This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Dr 6700.1d

HARVARD COLLEGE
LIBRARY

FROM THE BEQUEST OF
E. PRICE GREENLEAF
OF QUINCY, MASSACHUSETTS

THE TAYLORS CUSSION

BY

GEORGE OWEN, LORD OF KEMEYS

(CIRCA 1552–1613),

BEING A FACSIMILE REPRODUCTION
BY PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHY FROM THE ORIGINAL MS.
IN TWO VOLUMES.

Issued, with a short Biography of the Author,

BY

EMILY M. PRITCHARD

(OLWEN POWYS),

Author of "Cardigan Priory in the Olden Days."

LONDON:

BLADES, EAST & BLADES, PUBLISHERS, 23, ABCHURCH LANE, E.C.

1906.

Br 6700.12
~~9496.7~~

HARVARD COLLEGE
DEC 7 1906
LIBRARY.

Grace Greenleaf fund

TO MY SON,

J. E. M. PRITCHARD,

HOPING HE MAY

LOVE HIS COUNTRY

AS WELL AS

GEORGE OWEN

LOVED HIS COUNTY.

PREFACE.

MY thanks are due to the CARDIFF LIBRARY COMMITTEE for the loan of these two volumes of *The Taylors Cussion;* to Messrs. BLADES, EAST & BLADES for their work in photographing; and to Dr. HENRY OWEN, to whose accurate and scholarly notes, in his edition of Owen's *Pembrokeshire*, I am indebted for much of the information herein.

EMILY M. PRITCHARD
(OLWEN POWYS).

INTRODUCTION.

THE MS. copy of *The Taylors Cussion*, of which this volume is a reproduction, was in 1784 in the possession of Richard Gough; it bears his name and the above date on the title-page. At the sale of the Gough MSS., this copy, together with other volumes, was purchased by Richard Heber.[1] Later, several of the Heber MSS. passed, again by purchase, into the hands of Sir Thomas Phillipps; and when in turn the latter's MSS. were put up for sale, Cardiff Library happily acquired *The Taylors Cussion*, together with several other small MS. books of George Owen's, all more or less interesting.

The readers of what may not inaptly be described as George Owen's *Common Place Book*, will hardly require to have its beauties pointed out, but they may reasonably desire to know something of the author's history. I refer more especially to readers living in England or America, for I take it for granted that all our countrymen and women are well acquainted with the life of George Owen, who was not only the most noted Lord Marcher of Cemaes since the days of Martin of the Towers, first conqueror and lord of Cemaes, but of all the Lord Marchers on the Welsh borders. Those who are the happy possessors of his *History of Pembrokeshire* (so ably edited by his namesake, Dr. Henry Owen), or who have seen the sketch of his life by Mr. D. Lleufer Thomas in the *Dictionary of National Biography*, or who have seen the still older, but very inferior, edition of his *History of Pembrokeshire*, by Fenton,[2] published in the *Cambrian Register* of 1796, will know something of his greatness.

In many respects George Owen was a most remarkable man. He was indefatigable in the collection of information and statistics of all kinds: all was grist that came to his mill. Every item of

[1] Rees, *Beauties of Wales*, Vol. 18.

[2] Fenton, in 1796, possessed many of George Owen's MSS., and contemplated publishing them.

antiquity, geology, geography, history, and pedigrees interested him. An Edinburgh Reviewer calls him the father of English geology.[1] The map of Pembrokeshire in the sixth edition of Camden's *Britannia* is his work, and is inscribed "Georgius Owen D[ominus] Kemeis descripsit." During the period before and after the invasion of the Spanish Armada he was vice-admiral for the counties of Pembroke and Cardigan, and was requested by the Government of that day to send accurate information to them with regard to Milford Haven[2] and all the ports of Pembrokeshire capable of being defended against a feared second invasion of the Spaniards. This undoubtedly gave rise to his map of Pembrokeshire, and to this is due the care with which all the creeks and their indentations are so accurately drawn, hence the superiority in that respect of this map over all previous maps of Pembrokeshire. He was evidently of a stay-at-home disposition, as we see from his *Dialogue of the government of Wales*,[3] where he writes "ffor unto us y^t^ have o^r^ quiet rest at home, one journey here-"hence to the *Counsail* of the Marches, or the Citty of London "seemeth unto us most grievous & painfull, so that if the paine that "you (Barthol) have voluntarily taken upon you, were enforced unto "us, we should more complaine, thereof, then Ovid doth of his "banishm^t^ in his dolefull workes *De tristibus*."

ANCESTRY.

Among the knights who came over with William the Conqueror was Martin of the Towers, so named from the three towers blazoned on his banner and shield, and not because he came from Tours,[4] in Touraine, or any other place called Tours. His name still survives in Combe Martin, in Devonshire, where he first settled in this country. In 1088 or 1089 he landed with his followers at Fishguard in South Wales, and conquered the Cantref (Hundred) of Caithmais (Cemaes, or Kemeys) in Pembrokeshire.

---

[1] *The Edinburgh Review*, 2 April, 1841, lxxiii, 3.

[2] The description of Milford Haven in this work was written in 1595, and in 1598 he drew up a memorandum of the places fit to be fortified, but the only result of the author's labours was the unfinished blockhouses at Dale and Angle.

[3] Owen's *Pembrokeshire*. Pt. III, p. 15.

[4] The crest of Tours, the town, has towers of a different design to those of Martin. Besides, Mr. Leo Culleton, solemnly affirms to me, that no town in France had a crest anterior to 1200 A.D. We may, therefore, once and for all, dismiss the myth about Sir Martin having come from Tours in Touraine. It probably arose through confusion of Sir Martin of the Towers with Saint Martin of Tours, who lived 316 to 400 A.D., owing to the resemblance between S^r^ (seigneur) and S^t^ (saint), and to the fact that Sir Martin had towers (tours) on his banner.

One of the young Norman knights in Martin's train was named Lucas de Hoda, and his grandson, Richard de Hoda, married Ales,[1] the great, great, great granddaughter of Martin of the Towers; they had a son named Philip, who was accordingly of Norman descent both on the father's and the mother's side.

Now this Philip de Hoda married a lady of pure Welsh descent, viz., Nesta, the great, great, great granddaughter of Rhys ap Tewdwr, prince of South Wales, whose wife Gwladys was daughter and heiress of Rhiwallon, prince of Powys, and niece of Bleddyn, prince of Powys, her father's successor, and first cousin to Prince Cadwgan, Lord of Cardigan from 1094 to 1109.

George Owen's father, William, was directly descended in the male line from Lucas de Hoda. He married Elizabeth Herbert, who was descended from William, Earl of Pembroke, the first Welshman that was ennobled. William Owen was the first in his family to follow the English fashion of having surnames, and to assume the name of Owen. He lived to a ripe old age, dying, on the 9th of March, 1574, when he was 105 years old, and leaving behind him his son and heir, George Owen, who thus writes on the matter: "For "experience whereof my dearest ancestor at his death was accounted "to have lyved 105 years, and was at his latter dayes lustie of body "and always in health, well able to travell and dayly used to walke a "good swift pase, 4, 5, or 6 myles a morning for his pleasure; and lesse "then six yeares before his death, he, taking his journey from the "towne of Pembroke towards his house in the country, began his "journey a foote, willing his man to bring his horse after him, for that "his horse was not then taken (and indeed was not that daye), he "having began his journey a foote was forced soe to ende the same and "come to his house by one of the clocke, being 20 miles; he carried "all his teeth with him to the grave, and a fewe yeares before his "death would eat a handfull of nuttes, shells and all; he was the "yongest of his ancestours that died the last two descents before him. "My mother, alsoe, yet living (God grant it long[2]), and two other gentle-"women of the same parish, all three in perfect memory, can reckon

[1] Owen's *Pembrokeshire* has Ales; the pedigree in the *Baronia de Kemeys* (pub. 1859) has Nesta, probably a confusion with "Nesta the wife of Philip." As there are other clerical errors in the same pedigree, I prefer to follow Owen's *Pembrokeshire*.

[2] His mother died in 1603.

"between them at least 260 yeares, soe helthful is the ayre and soyle."[1] William Owen was buried at Nevern the day after his death.[2]

BIRTHPLACE.

George Owen was born at Henllys, in the parish of Nevern, near Newport, Pembrokeshire, in 1552, and died there on 26th August, 1613. It was from Meredydd (who died 1188), ap Gryffydd ap Rhys ap Tewdwr, who lived at Henllys, that the property descended to Nesta, the wife of Philip, son of Richard de Hoda, and so on in the direct male line to George Owen. Thus he could truly write of Henllys, as he did: "It did not appear that any other family or person than my ancestors had ever lived there." The Owens continued to live at Henllys till the death of William Owen, the great grandson of George Owen, in 1721. Some time between this and the end of the century Henllys was pulled down, and there is now only part of the foundations, overgrown with grass, that can with difficulty be traced.

Fenton writes of Henllys in 1811: "As the venerable mansion "that once occupied this site, long abandoned as the family residence, "and gradually stripped of its ancient consequence, has of late years "given place to a modern farmhouse, I must leave a former possessor "to give the description of it. 'The house of Henllys, where the "Lord of Cemaes resides, with its demesne, is in effect an island in dry "land, for that the same is round about (one little space left as it were "for a bridge), compassed with deep vallies and steep hills to ascend to "the same. It is seated on a bank, having a precipitous and woody "descent on the south towards the river Nevern, that runneth at its "foot and lyeth in the midst of the lord's demesne lands. The house, "which is chiefly of the age of King Henry the Seventh, is built of "stone covered with tile, to which is belonging a stable of seven bays "long, and a barn of thirteen bays, besides all suitable outhouses, "buildings, curtilages, gardens and orchards. The name in Welsh "implies old court or palace, and is of ancient descent to the now "owners; yet although for divers hundred yeeres the same by "undoubted evidences appeareth to be in his progenitors, the first "originall doth not by any matter appear how or when the same first

[1] See *Cambrian Register*, ii, 58.

[2] From a note at Bronwydd in George Owen's handwriting. Owen's *Pembrokeshire*, p. 239.[1]

"came, or that ever anie other family or person than his ancestors "owned it.' . . . The hospitality of this house was proverbial, and its "good cheer carried on upon an immense scale, if we estimate it by the "accounts handed down to us of the dimensions of its oven and its "brewing vats."

The views from the site of the old house are very lovely, especially the one looking over the picturesque valley to the South on to the Precellies with their ever varying light and shade.

THE BARONY OF CEMAES.

In Vol. xi, pt. 1, of *Y Cymmrodor* (1890, p. 43), the editor, Mr. Egerton Phillimore, quoting Professor John Rhys, points out that "the spelling Cemmaes, or Cemaes, is not genuine," and "that the "word cannot possibly contain the element *maes* (a field) is sufficiently "proved by the fact, that if it were so derived, it would necessarily be "written - *mais* in Old-Welsh, and - *maes* in Middle-Welsh documents." Mr. Phillimore is evidently quite unaware that the spelling in one of the earliest documents is "Cathmais," "Cath" (Lat. caedes) signifying *slaughter* and "mais" a *field.* This is the most probable name for the district, as there was undoubtedly one big battle fought there, when the Glamorgan Princes set forth in battle array to attack Prince Tewdwr, then living in St. Dogmaels in Cemaes. They hoped to catch him unawares, but Prince Tewdwr was quite prepared, and defeated them with "*great slaughter.*" Cemaes was also harried by the Danes at least three times, and by the Saxons. The Romans also have left traces of their occupation of this region.

The Barony of Cemaes had lapsed on the death of William Martin, in 1326, without male heir of his body, to his nephew, Lord Audley, son of his sister Joan. Lord Audley already possessed a seat in Parliament, so that the seat of the Lords of Cemaes in Parliament lapsed.[1] In 1392 the last Lord Audley of that family died, and the barony passed through his sister to Sir John Touchet, who also took the title of Audley. The Audleys held the barony till 1497, when James, Lord Audley, was beheaded for taking part in the insurrection of Perkin Warbeck.

In 1534 his son John was restored to his estates, but William Owen, of Henllys, claimed and won the barony of Cemaes in right of

[1] Or as George Owen expressed it "was drowned."

Ales, daughter of Nicholas Martin, lord of Cemaes. After a nineteen years' suit the release of the barony was granted and signed, being dated 21st August, 1543.

Among the Bronwydd MSS., in George Owen's handwriting, is "A bref note of the order of the pourchase (*i.e.*, acquisition) of the "Lordship of Kemes by William Owen from John Lord Awdeley, "Mary his wiffe and George Awdeley his sonne and heire," from which it appears that the plaintiff after winning his suit proceeded with due legal caution. The proceedings were:—

1. A recovery suffered by the defendant in the Court of Pembroke "to cutt off all estates tayle if any were there."

2. A bargain and sale of the barony to the plaintiff "under the "hand & grete seale" of the defendant with a condition of redemption on payment of ccc.li. (£300).

3. A release to the plaintiff of all the right and title of the defendant and his son.

4. A grant of further assurance between the same parties "by "obligacion in the some of twoe thousande poundes."

5. A covenant by the defendant "in consideracion of lxxxli "xl oxen xx kyne & xx pieces of freeses of Kemes makinge" paid by the plaintiff to make further assurance of the Barony.

6. A release of the barony dated 21st August, 1543.

7. Letters from the defendant "under his greate seale of armes "to all Stewardes Bayliffes & other officers gentellmen yomen sutors "freeholders and tenantes" in the barony, charging them to "obbey "the said William Owen as theire very Lord and right owner of the "said barony."

8. A fine "with relese and duble warranty" levied by the defendant and Mary his wife at "the sessiones holden at Pembroke."

9. A "recovery by doble voucher" in the same sessions (the demandant being one "John ab Owen ab David ap Gwillim").

The "prooffes" that Kemes is a Lordship Marcher are to be found in the *Baronia de Kemeys*, published from a MS. at Bronwydd (the home of the present Lord Marcher) in the handwriting of George Owen. The baronial courts for trying actions of slander and for recovery of small debts were held at College, Eglwyswrw, presided

over by the Steward of the barony, and at Newport (presided over by the Mayor), until the middle of the eighteenth century. The boundaries of the lord's waste, containing some 25,000 acres, are still perambulated with much state and ceremony every seven years, and the faithful burgesses of Newport still present to the lord the names of three persons qualified to serve in the office of mayor of that ancient borough, and the one selected by him is duly sworn in before the ensuing Court of Pembrokeshire Quarter Sessions. George Owen once filed a bill in the Court of the Marches against the burgesses of Newport for not presenting a mayor.

LIFE.

At the time when George Owen lived, the Welsh race of Tudors being on the English throne, Welshmen came more prominently to the front, figuring at Court and amongst the statesmen, soldiers, ecclesiastics, lawyers, merchant princes and *literati* of that period, the influences of the Renaissance and the Reformation having given an impetus to letters.

He came, as we have seen, on one side of good old Welsh stock; on the other side he was descended from a singularly wise and humane man, Martin of the Towers, who, making an almost bloodless conquest of Cemaes, by his tact and goodness of heart won over the inhabitants, and instead of bringing fire and sword in his train, as did most of the Norman knights, granted the inhabitants leases of their houses and lands, so that some of the oldest Welsh stock in South Wales, at the present day, is to be found in the Lordship of Cemaes.

The Norman blood, of Martin of the Towers and his knight Lucas de Hoda, was too strong in the veins of George Owen for one to be able to regard him as a patriotic Welshman. One would look on him rather as a devotee of his county, for he had a strong, undying love for Pembrokeshire, was ever proud that it rejoiced in the name of "Little England," and gloried in telling how the Pembrokeshire men had "beaten the Welsh as they had also beaten the Irish." In the same way he hated the Carmarthenshire men, accusing them of stealing the lordships of Laugharne, Llanstiphan, St. Cleers, Llandovror[1]

[1] See Owen's *Pembrokeshire*, p. 206, n. 4: "it would appear that this lordship was identical with that of Oysterlow."

(Oysterlow), Kidwely and Llanymdhfry (Llandovery) from Pembrokeshire. These encroachments[1] of Carmarthenshire on the former boundaries of Pembrokeshire ever rankled in the mind of George Owen, and in one MS. he attributes it to the influence of Sir Thomas Jones, Knight of the Parliament for Pembrokeshire, who was a *mere* Carmarthenshire man, and only held land in Pembrokeshire for the life of his wife, who was a *persona grata* to Henry VIII.

There is no record as to where George Owen was educated, though his writings show him to have been a man of considerable learning. He probably owed his love of literature and learning to his father, whom he dutifully enrols among the worthies of Pembrokeshire, and who must have been a remarkable man, as he was eighty-four when George Owen was born, was from fifty-five to seventy-five years of age when he was fighting the case for winning the barony, and must have been nearly one hundred years when he began to cultivate his son's literary tastes.

On George Owen's attaining his majority, his father granted to him absolutely on the 4th October, 1571, the castle of Newport and the baronial rights of the Lordship of Cemaes. For twenty years of his life he was in conflict with the Council of the Marches as to his rights of wardship and imprisonment. Proceedings under a writ of *quo warranto* were taken against him to examine into the question of the *jura regalia* claimed by him in his barony, and commissions sat at Newport in 1588 and 1589 to take evidence. Indeed, it seems that the "Lord of Kemeys" was at one time placed under arrest in his own castle of Newport.

In 1573 he was admitted member of Barnard's Inn, but apparently he always lived in Pembrokeshire, probably owing to his marriage and to the death of his father the following year. He was High Sheriff for Pembrokeshire in 1587 and in 1602. He was exceedingly active during the time of the Spanish Armada alarm, and some of his letters written at that time are still preserved in the *Calendar of State Papers.* In spite of the busy life he led, he found time to examine the records in London, Ludlow (the seat of the Council of the Marches), and elsewhere. For example, we find him in London on the 29th of May,

[1] The Lordships of Llanstiphan, Usterlows (Oysterlow, or Llandovror) and Laugharne were withdrawn from Pembrokeshire by S. 117 of 34 and 35 Henry VIII, c. 26, and became part of the county of Carmarthen.

1589, where in the Exchequer he searched the "Booke of Domedsdaye" for matters pertaining to the Lordship of Cemaes and for the name of Martin; also certain Rolls: "the roles of Quo waranto for hereford "there in Edward the first tyme" and "certen rowles called Ragman "Rowles wherein is conteyned many libertyes" . . . . "also after I hadd "searched thei towld me & shewed me diuerse Recordes particular for "wales & hadd a grete canvas bagg full of Records for south wales "wherein were bundells Indorsedd com' penbr' / cardigan Carmardyn / "which I am promised to have the pervsall of". . . . "vltimo maij 1589 "I saw the Booke in the Coorte of wardes of the welshe tenures in the "wch there ys nothinge but of northwales y^t ys a very faire booke in "parchm^t" . . . . "also that daye I hadd som pervsall of the Redd "booke."[1] He was also plaintiff in four different suits in the Star Chamber with reference to his attempts to maintain the ancient rights of the Lords of Kemes.

George Owen married, in 1573, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of William Phillips of Picton, Pembrokeshire, by whom he had ten children, the eldest and only surviving son being Alban, who succeeded him as lord of Cemaes.

About his second marriage there is some confusion. Fenton states in his *Pembrokeshire* (p. 563), from a MS. *alleged* to have been written by George Owen himself, that his second wife was "Ann, "daughter of John Gwillim, a French gentleman of Norman descent." But according to a pedigree signed by Owen himself, his second wife was "Ancred,[2] daughter of William Obiled, of Carmarthen, gent." Obiled is, however, described as a "tinker" in a pedigree of the Henllys family dated 1677, preserved at the College of Arms. According to this pedigree, Owen had seven children by her, but Owen himself states that there were twelve children of his second marriage.

This marriage with Ancred is corroborated by the Inquisitio Post Mortem of George Owen, in which the jurors further say that "certain "lands were granted by George Owen by deed dated 18th August, 1613, "to John Owen of Trecwn and Henry Bowen of Cilgwyn to the use of "George Owen and Ancred his wife and the survivor for life, with "remainder to the use of their son Thomas Owen and the heirs of his

[1] *Liber Rubens Scaccarii*, the original entries in which date from 15 Henry III to Richard II. Owen's *Pembrokeshire*, p. 372.

[2] "Angharad" in Welsh.

"body, with remainder to the use of their son Rhys Owen, his heirs "and assigns." By Ancred George Owen had five sons: George, the York Herald, Evan, Chancellor of St. David's, William, Thomas, and Rhys. The jurors further state that George Owen died on the 26th day of August last (1613), and that Alban Owen was at the date of that Inquisition of the age of thirty-three years. They also further state that "Ancred is yet alive."

Alban was the only son by the first wife who lived to maturity; there were also several daughters. According to this Inquisitio Post Mortem taken at the Guildhall, Haverfordwest, on the 4th day of May, 1614, Alban Owen, his son and heir apparent, was on the 24th September, 1596, betrothed to Lettice, daughter of Johanna and her late husband William Mercer deceased, and George Owen then covenanted to grant certain houses and lands, etc., to their use for either or both their lives and then to their sons successively in tail male with ultimate remainder to the right heirs of George Owen, "before "the Feast of All Saints then next.". . . . "The jurors find that this "marriage was duly solemnized and George Owen performed his "covenant by a deed of feoffment dated the 24th October, 1596, to "the effect that (1) lands at the Bury, formerly the grange of the "Castle of Newport in the occupation of various persons . . . . and "(2) the manor house or dairy, called The Court, in the parish of "Eglwyswrw, with lands extending West of Pencelly Forest, by Berllan "to Pencelly Fawr, thence by Blaen Palley Vychan to the Queen's "highway, leading from the church of St. David, at Llantood, to "Bwlch y Garreglwyd, thence by Gwaun y cyver to George Owen's "new hedge at Vroches," were to be held for the use of Alban Owen and his wife for life and to their sons successively in tail male, "the "Castle and Town of Newport and the Barony or Lordship of Kemes, "and the manors of Eglwyswrw, Newcastle, Redwalls, Bayvill and "Moylgrove, parcel of the barony," devolving on Alban on the death of his father. The pedigree attached to the *Baronia de Kemes* states that Alban married in 1591 Joan, daughter of William Bradshaw of St. Dogmaels; possibly Joan died early and Lettice may have been his second wife.

According to the same Post Mortem Inquisition before, among others, William Bradshaw of St. Dogmaels, Esquire, the jurors present, "that George Owen was in his lifetime seised in his demesne,

"as of fee, of the Country, Barony or Lordship of Kemes, the Castle "and Town of Newport, with a close called The Park, the manors of "Newcastle, Bayvill, Eglwyswrw, and Moylgrove, Penkelly Forest, "certain lands called Henllys Ucha, Henllys Issa, and Henllys "Vorgan; and four water grain mills called Jordan's Mill, Newport "Mill, Moylgrove Mill, and Velindre Marchog Mill, all parcel of "the Barony."

WRITINGS.

George Owen was a most prolific writer, his best known work being his *History of Pembrokeshire.*

The *Taylors Cussion* should rank next in point of interest.

The *Baronia de Kemes* is an interesting treatise on "Lordshippes Marchers" in general, and on Kemes in particular, together with "Prooffes that Kemes is an anciente Lordshippe Marcher," with the addition of various charters and documents relating to the barony, and the proceedings (taken from the Record Office) in the suit against Nicholas, last Lord Audley, and Martin (*temp.* Richard II). One of the customs of a Lordship Marcher in ancient time in Wales was, that when a tenant died intestate the Lord Marcher inherited his goods; George Owen writes: "my father had a suite before the Counsell of the "M'ches against James ap Rees Dauid ap Nott for a cowe of the "goodes of a man of Kemes that dyed intestate and grounded his title "upon the custome."

The *Baronia de Kemeys*, and, earlier still, the *Cartas Antiquas de Kemeys* have both been published; but there are still many unpublished MSS., the principal one probably being the *Vairdre Book*, of which there is a copy at Bronwydd, copied by John Owen of Berllan in 1684 from the one written by George Owen. In it is a treatise on marl, finished 12th November, 1599. It is divided into twelve chapters, the subjects being: Marl, what it is, its varieties, its antiquity, and when first used, where, and in what places and countries it is found, how to find it and by what signs and tokens, how to know it when it is found, what is the best marl, the best season for putting it on the land, how it should be dug and spread on the land, of what profit it is to the land, with what land it best agrees, and for what land it is noisome and

prejudicial. The *Vairdre Book* also contains an elaborate and detailed account of the barony, entitled, "Extentum totius Baroniae de Kemes, 1594"; a list of the ecclesiastical benefices in the county (of Pembroke), divided into deaneries, with the names of patrons, collected in 1594; the surveys of the Manors of Ambleston and Riccaston, made on the attainder of Sir John Perrott (in 1592, when George Owen was one of the Commissioners appointed by the Crown to survey his property, and who was also a kinsman of Owen's); and a list of Drake's ships in the Armada year, with the names of the captains and the numbers of the crews.

Many of the smaller MSS. are also exceedingly interesting. In one Owen notes in the villages immediately North of the Precellies the enormous influx of Irish settlers, so that in some villages every third house was inhabited by Irish, in others every fifth house. Consequently there were many distilleries. He also, in another, notes the valley called, in Welsh, Cwm Cerwyn (a cauldron), or Cwm Carw (a stag), adding that either name would be applicable, as there are plenty of stags in the valley, and also plenty of cauldrons, since nearly all the Irish have stills for whiskey. In another MS. he dwells on the excellence of this whiskey, the commonest, which was good, being sold for tenpence a gallon, and the best, which was quite equal to the best brand in London, at eighteenpence the gallon. This Cwm Cerwyn or Cwm Carw is the more interesting as it is mentioned in the *Mabinogion* in the tale of Olwen and Kilhwch, when King Arthur, overlord of Britain, rides through Cwm Cerwyn with many of his followers to hunt the "Twrch Trwyth"—supposed to have been some horrible monster; whilst in a grant to the Abbey of St. Dogmaels in the time of Henry I, it is mentioned as Cwm Carw, and to this day it is known by both names, though both stags and stills have long vanished from the valley, which lies between Carningli and Crymmych.

There are also among the small MS. volumes in Cardiff Library some volumes of pedigrees and a volume containing the arms of Welsh gentry. Among the State Papers at the Record Office are reports to the Council by him in his capacity of Deputy Vice-Admiral and Deputy Lieutenant; and *précis* of enquiries held by him on Admiralty and other matters. In all his work, both official and literary, there is abundant evidence of his wonderful industry and business capacity.

[1] Lansdown MSS., lxxii, f. 63.

Owen's MSS. are now scattered, some being at the British Museum, Cardiff, and elsewhere. He had three distinct handwritings: this copy of the *Taylors Cussion* is in what may be styled his best handwriting, and was written chiefly in his prime. Probably as he grew older his writing became less perfect; in fact, after 1603 there is little trace of any of his writings to be found; whether he became an invalid, or what happened, one knows not.

In the Beaufort *Progress* (p. cci, 1684), on the back of his map, "George Owen deceased" is described as "a singular lover and "industrious Collector of Antiquities, as the learned Mr. Camden "writeth in the Description of Pembrokeshire. He was owner of "the Barony of Keimes in the sayd County which as the sayd "Mr. Camden there noteth consisteth of twenty knights ffees, and "twenty-six Parishes, over and above the three Borroughs of Newport, "Fishguard, and Saint Dogmaels. By this Mr. Owen's Industrie "the Printed Mappe of the s^d County was as you may see in the "s^d Mr. Camden's descrip^co composed."

In the *Taylors Cussion* one finds various additions after the death of George Owen, as, for example, on folio 53 there is a footnote regarding the omission of "Slebech" from the list of freeholders and householders of the different parishes in the county of Pembroke initialled "R. F." (Richard Fenton), conclusively proving that for a time Fenton had this MS. in his possession.

On folio 13, "20 & 21 Sir John Phillipps Baronett 1622 & 1623" is added to the list of the Sheriffs of Carmarthen, the date being ten years later than the death of George Owen; on folio 17 the list of the Pembrokeshire Sheriffs is continued from 1613 to 1622 in this same hand, probably that of his son Alban.

On folio 97 there are also notes in again another hand.

On folio 24, vol. 2, we find an extract from the Domesday Book giving a carucate of land as 100 acres, that is 6 × 20 (120 acres), or fifteen acres making a bovate and eight bovates a carucate. This measurement is also given by Dr. Hodgkin in his *Political History of England*, who quotes Prof. Vinogradoff's (of Oxford) *Villainage in England.*

One can find no fitter ending for this short account of George Owen than the following lines taken from an epitaph upon him by

R. H. (Robert Hollond) reproduced in Owen's *Pembrokeshire*, Part 3:—

* * * * *

He Justice was neere fforty yeeres
And of the Shiere twice Sheriffe to
Liuetenant likewise it appeeres
Viceadmirall adde therunto
How worthely he did discharge
each place I may not tell at large
Least I should blemish his desert
and shew my shallow witt with shame
I leave it to the wise expert
that can & will sett foorth his fame
this I am sure that none could sway
those places better any way
His byrth his breedinge & his lore
His goodly gyftes & vertues rare
Now lost: with other I'le deplore
and leave for Heralds to declare
& yet this one thing I can tell
that none in Gentry his excell

* * * * *

Come KEMES cry thy Lord is gone
GEORGE OWENS now doth make thee sadd
which wonted was to ease thy moane
And with his comforts make thee gladd
The people of this Shiere may say
This is to us a heavy day
His noble kinsmen will bewayle
the losse of him they lov'd soe deere
The worthy judges will not fayle
and learned Lawiers when they heare
his death to say they seldome see
one for all guiftes soe rare as hee.

* * * * *

EMILY M. PRITCHARD.

THE PRIORY,
CARDIGAN,
26th July, 1906.

NAMES OF SUBSCRIBERS.

E. G. ALLEN & SON, LTD., *Publishers, 212a, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.*

MRS. JAMES ALMY, *1101, North Twenty-Sixth Street, Omaha, Neb., U.S.A.*

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, *Burlington House, W.*

J. E. ARNETT, *The Library, Tenby.*

ASHER & CO., *Booksellers, 13, Bedford Street, London, W.C.*

W. BETHELL, *Rise Park, Hull.*

HENRY BLACKWELL, *University Place, New York.*

BOYDELL HOUGHTON, *The Limes, Linden Gardens, London, W.*

HENRY BUMPAS, *Bookseller, 335, High Holborn, W.C.*

J. & E. BUMPAS, LTD., *Booksellers, 350, Oxford Street, London, W.*

CARDIFF CENTRAL LIBRARY, *Cardiff.*

JOHN STUART CORBETT, *Castle Street, Cardiff.*

HENRY COULING, F.R.C.S., 1, *The Mansions, West Brighton.*

W. DAVIES, *Tredryssi, Nevern, Pem.*

GEORGE EASTMAN, *East Avenue, Rochester, New York, U.S.A.*

PROF. O. M. EDWARDS, *Lincoln College, Oxford.*

REV. G. EYRE EVANS, *Tanybryn, Aberystwyth.*

J. GRIFFIN & CO., *Booksellers, 2, The Hard, Portsmouth.*

E. H. JAMES, J.P., *64, Park Place, Cardiff.*

H. E. H. JAMES, B.A., *Springfield, Haverfordwest.*

E. D. JONES, *Pentower, Fishguard.*

WILLIAM JONES, *83, Park Road, Colwyn Bay.*

LORD KENYON, *Gredington, Whitchurch, Salop.*

HONBLE. SOCIETY OF LINCOLN'S INN LIBRARY, *Lincoln's Inn, W.C.*

CAPTAIN E. C. G. MADDOCK, *I.M.S. Erinpura Regt., Erinpura, India.*

MISS MADDOCK, *Tyn-y-Coed, Shobden, R.S.O., Herefordshire.*

MISS HELEN MADDOCK, *Las Lomas, Duarte, S. Cal., U.S.A.*

FRAU TEIFY DAVIES MEYROWITZ, *22, Barbarossa Strasse, Berlin.*

LT.-COL. W. LLEWELLYN MORGAN, *Brynbriallu, Swansea.*

HENRY OWEN, *Poyston, Haverfordwest.* (2 copies.)

WILLIAM PHILLIPS, *Hendre, St. Dogmaels.*

MISS L. PICNOT, *Château de Sainval, Tillf, Liège, Belgium.*

ELLIS PIERCE, *Bookseller, Dolyddelen.*

AL. PRITCHARD, *4, Argyle Street, Rochester, New York, U.S.A.*

J. E. M. PRITCHARD, *The Priory, Cardigan.*

J. W. PRITCHARD, *The Priory, Cardigan.* (5 copies.)

MRS. PRITCHARD. (5 copies.)

DAN REES, PH.D., *3, Belmont, Cardigan.*

D. M. RICHARDS, M.I.J., *Wenallt, Aberdare.*

HENRY STRONG, *Rochester, New York, U.S.A.*

H. LLOYD WILLIAMS, M.R.C.S., L.D.S., *2, Upper Wimpole Street, London, W.*

H. W. WILLIAMS, "*Guardian*" *Office, Solva.*

W. PRICHARD WILLIAMS, *Cae'r Onnen, Bangor.*

The Taylors cussion

The taylors cussion made of shreades
of diuers peeces hath a patch,
So he that all this volume reades
of diuers things shall finde a snatch
Therefore this booke of others all
the taylors cussion do I call.

Who will in me some matters finde,
my table is last, then look behinde.

The Booke to the Reader

At onte I was not brought to passe
as straitye horses bridled be
but I br peecemeale patched was
therefore disordred as you see

Contente one man some one thinge maye
thoughe many thinges he doth resist
a simple thinge invented ayge
but som man doth the same assert

But I ame no mans man but one
my master I will never change
he lyke me well and him alone
I love I see no paine is strange

The maisters charge to the Booke

That thou attende I charge the harde
and be at hande when I do call
of all thinges else have good regarde
no places strange to haunte at all
for if thou once a vaginge go
farewell with me thy credyte mo,

And if to send abroade I neede
or somtyme lend the for a turne
when that thou art dispatchyng speede
see that thou home agame returne
which if thou do then mayst thou looke
to be my welbeloved booke

The Bookes Aunswere

Good master you shall finde mee prest
and be obedient to your will
to do you service with the best
unto the farthest of my skill
require you can no more of mee
but alwaies prest and buxom bee

If you to freend me forth do lend
to pleasure him do not repyne
If I be stolne and so offende
the fault is yours and nothinge myne
therefore take heede to whome you lende
least I be shent when yond offende

Rules for Gonners Arte

	Height of Arme by inches	Height of Shotte by inches	Weight of Shotte by pounds	Weight of Powder by pounds	Length of Carr by inches	Breadth of Carr by inches	Point blanck by Geometrie pace	Randell by Geometrie pace	
Cannon	8	7	64	40	24	16	16	88	
Demicannon	7	7	40	30	22	14	19	113	2
Coluerin	5	5	18	18	20	10	21	115	2
Demicoluerin	4	4	9	9	20	8	19	113	2
Saker	3	3	5	5	15	6	17	93	
Mynion	3	3	4	4	15	5	16	88	
Falcone	2	2	2	2	12	4	14	77	
Falconett	2	2	1	1	10	3	12	66	
Rabonett	1	1			6	2	8	44	

The Order to make a perfect score for Sheepe either when they are Shorne, Double, longer, or delivered, namely, of May wolle, ought be knowne what number of Black wethers and white wethers & Blak Ewes and white Ewes are in the flock and yet is to be done wolle assume Cast. as yet amain Ind but score by number of Sheepe onely.

Here followeth the Materne or Fassion of the Stone

The on side marked with crosse for the wethers

The other side without crosse for the Ewes;

black wethers

The space betwiixe the black & white wethers

White wethers

Black Ewes

The space betwene the black & white Ewes,

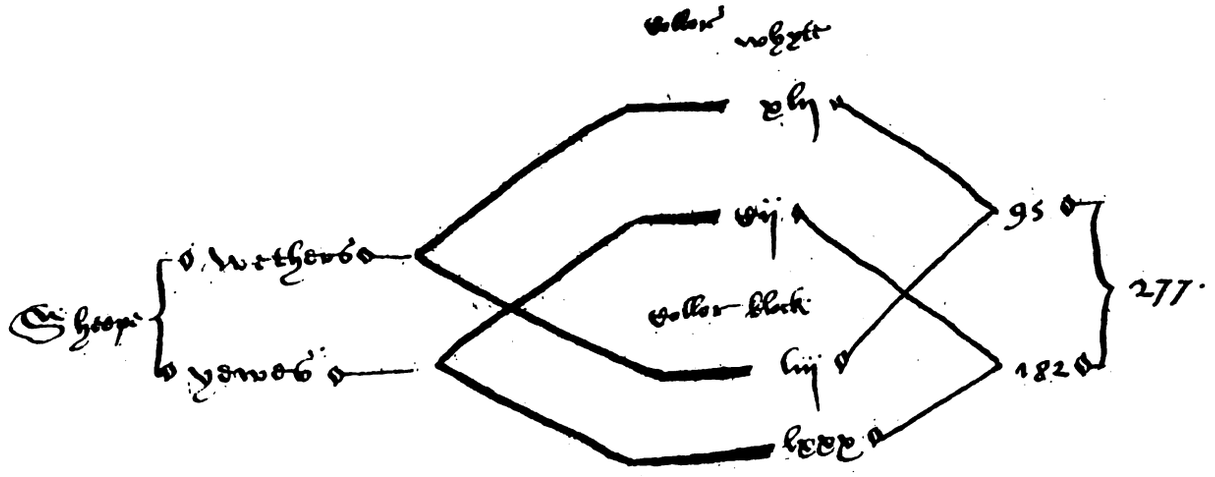
White Ewes

Ma that is marked with pinkes or dasses are Pannies of that roller.

The rose of the said score

Then you shall ordaine foure square stones of sufficient length to receive the number of your flocke on those sides secret, notes from must be made of some soffe kinde of stone as Rasin or Mollstone but on the one side at the hopper end secret, set Rundrees thros

Crosse or some other marke, then your Ewes being in the fonde or
pomsiranse yet shall take the Ewes, to be sure first to take all
the Ewes of one colour, as black, or white, as long as they last and
shall seem look to every Ewes wether it be male or female, and all
the wethers or male Ewes stand on that side of the flock that is next
the crosse and all the wethers or female Ewes on the other side
side of the flock and so till all of that colour be done then to
go to Sheare or make some crosse or other marke and then begin to shear
all the Ewes of the other colour alwayes remembering to shear the
wethers and male Ewes on the crosse side under that Shear or crosse
made or left for that purpose, and likewise the wethers on the other
side, likewise under the crosse which shall be done, and then you shall
you finde all your wethers and male Ewes on the one side, and all
the yeanes and female on the other side of your flock, and shall
above the Shear or crosse in the middell on both sides and the Ewes
of one colour, and beside the same of the other colour and if your ho-
destrous to kindre. So noe many doubts are of arte colour then may
you note. Yet the marke seem as they come or yeanes then note the
pounce of your knife or some sure difference may be devised a good
sete yeare marked in the girlind of the shell, note is that a good
the better understanding yeare. Also it yet be desired to ou
the wethers to be killed or sold or sold Ewes or Brisbane
marke wethers to be killed or sold or sold Ewes or Brisbane
you may devise some other marke for the same, as is said for the
shell but then shall you need to lay some marke on sure Ewes
either by pitch marke, woolmarke or redding or sure likes
for the Crow nest [illegible] Ewes but the number only and
noe more.



Certen & speciall notes of the kindgned depth and goodnes of the roades of Tynbye & Calay

The biggnes & greatest depth of the seid roades & water fold on the easter side of Calay road

From the point of Calay to the road of Tynby the roade is ouerthwart Northwest and South Southeast, and between the point of Calay and the road of Tynby is one leyne, wch shell lyne upon the wester parte of the roade of Calay, wch fr the lyne water hole good & water fold in ouerst.

The least depth water fold and bot at spinded & ouerst & lengtest

Hym the ges nessen point, on shell find fre fatthome water not good & water fold in ouerst and not spinded rayne & nurse upon spinds betwene the southeast and the northeast, and not no stonde nig, least winded, yon may ride there by force, except it be in vnnatrall storme.

The least water it holds the roads

From the road of Calay to the road of Tynby yon shell fame molent yon fame least water fowre fatthome & a hanff at Ebbe water, and betwene the roade of Calay and the roade of Tynby yon may ride holde all weathers except as afore seid.

No gal number of shippes may ride in the holds the seid roades

Here may ride betwene the points of Dalton and the roade of Tynby twelue hundred sayles and not ode of them trouble a nolestr.

Vitia et virtutes Antiquarum Nationum.

Vitia	Virtutes
Invidia ~~[illegible]~~ Judeorum	Hebreorum Prudentia.
Perfidia Persarum.	Persarum Stabilitas.
Astutia Egiptorum.	Egiptorum Solertia.
Fallacia Græcorum.	Græcorum sapientia.
Sevitia Saracorum.	Romanorum gravitas.
Levitas Chaldeorum.	Chaldeorum sagacitas.
Varietas Afrorum.	Asiriorum Ingenium.
Gula Gallorum. { posset Anglorum / Galli, Je suis si saoul comme un Anglois }	Gallorum firmitas.
Vana gloria Longobardorum	Francorum fortitudo.
Crudelitas Hunorum.	Scotorum fidelitas.
Immunditia Sueborum.	Hispanorum argutia.
Ferocitas Francorum.	Britanorum hospitalitas.
Stultitia Saxonum.	Normandorum prudentia.
Diuitia Britanorum.	
Libido Scotorum.	
Violentia Hispanorum.	
Ira Britannorum.	
Rapacitas Normandorum	

Fines to be paied in chancerie upon examining out writes of Covenant &c.

Landes in value by the yere of xlvj and under — nihil

From xlvj^to^ iij^to^ xij^s^ xiij^d^ —	xij^s^ xiij^d^
from that to x^to^ xij^s^ xiij^d^ —	x^s^
from that to xij^to^ xiij^s^ iiij^d^ —	xiij^s^ iiij^d^
from that to xiij^to^ xiij^s^ iiij^d^ —	xxij^s^ xiij^d^
from that to xx^to^ —	xx^s^
from that to xx^to^ —	xxiij^s^ iiij^d^
from that to xxiiij^to^ xij^s^ xiij^d^ —	xxxij^s^ xiij^d^
from that to xxx^to^ xxij^s^ xiij^d^ —	xxxx^s^
from that to xxxiij^to^ xiij^s^ iiij^d^ —	xxxxiij^s^ iiij^d^
from that to xl^to^ —	xl^s^
from that to xxxix^to^ —	xliij^s^ iiij^d^
from that to xxxiij^to^ xij^s^ xiij^d^ —	xlvj^s^ xiij^d^

Old verses of all the boke in the bibill
In order as they are placed.

Genesis, exo, Levi, Numerorum, Deutronome,
Josua, Judicibus, Ruth, Samuel alter et primus,
Re, Re, Paro, chronicon, Apothripha prete Manasse,
Esra, nehemi Esther, Job, Salmi, Sancti Davidis
Proverb, ecclesiastes, Cantus sequitur Salamonis,

} Canonica

Esa Jeremi, Lamen, Ezekiel, Daniel, hosa Joel,
Amos, Obadi, Jona, mica, nahum habacuki
Sephani, hagg, zachari, Malachi Prophetarz omnia,

} Prophete 17

Esdra lib tobi, Judith Esther, sapienticq liber,
Ecclesiasticus hanc, epistola sit Jeremie
Tres puerorum, cantus tres sequitur illa Susanna
Apothripha finit bel Machabeos atque duo.

} Apothripha

Matheus, marcus Lucas Johannes et acta,
Ro, co, coei, galathi, ephesi, Philippi, collossi
Hic duo Timothi tot, titus Philemon hebreos
Tres ille Jacobus scripsit, tres Petri Jnobq.
Tres tres Johannis Judas et ipsa Apocl.

} Novum testamentum

De nuptijs

Prime nuptie cuiuslibet dum intrant dom° Januarij et durant usq; Dominica hoc°me

Secunde nuptie veniunt Dominicam in albis que est quasi modo geniti & et durant usq; in primum diem rogationum

Tertie et vltime nuptie intrant Dominica trinitatis et durant usq; ad adventum Domini

Sic tyme prohibited to marry by the lawes Ecclesiastiall, ie,

First from advent sonday untill the xiij^th of January

Secondly from Septuagesima sonday untill low easter day

Thirdly from the first day of the rogation untill Trinity sonday, xx dys after

---

Circa Annum Dom 1588 when the spaniards intended the invadinge of England those latter meetere were spread abroade as ruffes publinge the kinge of Spaine to make this lind

Postulata seu mandata regis hispanie ad regniam Anglie

Desiste ne pergas armis defendere belgas
Quas Dracus eripuit quas reddantur oportet
Quas pater edentit. Jubeo te London Oellas
Religio papa fas restituatur ad unguem

Responsio

Ingratae Esther fient mandata Calendae

Englished thus

My belgique contries I forbid with armes for to defend
my treasure with thy Drake beneath restore me to send
The selfe thy father did albert repaire they must be
thy popes religion to restore in thardge I gene to thee

Answere

The greeian kalendes these thy hyeste performed all shalbe

Whi the Armes of France is preferred by the kinge of Englande before theire aternaill rote.

The question being asked whi Edward the thirde quarteringe the armes of England wth France preferreth the armes of France before the armes of England, beinge his paternall rote, contrary to the Lawe of Armes in that pointe.

It was answered by some that allthough by lawe of armes the heire in the quartered rote, must preferre the paternall rote, yet in princes, who have the Lawe at liberty in those pointe, yt is often times used otherwise. and they use to preferre the armes of theire provinces or kingdomes yea before the worthier. for in martiall affaires Pars maior vincit meliorem and therefore kinge Edward the thirde playninge France, and naminge himselfe kinge thereof, for it was the more stronger kingdome, allthough it came by the mother side, yet he preferreth the rote in the principall parte of his escotheon. The like (as yt said) is used by kinge [illegible] the, who first preferreth the rote of Castile beinge pars maior, or greatest province of his. before his paternall rote, for of late yeares his Ancestors were obscure and of no ~~antiquity or~~ honor, but on of them beinge a knight maried with the daughter of the Counte of Hasburge, which was the first honor that his house accepted: and after ward to the rest by matrymonye. Wherefore he sholde rather have preferred the armes of Hasburge beinge the first tipe of honor, then diverse otheres wch he preferrith in his atchiu'ment. / looke for this in Monster folio

Others saye that kinge Edward the thirde first preferred the armes of England, but beinge forced to recover his right of France by armes, and seekinge aide of the lowe countreys an ansuer was made by them that they ~~were~~ hate of the house of Burgundye and ~~therefore~~ owed fealty to the kinge of France, and therefore it was not lawfull for them without periury and staining theire honor, to bere armes against the kinge of France, whert upon the said kinge Edward alteringe him selfe to be lawfull kinge of France gave the armes thereof in the chefe parte of his escothion,

Holinshed fo. 905

And then as is said he had theme wide.

Others saye that France is the more and most worthie kingdome of Europe, & most antient, and in that respecte the armes is preferred,

But see in Laries nobylytie a good reason folio wch is ~~that~~ that the two lions in the armes which the kinghe of England beareth paternally is the armes of William Conqueror which he bare as Duke of Normandy, the said Dukhy also havinge him in his ancestors but a fewe descente before, and after wards kinge Henry the second matrimyed with the heire of Guion geevinge the third Lion of like colour and forme, for the better forme the same was ameyed in pale under the other two Lions, all wch armes are the armes of Normandy & Guien, beinge but Dukhyes and not belonginge to any kingdome but when Edward the third was lawfull Inheritour of a kingdome wch of France he presumed the armes thereof (beinge the armes of a kingdome before his paternall rote beinge but the armes of a dukedome) for he never gave the armes of Englande, but the armes of Normandy, neyther is there ~~that~~ I knowe of any armes yeeth belonginge to Englande. But the same realme havinge bee subiect to diverse conquest and also descended to sedall familyes, as Brute, Lerine Colin, after the lyne of Brute extinguished, and the Dukes of Corne wall then the conquest of the Romans, then the Saxons, and emonge them to divse kingdomes, and lastly to the kinge of west Saxons, then ye Danes, and lastly William the Conqueror. It seemeth, that eche of those haue stille geven sedall rotes, accordinge to theire owne houses, so that there was no certen rote preserved for the kingdome, as hath ben for France, wch armes ~~hath~~ hath ben preserved and kept in ou blud and lynage, since the tyme of

And this maye seeme a good reason why the armes of France are preferred before the armes of England, and the like reson for the armes of the kingdome of Castile before the armes of the house Arspurge or any of Inferior rotes.

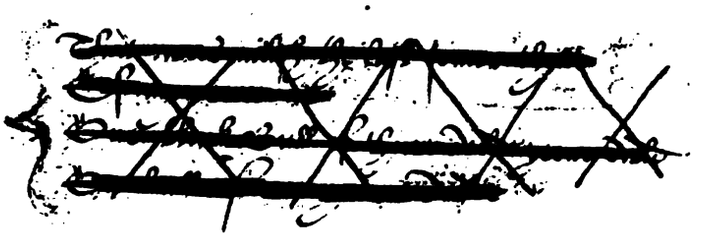
But 14 Edwardi tertij statut per se that the realme of England shold not be subiect to the realme of frauncе, allso it is especially to be noted, that from the tyme of the conquest onto the tyme of Edward the thirde kinge of frauncе there was no Duke in England, but those that were Dukedomes before, were brought to be Erldomes as Cornwall &c. And Edwarde the third reuiued some, and created others to be Dukedomes and it seemeth the same was done by William the Conqueroure, for that he him selfe beinge by discente but a duke, and beinge the armes of a duke only, wold not haue any of his subiecte to be of equall Degree with himselfe within his realme, for other wise I see no reasonne why he shold haue suppressed the ancient Dukedomes & brought them to be Erldomes.

William Conqueror gave paternally two lions and Henry Plantagenett gave one, wch were added the two first were given as Duke of Normandie, the last as Earle of Angeou yet both were holden of the Crowne of ffrauncе and they his subiecte and Homagers and therefore the same Christ subiecte rote wold not be preferred before their Bailiffs Dukes and therefore the Duke of ffrauncе Gate the pre-eminence, for that Lyons were not armes of England but of ffrauncе /

Yet likewise may yonge be said yt ye kinge Acknowlement yt yere England gate the pre-eminence before his paternall Duke beyngest Scotland was Homager to England

Allegeance the Spanish kinge giveth yt the right Corner the armes of Castile, yet he giveth the armes of Austrie, beinge his paternall Duke yeder all yt a Soueraigne of presente

The kinges of England had not peculiar Coate, to their Ancestrie but the Coates of their blood and the Royall families gave seuerall Coates, till now of late h: 7: for the Christianes relinquished sundry armes, the Saxons gave another, the Danes their owne, the house of Normandy two lyons, Plantagenett 3 lyons. Edward 7: yet for the Duke his paternall Duke yt he vsed it vnto lyons till h: the armes of England only and his Sonne after him



Electores Imperatorum. Almanie

Prelati
- Archiepiscopus Coloniensis
- Archiepiscopus Maguntinus
- Episcopus Albugrensis

Laici
- Dux Austrie
- Dux Bavarie
- Dux Saxonum
- Dux Brabantie, qui et Lovanie

Magnates Almanniae, non tamen Electores Imperatorum.

- Rex Bohemie
- Dux Lotharingie
- Dux Brunswikie
- Dux Suavie
- Landgravius Duringie
- Dux Lemburgie
- Dux Carintenie
- Dux Saxonie
- Comes de Veleia

Electores prod

Insidentur in Insulam quandam Rheni, et dimittuntur soli in eis, et amovebuntur omnes habitantes, et ibi tractabunt de electione Imperatoris: Ter adunentur aliquid ad eos donec sint concordes. Hinc negotio praeerit Archiepiscopus Coloniensis, secundo Maguntinus, tertio Episcopus Albugensis.

Nichil omisso gis

An Inventorie for Cattell in a deyrie

to be taken the beginnyng of wynter

November

Kyne

- That was milch the last somer there of myne owne — xx vnc
  - gon to bull xxvj
  - barrow — vj
  - m calfe — iij
  - by rome — j
- of my dairymans there — iiij mcc
- 1 Bull of iij yere ould
- 1 Bull of j yere old
- Calves wanyng
- Calves killed — iij

Sheepe

- Sheepe there in all — xxl
  - whereof milch ewes lxxx

Lambes

- Lambes there in all — lxxx
  - whereof to tithe — xxiij
  - and killed — xij
  - and dead — xj
  - and to ye dairymans — xxiij
  - and to ye owner — xxiij

Of profite thereof ye last somer

- Butter — lxxiiij gallons
- Cheese — lxiij stones

of Cardigan weight & measure

Plowbeasts

- Oxen to ye plowe — iiij
- horses & mares to labourr — xij

Swyne

- Ould sowes
- Sowes of ij yeres age
- Sowes of j yere age
- Hoggets of iij yere old
- Hoggets of ij yere old
- Hoggets of j yere ould
- Yong swyne
- Sucking piggets with ij sowes

Vertesal

Poultry of all sorts

- Geese
  - Broode geese
  - Ganders
  - young geese this yere yet liuing
  - young geese this yere killed allready
- Hens take Capons and Chickens
  - Hens
  - Cockes
  - young chickens yet alive there
  - killed already this yere from thence
- Geny cockes
  - Geny cockes
  - Geny hens
  - Geny cock chickens
  - killed thetchens this yere
- Peacokes
  - Peacokes
  - Pehens
  - Peacock chickens
- Dockes
  - Dockes and Mallards
  - young dockes this yere
  - killed allready this yeare

True vbiqu

	Sonde	Measte
at Heulles	xx	xiij
iij Heffers bought at Sirigans	iij	
at Comcog	xv	v
at Cout	xvij	xiij
with my Dauen	v	
ij Heffers were at Denelley	i	xv
Sma Totalis	lxb	Cxij

xij Julij 1591

An Inventorie of young Cattell

to be taken the beginninge of Summer

one yeere old this grasse

Bulls
- two blark bulls one white fared thoteyr
- white bellied

ij

Heifers
- iij blark white fared
- iij blark
- one brinded
- one browne

viij

v

two yeere olde this grasse

Steere bulls
- one blark whitetayled
- one brinded
- two blark
- one pied blark
- two blark bulls of iij^de many
- one blark fared bull

bviij

Heyffers
- iij redd heifers
- one blacke with a white streake alonge her bark
- two brinded
- one blark

bvij

xvj

three yeere olde this grasse

Steeres
- iij brinded steeres
- one white tailed browne
- one blark white tailed
- two tole blark

bvij

- iiij blark whitefared
- one brinded white tailed
- one redd white bellied

iiij

xvj

Heifers
- foure blark heifers

Oxen
- two blark oxen
- two blark with white faces
- one brinded
- one dark brinded
- one steere brinded
- one blark gray

bviij

Calves
- Calves wayned at A — v
- Calves wayned at B — xx
- Calves wayned at D — xbij

xbij

Fastinge daies

The yeare hath of dayes ——— 365
whereof there is of fastinge dayes as followeth

Quadrent beside fridaies and saterndaies ——— 30
Rogation weeke beside fridaies & saterdaies ——— 3
Ember daies beside fridaies and saterdaies ——— 23
and lenynge post ymeted for lent ———
fridaies & saterdaies in all the yeare ——— 104
fastinge days in all the yeare as appeareth ——— 43

Dayes of holy daies yt are observed as fastingedaies

d	And Marie	a primum
e	Mathias	b primum
f	Ymmes	c Primum
g	John Baptist	d sex
g	Peter	e Nonum
B	James	f Duo
d	Bartholo	g Multum
d	Matheuse	
f	Simon & Jude	
f	All saintes	
g	Andrewe	
g	Thomas	
a	Christmas	

Days in the yeare
365 whereof

holydayes ——— 79
workedayes ——— 286
flesheydayes ——— 212
fishedayes ——— 153

Holy dayes

The holy dayes in all the yeare
are five tymes five & two to remyte
but if you reckon Sondayes heere
to mowe the number with amownte
by five tymes ten and two dayes odd
Now remyte them in the name off god.

Off workyte dayes — Off holydayes

Duplex

a New yeares daye
f Twelfte daye
d Our Lady
d Mathias
g Annunciacio
c March
b Maydaye
a Barnabe
g Johes baptist
d Peter
c James
c Bartholo
c Matheue
f Michell
d Luke
g Simon & Jude
d All sainte
c Andrewe
c Thomas
b Christmas
c Stevene
d Johnes day
c Innocente

Semi duplex

a Sondayes in advente
b beginne
c cathedra Petri
d David
a Gregorii
g patrick
f Benedicti
a georgij
d Invencio crucis duplex fuit
g Johes port latin
g vitus
f tr sancti thome 7 Julij dup fuit
d Margaret
g Mary Mandelen dup fuit
d ann matris marie
a visitacio petri dup fuit
b nom Jesu
c Laurence dup fuit
c assumpt marie dup fit
c decollac Johis
f nat marie dup fuit
c exalt crucis 14 sept dup fuit
b dionisij
c concepcio annay
b Leonardi
g Edmi epi et confess 11 novembr dup fit
c Clement
g Katherine
d Nicolaij dup fuit 6 December
f concep marie dup fuit
d Luci

Mondey tuesday wedyn thursday fryday saterday

a — ij
b — ij
c — ij
d — ij
e — ij
f — ij
g — iij wedyn 26

A. Halli, 2. Lowe 3 fow c. a 2 halli, 6 to fowe
5. f. 2. 9. 3. c. s. to foosle dwidd Lowe

De nuptijs

Prime nuptie tuius libet dum intrant xpm° Januarij et durant usq; Dominica hoc°me

Secunde nuptie veniunt Dominicam in albis que est quasi modo geniti et durant usq; in primum diem rogationum

Tertie et ultime nuptie intrant Dominica trinitatis et durant usq; ad adventum Domini

So tyme prohibited to marry by the lawes Ecclesiastiall, is,

First from advent sonday untill the xpm^th of January

Secondly from Septuagesima sonday untill Lowe easter day

Thirdly from the first day of the rogation untill Trinity sonday, xx dayes

---

Anno Domi 1588 when the spaniards intended the invadinge of England these latter meetere were spread abroade as muche as ponsible the kinge of Spaine to make this kind

Postulata seu mandata regis hispanie ad regiam Anglie

Te lacto ne pergas armis defendere belgas
Quas Draco eripuit quas tendantur oportet
Quas pater elecutit. Jubeo te London Oellas
Religio papa fas restituatur ad unguem

Responsio

Ad grata esther fient mandata Calendae

Answered thus

My belgique contrees forbid with armes for to defend
my treasure with thy Drake beneth restored me to send
the selfe thy father did Albert repaire they must be
thy popes religion to restore in thardge gene to thee

Answere

To grecian calende these thy hestes performed all shalbe

Whi the Armes of Fraunce is presented by the kinge of Englande before theire aternall rotes.

The question being asked whi Edward the thirde quarteringe the armes of England wth Fraunce presenteth the armes of Fraunce before the armes of Englande, beinge his paternall rote, contrary to the Lawe of Armes in that pointe.

It was answered by some that although by lawe of armes the heire in the quartered rote, must presente the paternall rote, yet in princes, who have the Lawe at liberty in those pointe, yt is often times used otherwise. and they use to presente the armes of theire provinces or kingdomes yea before the noutheres, for in martiall affaires *Pars maior vincit meliorem* and therefore kinge Edward the thirde claiminge Fraunce, and naminge himselfe kinge thereof, for it was the more stronger kingdome, although it came by the mother side, yet he presenteth the rote in the principall parte of his escotheon the like (as yt said) is used by kinge Henry, the, who first presenteth the rote of Castile beinge *pars maior*, or greatest pointe of his. before his paternall rote, for of late yeares his Ancestors were obscure and of no ~~antiquity or~~ honor, but on of them beinge a knight maried with the daughter of the Conte of Lasburge, which was the first honor that his house accepted: and after ward to the rest by matrymonye., Wherefore he shilde rather have presented the armes of Lasburge beinge the first tipe of honor, then diverse others wch he presenteth in his arthument. / looke for this in Monster folio

Others saye that kinge Edward the thirde first pretended the armes of England, but beinge forced to recover his right of Fraunce by armes, and seekinge aide of the lowe countreymen was made by them that they were of the house of Burgundye and ~~therefore~~ owed fealty to the kinge of Fraunce, and therefore it was not lawfull for them without periury and staining theire honor, to bere armes against the kinge of Fraunce, where upon the said kinge Edward alteringe him selfe to be lawfull kinge of Fraunce gave the armes thereof in the chefe parte of his escotheon,

Holinshed fo: 905

And then as is said he had theme wide.

Others saye that France is the more and most worthie kingdome of Europe, & most antient, and in that respecte the armes is preferred,

But see in Laries nobylytie a good reason folio wch is ~~that~~ that the two lions in the armes which the kinghe of England beareth paternally is the armes of William Conqueror which he bare as Duke of Normandy, the said Dutchy also havinge bin in his ancestors but a fewe descents before, and afterward kinge Henry the second matrimyed with the heire of Guion geavinge the third Lion of like colour and forme, for the better forme the same was annexed in pale under the other two Lions, all wch armes are the armes of Normandy & Guien, beinge but Dutchyes and not belonginge to any kingdome but when Edward the third was lawfull Inheritour of a kingdome and of France he preferred the armes thereof (beinge the armes of a kingdome) before his paternall rote beinge but the armes of a dukedome, for he never gave the armes of England, but the armes of Normandy, neyther is there that I knowe of any armes yeerly belonginge to England, But the same realme havinge bene subiect to diverse conquest, and also descended to sundry families, as Brute, Lerine Colus, after the lyne of Brute extinguished, and the Dukes of Corne wall then the conquest of the Romans, then the Saxons, and emonge them to divse kingdomes, and lastly to the kinge of west Saxons, then ye Danes, and lastly William the Conqueror. It seemeth, that eche of those haveskille geven sundry rotes, accordinge to theire owne houses, so that there was no certen rote preserved for the kingdome, as hath ben for France, wch armes ~~hath~~ hath ben preserved and kept in ou blud and lynage, since the tyme of

And this maye seeme a good reason why the armes of France are preferred before the armes of England, and the like reason for the armes of the kingdome of Castile before the armes of the house Anspurge or any of Inferior rotes.

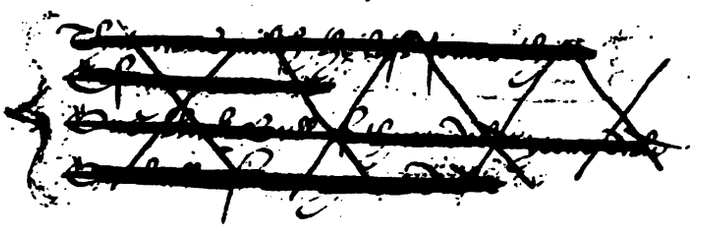
But 14 Edwardi tertij statut per se that the realme of England shold not be subiect to the realme of frannce, allso it is especially to be noted, that from the tyme of the conquest onto the tyme of Edward the thirde kinge of frannce there was no Duke in England, but those that were Dukedomes before, were brought to be Erldomes as cornwall &c. And Edwarde the third renued some, and created others to be Dukedomes and it semeth the same was done by William the Conqueroune, for that he him selfe beinge by disscente but a duke, and beinge the armes of a duke only, wold not haue any of his subiecte to be of equall degree with himselfe within his realme, for other wise I see no resonne why he shold haue suppressed the ancient Dukedomes & brought them to be Erldomes.

William Conqueror gave paternally two lions and Henry ye Plantagenett gave one, wch here were added, yet two first were given as Duke of Normandie, yet last as Earle of Angeou wch both were holden of ye Crowne of ffrannce, and yey his subiecte and Homagers and therefore yey ffrance subiecte not old wch be preferred before yere sudaigns Dukes and therefore yey Duke of ffrannce yat yey pryminence, for yat Lyons were not Dukes of England but of ffrannce /

Soe likewise may yond be said yt ye kinge Assignement yere England yat yey pryminence before his paternall Duke beyond Scotland was Homager to England

Allsynge yey Spanish kinge giveth yi yey rydge Corner yey armes of Castile, yat giveth yey armes of Austrie, beinge his paternall Duke yder all yi a Soueryen of present

Yey kinges of England had not peculiar Coate, to yere armes but yey Coates of yere blood and yey small families gave severall Coates, till yond of late h: 7: for yey Britaines relinquished sudry yeuse of Normandye two lyons, yey Danes yere armes, yey yey yere quartered ffrannce yi Plantagenett, 3 lyons. Edward 7: yere the sode his paternall Coate of Tudor and gave yey armes of England only and his issue after him



Electores Imperatorum. Almanie

Prelati
- Archiepiscopus Coloniensis
- Archiepiscopus Maguntinus
- Albuigensis

Laici
- Dux Austrie
- Dux Bavarie
- Dux Saxonum
- Dux Brabantie, qui et Lovanie

Magnates Almanie, non tamen Electores Imperatorum.

- Rex Bohemie
- Dux Lotharingie
- Dux Brunswicie
- Dux Suavie
- Landgravius Turingie
- Dux Lemburgie
- Dux Carintenie
- Dux Saxonie
- Comes de Veleia

Electores prod
Ibunt et ducentur in Insulam quandam Rheni, et dimittentur soli in ea, et amovebuntur
et ibi habitabunt, et ibi tractabunt de electione Imperatoris: Per adventum
aliquis ad eos donec sint concordes. Hic negotio praeerit Archiepiscopus
Coloniensis, secundo Maguntinus, tertio Albuigensis.

magnificis gis

An Inventorie for Cattell in a deyrie

to be taken the beginnyng of wynter

November

Kyne

- What nowe milch the last somer there of myne owne — xx vnde
  - gon to bull xxiij
  - byrrow — j
- of my dayrymans there — iiij xx
  - xx calfe — iij
  - by rowe — j
- 1 Bull of iij yere old
- 1 Bull of j yere old
- Calves weaned — xxij
- Calves killed — iij

Sheepe

- Sheepe there in all — lxxl
  - whereof milch ewes lxxx

Lambes

- Lambes there in all — lxxx
  - whereof to tithe — xxiij
  - and killed — xij
  - and dead — x
  - and to ye dayrymans — xxiij
  - and to ye owner — xxiij

Of profite thyrthym ye last somer

- Butter — lxxiiij gallons
- Cheese — lxiij stones

of Cardigan weighte & measure

Plowbeastes

- Oxen to ye plowe — iiij
- horses & mares to labour — ij

Swyne

- Olde sowes
- Sowes of ij yeres age
- Sowes of j yere age
- Hoggets of iij yere old
- Hoggets of ij yere old
- Hoggets of j yere old
- Young swyne
- Sucking pigges with ij sowes

worke fol.

Poultry of all sorts

- Geese
  - Brode geese
  - Ganders
  - young geese this yere yet liuing
  - young geese this yere killed allready
- Hens take Capons and Cheekens
  - Hens
  - Cockes
  - young cheekens yet alive there
  - killed already this yere from thence
- Geny cockes
  - Geny cockes
  - Geny hens
  - Geny cock cheekens
  - killed therehens this yere
- Peacokes
  - Peacokes
  - Pehens
  - Peacock cheekens
- Dockes
  - Dockes and mallards
  - young dockes this yere
  - killed allready this yeare

	Ande	meale
at Neulles	xx	xiij
iij Lefens bought at Sirigans	iij	
at Comcoy	xy	x
at Cort	xlij	xiij
with my Dauen	y	
of Lefens were at Denelley		xy
Sma Totalis	lxb	mcalf cxij

Fine Vbique

xij July 1591

An Inventorie of young Cattell

to be taken the beginninge of Summer

one yeere old this grasse

Bulls
- two blark bulls one white fared thoughe
- ij
- white bellied

Heifers
- iij blark white fared
- ij blark
- one brinded
- one browne
- viij

c

two yeere old this grasse

Steere bulls
- one blark white tayled
- one brinded
- two blark
- one pied blark
- two blark bulls of iij^xx^ many
- one blark fared bull
- xiij

Heyffers
- iij redd heifers
- one blacke with a white strake alonge her bark
- two brinded
- one blark
- vij

xx

three yeere old this grasse

Steeres
- iiij brinded steeres
- one white tailed browne
- one blark white tailed
- two role blark
- viij

Heifers
- two blark white fared
- one brinded white tailed
- one redd white bellied
- five blark heifers
- vj

xxij

Oxen
- two blark oxen
- two blark with white faces
- one brinded
- one dark brinded
- one steere brinded
- one blark gray
- viij

Calves
- Calluces wayned at A — x
- Calluces wayned at B — xx
- Calluces wayned at D — xxij

xxij

Fastinge daies

The yeare hath of dayes ——— 365
whereof there is of fastinge dayes as followeth

Lent beside fridaies and saterndaies ——— 30
Rogation weeke beside fridaies & saterdaies ——— 3
Ember daies beside fridaies and saterdaies ——— 3
and lenynge post pryeres for lent ——— 3
fridaies & saterdaies in all the yeare ——— 104
Fastinge days in all the yeare as appeareth ——— 13

Dayes of holy daies ye are observed as fastingedaies

d	Our Marie	a primum
e	Matthias	b primum
f	Ymmes	c primum
g	John Baptist	d sec
a	Peter	e primum
b	James	f duo
c	Barthym	g multum
d	Matthewe	
e	Simon & Jude	
f	All saintes	
g	Andrewe	
a	Thomas	
b	Christmas	

dayes in the yeare 365 whereof of

holydayes ——— 79
workedayes ——— 286
Sondayes ——— 212
fastingdayes ——— 153

Holy dayes

The holy dayes in all the yeare
are fifte tymes fifte & two to reckon
but if you reckon Sondayes heere
to mount the number will amounte
by fifte tymes ten and two daies odd
Now reckon them in the name off god.

Off workie daies — Off holie daies

Duples		Wlimis duples
a New yeares daye		d Conversio paulli
f Twelfte daye		d beight
d Our marie		d cathedra Petri
d Mathias		d david
g Annunciacio		a Gregorii
c March		g patrick
b Maydaye		f Byenarchi
a Barnabe		a georgij
g Johes baptist		d Invencio crucis duples fuit
d Peter		g Johes port latin
c James		g marie
c bartholl		f tri sti thome 7 Julij dup fuit
c Matheue		d Magdeb
f michell		g mary mandelen dup fuit
d Luke		d ann matris marie
g Simon & Jude		a visitacio petri dup fuit
d All saintes		b nativ Jesu
c Andrewe		c Laurence dup fit
c Thomas		c assumpt marie dup fit
b Christmas		c decollac Johis
c Steevens		f nat marie dup fuit
d Johnes day		c exalt crucis 14 sept dup fuit
c Innocente		b dionisij
		c concepcio annay
		b Leonardi
		g Ultimi epi et confess 11 novembr dup fit
		c Clement
		g Katherine
		d Nicolaij dup fuit 6 decembr
		f concep marie dup fuit
		d Luci

a ... ij
b ... ij
c ... ij
d ... ij
e ... ij
f ... ij
g ... iij indoyle

a.b. Gallij 2. Lowe 3 for c: & d Gallij 6 to Lowe
e 5. f. 2. g. 3. e. so to foorte dowide Lowe

monday tuesday wednesday thursday
munday tuesday wednesday thursday
& Sundayes

Nomina duodecim parium ffrancie.

Pares ffrancie Ecclesiastici

- Archiepus Remensis.
- Epus Noviomensis. Comes Palatinus.
- Epus Belvacensis. Comes Palatinus.
- Epus Catalenensis.
- Epus Lingonensis.
- Epus Landunensis. Dux et Comes.

Pares Laici

- Dux Normanie
- Dux Aquitanie
- Dux Burgundie
- Comes ffLandrensis
- Comes Campanie
- Comes Tholose

Matthaeus Paris fo 1257.

Carmarthen The names of the Sheriffes there seithens it was shyrenyrmder.

H. 8.

32 Jenkin Lloyd David ap Peere. de pabirr

33 Sr William Thomas Knight

34 Sr Thomas Johns Knight

35 William Morgan Doune de Lydwely

36 James williams then Esquire de talyvarole

37 John ap hillipps de ap Dirton.

38 Griffith Doune de Carmarthen.

E. 6

1 Thomas Bryne de Penybyarth.

2. Peere William thomas goch de Ystrad ffine.

3. David Gwyn ap holt ap Lydd de in Kamarthen

4 Griffith Higon de Carmarthen

5. Sr John Vaughan de whyt lado then Doctor of Lawes.

6. David Vaughan de Teymsaran.

7 William ap hillipps de ap Dirton.

M. Regina

1 Griffith Lysan Doctor legum who dieth. implevit diem } sans Issue.
Peere William Thomas goch ~~[illegible]~~

2 Griffith Doune de Carmarthen

3. Water Vaughan de Brydonddyn

4 Griffith Higon de Carmarthen

Carmithen — Vicecomites

5 David Vaughan de trymsaran

Griffith Vaughan — Z/1

1 David Gwyn ap hell ap Lydd

2 John Vaughan de Carmithen

3 Ieuan William Thomas goch de Ystrad ffin

4 Griffith Ieuan de Newton

5 John Vaughan de whyte land legum Doctor

6 Ieuan Thomas de Llangathen

7 Thomas Vaughan de Penbury

8 Griffith Ieuan de Newton

9 William Pamy

10 James Williams Knight de Talymoth

11 George David Powell

12 Richard Vaughan de whit land

13 William Thomas de Llangathen

14 Thomas Vaughan de Penbury

15 Sir Harry Johnes knight

16 Ieuan Gwyn de henrhein

17 Griffith Vaughan de Trymsaran

18 William Lombard

19 Thomas ap Ieuan ap William de Ystrad ffin

20 Griffith Lloyd de forest

21 Thomas Lloyd de Llanstiphan

22 William David de Carmithen

23. George Deberoux de Lanstey

24 William Thomas de Langathen

25 Griffith Rees de Newton

26 Henry Johns Knight

27 Walter Vaughan de Goldengrove

28 Walter Rees de Newton

Griffith Vaughan de Trywn Sarnau obijt 28 Julij 1587 } bno dni

29 Thomas ap Rees ap William ~~[illegible]~~ Implorat anno

30 ~~Thomas Johnes Miles~~ Edward Donlevis

31 Sr Thomas Johnes Knight

32. quere ~~Thomas Vaughan de Aldenbury obijt in possessione sua~~

32 ~~33~~ David Lloyd ap Griffith de Llanllowthog

33 ~~34~~ Lewis Williams de Vaut Holl

34 ~~35~~ Thomas ap Rees William de Y Llwydfim

35 ~~36~~ William Owen de Llwynhowey in Hirwern

36 ~~37~~ Edward Dunlee

37 ~~38~~ Frances Mansell

38 ~~39~~ Frances Johnes

39 ~~40~~ Albane Stepneth de Prendergast

40 ~~41~~ Roowland Gwyn

41 ~~42~~ Jacobus ap Rhydd

42 ~~Francisco Lloyd de Glyn~~

Carmarthen — Vicecomites

43 David Lloyd Griffith

~~44~~ 44 { Morgan Jones obiit die Januarij
Carolus Vaughan nomp. obiit dim }

45 et primo Jacobi Thomas Jones de Abermarlis miles.

Jacobus Rex cepit regnare
xxiiij° Martij: 1603

Jacobus Rex. 1° et 2° Georgius Herbert de Castlemain

2° et 3° Johannes Vaughan de Golden grove miles.

3° et 4° Hieronimus Jones miles obiit 2° Febr 1605

4° et 5° William David de Bettus

5° et 6° Rice ap Rydd

6° et 7° Hugh Lloyd of Llanllawdog

7° et 8° William Powell de Trymsaran

8° et 9° Abraham Mansell de Mudlystom car

9 et 10 David Lloyd Fogu

10 et 11° Thomas William Lloyd.

20: et 21: Sir John Phillipps Baronett, 1622: et 1623:

Cardigan. The names of the sheriffs there selected yt was sheriff grounde.

H. 8.

32 Willimus Daughan de Lilgunnanne Armiger

33 Johes Woogan de Wiston Miles

34 Ricus Herbert de Denelly in com Sutton

35 Thomas Johes de Aberuiles Miles.

36 Morrinus John ap Rydd de Morva Lyghan armiger.

37. Willimus Daughan de Lilgunnan ar.

38 Edwardus Herbert de Montgomy ar./

E. 6.

1 Johes Philippus de Pinton Dr.

2 Ricus Herbert de Denelly com Sutton

3 Francisus Lloyd de Kayt com Montgomy

4 Willimus Herbert de Park com Montgomy

5 Dauid ap Fen Lloyd Vychan de Lanbayr y Clydoey

6 Owen Gwyn de com Blandgan

M. Regina

1 Henricus Johes de Newraskell Miles

2 James Morris de Cardigan

3 Johes Woogan de Wiston Miles

4 Ricus Daughan ap Rydd de St Dogmells

5 Dauid ap Fen Lloyd Vychan de Lanbayr y Clydoey

Cardigan Vicecomites

Eli: Regina

1 Dauid Lloyd ap Robert Vychan de Newmarch

2 Henricus Johnes de Newcastell miles

3. Nicholas Maughan de Milton com Pembrokie

4 Johes Maughan de Whitehill Land miles

5 Johes Lloyd de Kilgroin

6. Johes Morgan de Moiston Armiger

7 Jenkinus Owen de Llandloes com Montgomery

8 Jacobus Morris ap Eme de Dustan com Salopp

9 Ingo Eum Lloyd de Llanllyr

10 ~~Henricus~~ Zenkin Maughan de Whitehill Land

11 Johes Modrell de Pingrallt

12 Johes Price de Newton com Montgomery

13 ~~Johes John~~ Dauid Jett Lloyd Maughan de Llanbadarn ffo

14 Griffith Olin de Pwllhely com Carnarvon

15 James Lewis de Abernant com Cardigan

16 Lewis Dauid Jenkin de Aber Mille com Cardigan

17 Thomas Griffith de Llanbedr

18 Morgannus Lloyd de Llanllur

19 Johes Mortimer de Cote More

20 Dame Lloyd uxor de Gwynn y Rhva

21 Jenkinus Lloyd de Llanbayr y Clydogey

22 Thomas filius William de Llwyd ffili com Cardigan

23 Johes Prince de Cogenthan

24 Johes Stylman de Strata florida

25 Thomas Powell de Leben Denn in fortissa de Kilgerran

26 Georginus Debereux de Lanthey

27 Morganus Lloyd de Llanllir

28 Richardus Prince de Cogenthan

29 Jacobus Johes de Lanbadarn obiit in fine officij curemo supplenit

30 Georginus Debereux de Lanthey

31 Eynon Phillippus de Cardigan obiit 7 Junij 1589 et Johes Stylman supplebit dnum } Anno Domo

32 Jacobus Lewis de Abernant byr Can

33 Jenkinus Lloyd de Lanbayr y Clydogey

34 Dame Loyd ap Jonn de Abermaro

35 Thomas Powell de Kilgarran

36 Morgan Rees de Llanllyr

37 John Stedman ye younger

38 Thomas ap Rees William de ystradfyn

39 David Lloyd de ap Hughe

40 John Wyrt de Llandogrey

41 Morgan ap Lloyd de Llanllir

42 David Lloyd Gwion

43 Richardus Warbert de Penkelly

44 Thomas Johnes miles

45 et primo Jacobi Hoelus Lloyd de Llanbain Gliddoge

Jacobus Rex capit regnare xxmo Martij 1603

Jacobus rex

1 et 2 Ricardus ye prime de Cogerham miles

2 et 3 David Thomas ye parcye de Llangattock

3 et 4 Georgius ye fyfth de Gardiman, prime 2 Mar 1605

4 et 5 David Lloyd de Abermard

5 et 6 John Stydman ye mynor

6 et 7 Hoelus Lewis miles

7 et 8 Thomas ye first

8 et 9 George Deberuy de ystradfin miles

9 et 10 Moris Vaughan Llantbery

10 et 11 Evan Gwyn Dubni

Penbroke. The names of the knyghtes there seyng yt was there graunted,

H. 8.

32 Thomas Hoskyns

33 Hoskyns Philippus

34 Hoskyns Morgan

35 Hoskyns Langham

36 Owen ap Owen

37 Hoskyns Sutton

38 Morgannus Hoskyns

E. 6.

1 Benjamin Poynyng

2 Thomas Hoskyns miles

3 Hoskyns Barlow miles

4 Hoskyns Thomas de Crottishorne

5 Hoskyns Henry miles

6 & 7 John Bowen de Tadlogyne

M.

1 Hoskyns Morgan miles

Penbrok Vicecomites

2 Johes Barker miles

3 Jacobus Williams miles

4 Walterus Vaughan de Sandygaten

5 Nicholaus Butler

Eli

1 Henricus Wynnyott

2 Johes Bowen de Trellyn

3 Griffinus Wyte

4 Johes Barlo de Slebidge

5 Willimus Ap Phillipp

6 Jacob ap Owen

7 Thomas Gathanne

8 Johes Wogan de Bulston

9 Johes Wogan de Wiston

10 Francisc Gathanne

11 Thomas ap Owen de Penbre Kenn

12 Griffith Wyte

13 Johes Bradshawe

14 Johes Wogan de Wiston

Penbroke Vicecomites

15 Willaus Stepneth

16 Johes Wogan de Bulston

17 Johes Barlo de Slebich

18 Joannes Philippus

19 Georgius Raymyot in y[e] [illegible] cum to be Justice first

20 Franciscus Latham

21 Thomas Ebeth

22 Georgius Deberenu

23 Gualterus Wohite

24 Johes ap Reis

25 Hugo Owen

26 Johes Wogan de Bulston

27 Johes Elyot

28 Rowland ap Lathame

29 Georgius Owen

30 Henricus Adams

31 Thomas Johnes

Penbroke Vicecomites

1590 32 Albanus Stepneth

1591 33 Edmundus Vomstanley

1592 34 Henricus Whyte

1593: 35 Johes ap Rees de Prandston

1594: 36. Walter Vaughan de Crowdecrogrone

1595: 37. Johes Phillippes de Pinton

1596: 38 Thomas Lloyd de Kilybrichid /

1597: 39 Thomas Parrye de ~~Llan~~ St Dogmells

1598: A. 40. Johes Morgan miles

1599: 41 Hugo Butler

1600: 42. Johannes Stromfielde

1601: 43 Debtrenc Barnett de Tayby

1602: 44 Georgius Owen Ar

1603: ~~45 de~~ primo facie Thomas Bowen de Trellyn

Jacobus Rex. cepit regnare. xxmo. Martij. 1603

Jacobus rex 1604 1 et 2 Henricus Vaughe de Heullan Ar

1605: 2 et 3 Alban Stepneth

1606: 3 et 4 St John Vaughan de Bouelffer qui obiit 2° Aprilis 1605 cui successit filius suus Johnes Vaughan nunc 9° filius vir rotundus et ao 40 Eliz

1607: 4 et 5 Roger Lort

1608: 5 et 6 John Butler de Johnston

1609: 6 et 7 Owen Elliot de Nor Castle

1610: 7 et 8 Thomas Perrot de Grotsborone

1611 — 8 et 9 John Phillipps de Perton Ar

Pembroke Vicecomites

Jacobi:

1612 9° et 10 William Barlo de Orielton

1613: 10 et 11° Thomas Lloyd de Kylybryddan

1614 11: et 13: Richard Vaughan de Cromlack

1615 13 et 14: Lewis Rowlands de Cynlly

1616 14 et 15: William Cruxshield, de Molt,

1617 15: et: 16: Henry Barlowe, de Slebrig,

1618 16 et 17: Henry Lewis, de Starkpath,

1619: 17: et: 18: Alban Owen: de Henllis;

1620: 18 et: 19: Alban Vaughan, de Nash:

1621 19: et 20: Hugh Vaughan, de Cromlaber:

1622 20: et: 21: Hugh Barowe de Orielton, in Comitatu Semipotestatis;

Brecknock. The names of the Knights & Esquires that were sheriffs of the County of Brecknock

William Vaughan Knight

Walter Herbert de Gringhill

John Price Knight

Lewis Gwyn de Bishops Castell

Thomas Havard de Cherstow

Richard Herbert de Aber Nostwith

William Duberty de Aber
Edward Gamet Esquire
} Anno Domino 4.

Walter Herbert de Gringhill

Christopher Vaughan de Trebthor

Edward Herbert de Trebaldwyn

Thomas Havard de Hereford

Roger Vaughan miles

Richard Herbert de Aber Nostwith

John Lloyd de Ednoy

Adam Roger

William John ap Roger de Wernddy

Thomas Havard de Hereford

Brecknok Vicecomites

Thomas Solers

Leo Vaughan de Belle

Edward James de Newton

John James de Aberbrane

Edward Gwyn of Bishops castle

William John ap Roger de Newtoddy

William James de Aberbrane

James Gomont de Byford

Richard Prior de Breton

Lewis Gunter de gilston

Edward Herbert de Knighotts

William Walkins of Langford

James Gomond de Byford

William James de Aberbran

Richard Prior de Breton

Charles Walkotts

John Dudley de Aberchirk

Brecknok Vicecomites

Charles Dunbrey

John James de Newton

Watkin Lloyd de Dibinioy

William James de Aberbran

Thomas Vaughan de Pitin

Thomas gaimo de Aberbrane

Charles ffl: Wallcott

Hughe Vdoth de Daltyllyn

Sr Henry Fogge miles

Thomas Lee William

Edward Dunbrey de Tredomen

Roger Vaughan de Glynn

Richard Price obiit 5 Januarij 1586 } vnus Iudex

Gregory Price successit

John Dunbrey de Aberconwy

John James de Newton

William Watkins de Llangorse

Vicknock Vicecomites

~~John James de Newton~~

~~William Vaughan de Llwynnock~~

~~John Walby~~

33 Edward Aubrey

34 William Vaughan de Llwynnock

35 John Walby

36 Walter Mercer

Gregory prior de Hereford.

Roger Vaughan de Clyro

William Watkins de Llangoed

Richard Herbert de Smithelly

43. Edward Aubrey

44 John James de Newton

45 Gulielmus Watkins de Llangorse

primo Jacobi

Jacobus rex capit regnare xxmo Martij 1603

Jacobus Rex

Roger William de Gwerth

2

3° et 4°	Johannes Gamis — mortuus 2° Octobris 1605
4° et 5°	Richard Herbert de Pembilly
5° et 6°	Roderick Lewis
6° et 7°	William Awbrey, miles
7° et 8°	John Gamis de Albarbiran
8° et 9°	John Stedman de Ystradffleur ar.
9° et 10	Thomas Powell de Talyllyn
10 et 11°	Rees Williams

Denbrok

A petitione to the Queenes Matie his counsell in the Marches of Wales, in the name and on the behaulfe of the Inhabitaunte of the Sawe countie of Denbroke for a reformacon to be had touchyng diverse abuses of stealing, marking and killinge of sheepe practised more of late then heretofore within the said countie, Prayeng that commissions may be addressed out of this honorable Counsel for reformeinge thereof, as in tymes past it hathe been used.

Yt appeareth the said countie and Shire of Denbroke is for the most parte champion and open without enclosures, and that the use of most of the Shepe maisters is, to let their sheepe roame in common with other their neighbours sheepe all the winter tyme, from Michaelmas tyll May: and that most commonly without hire or howsinge them, havinge noe intente to come by their owne againe, but at May by the cart marke of their sheepe, at which tyme they use to travell about the country, and to gather together so many as they came since on their waste, and bringe them home to their howses which they use to set forth at that tyme of the yeare, diverse evill meaninge people have used of late yeares, of a false minde and wicked intend, to have an keepe for them selves diverse and many ewe markes, and to colour the same, they use to geve and bestowe upon their children, kynsfolke and other their servante in howsehold, certen lambes on sheepe, and to marke the same with some new and severall ewe marke for ever of them, other sonnge to keepe sheepe in playne or marshelle will leave the same sheepe on the Quenes marke, or perry ment, by which meanes and other like colour, one man will have in his howse ye sheepe V or vi markes, some viij or x and some more, by meanes whereof when their sheepe hath been runninge abroad all the winter, a man some evill disposed person when they go to gather their sheepe, by the ewe marke, they take and gather so many of other mennes sheepe as they finde, out any of their markes: so that there is but few sheepe but that an evill disposed man may fitt to some of his marke or perry ment, which thinge is become of late the colour and occasione of great theft in the country, and also by the meanes afore said many markes are growen to be so like the one to the other, and of such small difference, that there arisith muche strife betwene neighbours, and muche perjury often tymes comitted in triall of sheepe by the ewe marke.

Wherefore it pleaseth your Matie to geve order by Commission to be directed to the Shereffe, Justices of Peace of the said countie, or any two of them, from this court to call before them all such psons as doth keepe or finde other to keepe more ewe markes then one in any one of their howses, farmes, fordes, or cotes, and to cause them within a reasonable

no more ewe markes but on

tyme by the said Justices to be ymytted to dismarke, and to use but one ear marke only for any one howse, farme, folde, or cott, and for diversitie of the sheepe or cattle of his children, servants, or other of his howsehold, to use a wooll marke or pitch marke only, which is and shall sufficient in such case; and such psons as shall refuse to obeye the said order and decree, to authorise the said Justices or any two of them, to bind them to appere before yo[ur] Ho[nor]: to answer and abyde such order as yo[ur] Honors shall thinke fit in that cause and the said Justices to certifie the effect of the whole matter ageinst the said day of their appearance.

2 Overseers in every Lyth

Also that certen honest psons from tyme to tyme be appointed by the said Justices as heretofore hath ben done by commission out of this court to be overseers in every lythe, and that noe sheepe be marked but in the presence and view of the said overseers, and other honest psons of the neighbourhood the said overseers, upon just occasion from tyme to tyme to be altered at the direction of the said Justices of the peace.

3 Instructions to argument the overseers first

And that noe psons singe, nitinge or killinge sheepe, doe kill any sheepe but in the view of the said overseers, or other honest neighbours, to be there unto required, and that of all sheepe that are killed to be sonde, the one eare to be left by the flesh, and the other by the skin: as hath be used heretofore.

4 Instructions to be observed

And that no psons be admitted to be sworne, or to kill healthes and to sell them againe: but such as be of honest name and fame, and that be bitten fee there unto by the said Justices of peace, or two of them in writing under their hands and seales, and that such as do otherwise to binde them to the Queenes ma[ie]st use, not to use the same any more, and if any offence after such bands taken that then upon complaint or notice thereof the said Justices to examine the cause; and to binde the offenders for their appearance before your Ho[nors]: to answer no that behalf, and to certifie such examinations and proffe, as he shall take forthwith that cause ageinst the day of appearance of the offender together with the said bands so taken.

5

Item that non lose the eull marke, or mopping of both eares, by the heed in sheep or other cattle, upon pain be lord of a Manor, where the same is lost or hath lost the same by put out of mind, but that in such places as the same hath been lost before time and not also ye heard: and non lose the mopping of ye eares nor the hole yet sittinge or other wise markinge of the stump of the eares, but such as of right may and have used the eull marke as afore said.

Eull marke

6

Item where diverse tymes strife arise betweene two persons or more, touchinge the selfe same eare marke, each of them claiminge the same of right as his owne, that in such case the Justices of ye peace upon complaint to them made, have authoritie to enquire who hath used the same of longest continuance, in that place, and then to take order that ye most auncient marke shall remaine, and the other to use marke within a convenient tyme to him to be limited.

Strife for mark

7

Item if any person doe complaine of a master marke that is to sayre a marke that may master, controll, and defeat his owne auncient marke the Justices aforesaid likewise to heare and determine the same by examination, and proofe, and if they find the ye same master marke to be raised of late tyme, and that is to his damage of that complaine, then the said Justices to cause the said latter or new marke to cease and be disused in that place, and some other conveniant marke to be devised for ye same in such case required.

Master marke

8

Item that not person of his owne authority presume to devise or invent any new eare marke for himselfe, or any other, and the same to use, but if he require that then upon request made, the said Justices of the peace resinge unto them two or three honest men of ye neighbourhood adviseinge, as to them shall be thought convenient, the said Justices by the advise of the said persons to devise some fitt and convenient eare marke, to be used by such persons as shall want the same, and the same newe devised marke to be entred and registred in a booke for ye purpose to be kept by the said Justices.

no new mark to be devised by ye owner himselfe

9

That the Justices of ye peace of every Limytt cause a booke to be made and by them kept, and in the same to enter and register the eare marke of every horse, haddere, sheepe, and other pson within the Limytt of their ye rule and who and where the same is used, and the same booke to be safe kept by the said Justices, to the end that controversies arisinge thereof may be the easier decided hereafter.

A booke of eare marks to be made

10

Tymes of nothing of Sheepe

Item that noe Sheepe be marked by any psone, but in the day tyme, and of great and reasonable cause sayed not the contrarie, that non be marked but within a fortnight before or after Lamb day, and a fortnight before or after Michaellmas day, and then in the presence of the said Iustices and other honest and substantiall men of the Neighbourhood: and any other psone that shall be willinge to be at the said marking of the said Sheepe to be admitted and present at the same without contradiction

11

Bonds to be made order

Item that the said Iustices of peace or any two, which shall intermedle with any of the clauses aforesaid, have authoritie to bind all psones by bond, by obligacone, to be taken to the Queenes use in a Roll, with sufficient sureties, with condicon to psorme, and observe such orders and decrees as by the said Iustices upon inst cause shall be taken in the premisses, and such psons as shall refuse to enter into such bonds, to be committed to the common gaole of the said countie there to remaine untill he be reformable therto

12

Notyce of Sheepe shearing to be given to the overseers

Item that all psons suspected or defamed or that is thought to transgresse any of the said articles at all theire Sheepe shearinge shall send word and notice to the overseers of the poore five or three dayes before, whereupon the said overseers or one of them shall by their letters sheweth if they conveniently maybe, or else that they doe substitute and appointe some honest and substantiall Neighbour, to be present at the said sheepe shearinge and then all such Sheepe as shall be taken to be shorne, before the same be delivered to the owner, shall first be showed to the said overseers or psons so by him appointed, to send he marke and notice the ear marke of the said Sheepe, and see that non be shorne but such as shall the owner onely ear marke, and that every owner overseers or other psons offendinge herein to be punished for a certen tyme, by the discretion of the said Iustices or of to them it shall seeme convenient for some great cause or suspicion to bind them to appe before the said Counsaill to answere at a certen day, against wch day the said Iustices to certifie as well the said handes as the cause that shall be obiected against them.

13

Howe to take Sheepe to rent or in bargaine

Item that no man shall take Sheepe of divers men to keepe for halfe yeare, at rent or other bargaines, thereby to have a colour to keepe divers ear marks, yet he may have sufficient number of Sheepe of one owner, and that he that setteth Sheepe at rent, or other bargaine, shall not have a severall or different ear marke for the same Sheepe, but those Sheepe he shall set forth to be kept shall bear his owne ear marke or the ear marke of some of his servants or farmers, and that non shall sett five Sheepe to rent for halfe the wull, or other bargayne, to divers men, that may have on man or place to keepe and tracyne the same at such bargayne or rent.

Item that no suspected person shall slay any sheep, bringe forth dead in the field, be the same his owne, or other mans sheepe, without first showing the same to the sayd overseers or one of them, or some other honest neighbours, for fear of the sayd felonies are committed. — Slaying of sheep found dead.

15

Item if any person buye any sheepe or other like cattell out of any fayre or market, that he cause the same to be brought to the next market towne in the county, & there to cause the same to be entered in the tolle booke, & that the seller & buyer be present at the entering of the same in the tolle booke. — No buying of cattell without entring in the tolle booke.

16

Item that all psons suspected or to be suspected of any kinde of felony to be bound in forte pounds to appeare with sufficient sureties to the Justices mete & fit, upon sight & view & warninge. — Suspect to be bound.

17

Item that no person shall receyve any kinde of cattell to any bargaine untill they be first showed unto the sayd overseers one or two of them, and the number, color, and marke thereof taken and registred. — Receyving of cattell to bargaine.

18

Item that non of the sayd cattell be delivered back untill they be showed by the same overseers or one of them, and the names of those to whome they shall be delivered also bound unto the sayd overseers. — Delivering back of cattell.

19

Item that no cattell be killed by such as is or shall be a suspected person but that the killer thereof do make the sayd overseers privy thereof and have it or one of the same overseers present thereat. — Overseers to see cattell before they be killed.

20

Item that no cattell be sold by those suspected psons, untill the sayd overseers have or one of them or the same, and bought in the market the owner meaneth to make sale thereof. — Overseers to see cattell before they be sold.

21

Item that none of the same suspects shall departe out of the same parishe for eight, ten, or twelve days, but the same overseers or one of them notice of their departure. — Suspects not to depart from home.

22

Item that non of the same suspects shall harbour or lodge for one night or more any person or psons, but that they make the overseers or one of them privy thereof, and their name and business. — Overseers to be made privy of strange lodgers.

23

Item if one of the same overseers or one of them, the same cattell, not make sure the other sworne, and offerer at the necessitie of the same shall require by their discretion. — Overseers to serve necessitie.

24

Item that non of the same suspects shall retayne or keepe any servante but such for to hire forth remunerate he will and pleas. — Retaynes of servants.

25

Item the same overseers or one of them shall take the survey of all such cattell as the sayd suspects have or shall have betweene this and Michaelmas next. — Overseers to take the survey of cattell.

26

Overseers to take good suspects

Item that the same overseers or two of them shall and may have authority to apprehend and attach all such the same suspects such other as they shall from time to time suspect and them to bringe in bande and safe kaunce to the next Justice of the peace within that limits to be examined of the cause of the said suspicion and thereupon to be committed if shall as the cause shall require.

27

Justices of peace to examine the suspects

Item that the Justice of peace to whome any suspects shall be brought unto shall examine the same suspects and to committ him if there be any cause or to bind the same of and upon right dayes warranties or other wise to certifie the Justice of assise at the next assise the cause wherfore the same persons were not committed or bound home so brought by the same overseers.

28

Overseers to certify the Justice of assise of such suspects brought before any Justice of peace

Item that the same overseers shall at every greate assise delivered to the Justices in writing the names of every person whome they shall suspect within their gide and whome they brought before any Justice of peace with the cause of their suspicion.

29

Justices of peace to certifie to counsell quarterly

Item that Justices of the peace quarterly make certificat unto the said Counsell howe and in what order the same overseers have put the said ordinance in execution and howe they have taken taking of suspects in like manner to certifie.

30

Overseers to certifie to Justices monthly

Item that same overseers doe monthly advertise the Justice of the peace within whose limits they be the state of their parte and the offences from time to time committed.

31

Drovers

Item that all such persons as have of late used droving and buying of cattell to sell againe without licence shall be bounde not to use the same hereafter without licence, and to ranse them to enter into bande with sufficient sureties to her ma^te^ not to use the same at any time hereafter without licence, and to certifie the same bande unto this counsell within on month next after the takinge thereof.

32

Estrays gathered

Item that no person gather any strayes but that he that so gatheres the same show the said strayes to the overseers of the pyke where he finderth the same or to some other honest person of the said pyke and that the person that so gatheres estrayes bringe all such estrayes as he shall gether forth to our place within his effect or thereabouts and that he also have the same strayes so gathered to the overseers of the said pyke where they shall be so kept by to an honest person of the said pyke within date next after the bringinge of the said strayes thither.

Item that the Constables within one week next after they are appointed shall make diligent enquiry for all persons that are to be suspected within their pyches, and their upon to deliver their names in writinge to the Justice of peace of that Tymett, who shall register the same. And the like shall the said Constables doe from tyme to tyme upon Occasion of Suspicion of any person or persons within their parishes or authorities.

[illegible]

[illegible]

By the Queene

Trustie and Welbeloved we greete you well, and wille and require you, by these presents, that authoryse you, or any two of you, to call before you, or any two of you, all such persons as doth, or maye unto you appere, to offende contrary to the purporte and meaninge of the Articles, wch we send you herein closed, and by you meanes and discretions to take order that such person or persons soe offendinge shall nor may ever longer offende contrary to the effecte, purporte & meaninge of the said Articles. And if any person or persons so offendinge shalbe obstinate, as will not obey the said order so to be taken by you, or by two of you, nor the authoritie so by this our Letter to you or any two of you geven in that behalfe. Then you to bynde the said person or persons so offendinge, and refusinge to obey the said order and authoritie of you, in sewrtie bandes in the summe of [illegible] apeere to [illegible] with sufficient Sureties for their personall appearance before our Counsell in [illegible] of Wales, fortheiwith to answer in that behalfe, and to abide such order therein, as to our said Counsell shalbe thought meete & convenient, and upon the appointment of such person or persons before our said counsell not to depart then without their speciall licence in writinge first had and obtayned. And if they or any of them, refuse to enter into the said bandes, Then you to committ him or them soe refusinge to warde, there to remaine untill they shall see doe accordingly. And to send a certyficate to the said counsell such bandes soe by you to be taken together with the effecte of your whole dealinge doinge & proceedinge therein at such daye, as by you shalbe from tyme to tyme thought meete, convenient & appointed for the ~~appearance~~ apparance of such person or persons so offendinge and not obeyinge as aforesaid before our said counsell. Not fayleinge hereof as we trust you, geven under our Signet at our Castle of Ludlowe the first daye of Aprill the xxxvi yere of our Raigne.

Endorsed thus

Our trustie and welbeloved the Justices and Justices of peace of our Countie of Pembroke.

And for ma[te] Counsell in the Princeye of Wales

The Inhabitants of the Countie of Pembroke

Nomina Civitatum & Oppidorum quorundam

Que Comitatuum privilegia in se continebant

Civitates

London
Eboracum
Nuwcastrum
Cantuaria
Lincolnia
Exonia
Coventria
Lichfeldia
Glocestria
Bristollia
ii Cestria

Oppida

Scarborowe
Nottingham
Nomina aliarum [illegible] Tyne
Kingston super Hull
Dover
6 Sandwich

Dies Assisarum in quibusdam Comitatibus Anglie

Lancastria
Eboracum
Devonia
Cestria
iii Comitat' Wallie

per vi dies habent assisas

Suffolk
Norfolk
Gloucestr'

per iii dies habent assisas

Sussex
Herefordia
Buckinghamia
Bedfordia
Huntington
Cantabrigia
Berkshiria

Monmutha
Northampt'
Warwick
Leicestr'
Derbia
Nottingham

per v dies Kent' assisas

Rutlandia binis dies

Ceteri omnes per tres dies habent assisas

Summer of a Survey

The Survay of a farme

The manor house & farme of Symston in the townlye of B. Pellen to Miles Hontan for xxx^ti yeres quarters of wheate xx^ti couple of capons iij^s iij^d a fat xxl couple of Conyes and a dozen of pheasants yearly

The manor house theare

A hall three chambers a kytchin a stable a Barne a garner two other howses for lodgine a quadrant or courte a wardrobe a poultry yarde a garden and orchardes all together conteyninge — iij acres & di — market par demin xxlvj^s viij^d — iij acres & di xxlvj^s viij^d

Arable

Hill fielde at xx^d the acre — xxx acres xl^s

The Crosse close the upper ende wherof xxx acres north xx^d the acre the lower parte xxx acres north vj^s the acre — xl acres iij^li xiij^s iij^d — acres ⊕ in iij^li xiij^s iij^d and

Tillhill fielde at vj^s the acre wherein is a marle pytt — lx acres iij^li

Meadowe

Longmarsh at x^s the acre vt malle overflowen in wynter — xij acres iij^li

A close called Meaters close the north end xx acres north iij^s the rest beinge xiij acres north xij^s xiij^d the acre — xxiij acres iij^li xij^s iij^d — acres xxx iij^li xij^s iij^d

The Lorded meade at x^s the acre — x acres x^li

The reste of the sayd farme ton pertynge of Austine

ij garden plotes lyeng together — ij acres iij^s

A close called the horse close at xij^d the acre wch a dame in the same — xxl acres 40 xl^s

Mildred close at vj^s the acre vt hath good coverte of trees wt pytt — lxx acres xiij^li

The hill parke the playne being xl acres at vj^s the acre the hill side xlvij acres at iij^d the acres — lxx acres iij^li xxx^s xiij^d — acres lxxxxx iij^li xiij^s iij^d

Conniger

The Conniger conteyninge xl acres stored at this present wch 700 couple the herbage of the acre is valued at xiij^d — acres 40 — xxxiij^s iij^d — acres xl xxxiij^s iij^d

Cottage

There is a cottage neere the howse wch a garden in the tenure of Wm Smith worth — xx^s xiij^d

Suma acres — CCC lxxx & di; valet — xxxiij^li iij^s iij^d

Aliud in dorso

Nature of the Eagle

Memorandum

that all the lande of this faume & the rimbrey dependinge as longeinge the pasture and Commun is either marled grounde or sommarled. The marle grounde is farre of more worth then the sommarled my lynes the paine at least

of the marle

The Marle is a blewe clay found in the grounde which bringe fast onto the lande beareth good wheate barley peas and oates for xxx yeres without other amendement and afterwards for xxx yeres will beare good Corne bringe longe tyme in yeere The charge of marlinge is little the charge of longinge. The nature of the said marle is to destroye all manner of fruites herbs or fearne growinge in the lande and all other weeds (bryers only excepted wch it will not destroye) It maketh the grounde ever after to beare a sweete and fyne pasture full of sweete flowers. There is on this faume in marle pitte digge in lynes past and more may be found and made if need bee

of Meadowe

All the meadowe of this ffaume are in lowe grounds upon Rypers sides best adjoyninge wch annye yeere sauinge the north side of Humber close wch is annye grounde

of the wable

The wable most naturally yeeldeth wch barly pease and beanes yet yeeldeth there tomenly pin fodder in tymes past

of fuell

The chiefest fuell is greate fuse some wood but not abundance the river wch passeth by the house is navigable for barges of xx tunne and wood and coale may be brought thether by water

of Markett towns

It standeth from the towne of A. iij myles the markett on munday from B. iij myles the markett on thursday from D. iij myles the markett on wednesday & saterdayes

The survey of a parck

The Lodge — Therin be buylded a hall a kitchin two chambers and a stable conteynynge amonge them — di rod worth per ann xvj^s iij^d

The Pem — There is a plotte adioynynge the same lodge called the Pem wherin is a pretye ponde well stowred with carpe tench and roche which are fed with a plentifull spynge the sam plott conteynynge — ij acres worth ij^s x^d

(illegible) acres etc

The herbage — There is of good herbage worth iij^s the acre by estimation — xx acres — xx^li xv^s

The herbage of the woodgrownd worth xij^d the acre by estimation — xx acres — xx^s

The parke of wheytley beynge one myle long one myle broade & iij myles about enclose with a drye wall of stone wherin there is /

Woodslande and wood yeldynge noherbage — There is a grounde wherin do growe many young okes of iiij^xx or C yeares growth the same ground conteynynge — iij acres

There is a coverte adioynynge to the lodge called thalcrost Lodge conteynynge of wood by estimation — iij acres

There be of Cymbolde by estimation — x^li

There be of Dotterd which beare no green leaves — iiij^xx

Ponds — on laudge well replenished with pike carpe and tench cont' di on acre — one — iiij^or

Small Walled Stewes — iij

There is also a poole called the horse poole which wolde be cast and tensed to keepe water for Cattell in Sommer

Deere — xxvj of — Amtler — xxx^ti; Yaffall — xxx^ti; ffawnes — xx^ti — iiij^xx

Poundes	Ounces	Penye Weightes	Graynes
1	12	240	5760
	6	120	2880
	3	60	1440
	2	40	960
	1	20	480
		10	240
		5	120
		2 ½	60
		1	24
			12
			6
			3
			2
			1

Names of Coyne		Values	Weight: Penye Weight	Weight: Graine Weight	Allowance of graines	
Angell		xs	3	8	1	1
Soueraign	Henry	xs	4	0	4	2
	Edward	xs	3	16	3	
	Elizabeth	xs	3	16	3	
Kesars Royall		xs	3	12	0	3
Double Duckett		xiiij s iiij d	4	16	0	4:8
Mill Roy		xiij s	5	0	0	5
Ouilife	Noble	xiiij s iiij d	4	11 ½	0	6
	Royall					
Crowne	english	vs	2	0	2	7
	french	vj s	2	5 ½	2	8
	kesar	vj s	2	5 ½	2	8
	scottish	v s viij d	2	5 ½	0	8
	portpat	iiij s x d	2	5 ½	0	8
Pistolate		v s viij d	2	5 ½	0	
Crosado	✠	vj s	2	8	0	8 ct 1 gr
	✠	vj s	2	8	0	
George Noble		viij s	3	8	0	di 5 ct 6 gr
Portegue		iiij li viij s	23	8	0	7 Angells

Value of Gold				
Coynes	ounce	Penye weight	Graine	Carrotte fine
Angell	iiij li	iiij s	j d ob	xx sbs iiij
French Crowne	l v s	iij s x d	j d ob di	xx sbs iij
Soueraign	l s	iij s vj d	j d q d	xx

Siluer		
The pokendens	iiij s viij d	iij s vj d
pokendens dated from 1564 to 1568	iij s x d	
All other pokendens	iij s iij s iij s iij d	

Notes touchinge the vsuall pilles of Troye weight vsuallied be sould what the same contayneth.

Memorand that the pounde troye is but viij ounces, and yett is the vsuall pilles made of xvj ounces, and the halfe pile of viij ounces because otherwise it would not fall out that eyther peece should be equall to halfe the other. and he said that the ounce of troye is heavyer then that of Haberdepois [illegible]

The greatest pile comonlie called a pounde, contayneth xvj ounces and are devided as followeth. videlicet [illegible]

1 The vttermost beneyt the table cover contayneth — xvj ounces
2 The neyt within that is — iiij ounces
3 The neyt to that is — ij ounces
4 The neyt is — j ounce
5 The neyt is — ½ ounce
6 The neyt is — ¼ of an ounce
7 The neyt is — ⅛ of an ounce
8 The neyt is a farthing of gold weight in him haberdepois is called a dramme
9 is like the last videlicet a dramme

A devision of the pounde Troy

after the order of accomptes in Sylver

One Grayne
One peny waight
One ounce
One pownde waight

xx mytes
xx ij graynes
xx peny waight
xij ounces

xxx peny waight — xv xij xv graynes — xx xx mytes

Memorandum that the fines of Silver is tried by the fiere onlye according to a speciall and secrett rule amongst the goldsmyths and mynymen. Wherin note that yf the reporte of the assaye so termyd) be not xij ounces fine silver in a pownde waight that silver so pownde is called silver allaye and the other beinge pownde of xij ounces fyne is called fyne silver so that all fyne silver is of xij ounces fyne.

Alloye of Silver

An example of silver allaye

Silver of xi ounces fyne — one pownde waight — xi ounces fine silver in ounces of allaye — xij ounces

Sylver of xi ounces xij peny waight fine — one pownde waight — xi ounces xij peny waight fine in ounces iiij peny waight of allay — xij ounces

Sylver xi ounces v peny waight fiue graynes fyne — one pownde waight — xi ounces v peny waight and fiue graynes fyne — ounce xi peny waight and xi graynes of allaye — xij ounces

Silver of xij oz xij d waight in graynes & in mytes fine — one pownde waight — xij ounces xij d waight in graynes and in mytes fyne — in oz x in peny waight xx graynes xx mytes of allay

And so forth in all terminges according to the report of the assaye

Memorandum that the allaye of Siluer is copper, the allaye of Golde is silver

Touchyng the waight of Angelles

One penny waight contayneth — xx mites
Eleven mites — contayneth — xxij drammes
A dramm is in waight ij grames more then the frenche ducate
and contayneth — ij grames
Item a dramm is — viij ob of our money in waight

The waight in the Range is first sort xxiij ct

The division of oneces Troye after the ounce of fattompte in gold

First one grame — xx mytes
One carrett — Rye grain — xij graynes
One drame — Halfe — xxiiij Carrette
One penny waight — xij oneces

Memorandum that what Gold other is foyned by assaye penny xxiiij Carrette fine is gold allayed and so to be attompted after the Range of allay wch is moyed in masse of fyne gold.

Allay of Golde

Another division

xx graynes — xx mytes make — on grayne
xx graynes make — a Halfe penny waight and so xxiiij graynes make, fart the masse gold waight wch the xxiij part of an ounce

xx penny waight — one ounce
xij ounces — one pounde

Rules for Receuors

Receuing truly

Receauing tell true
Receaued then write
First write then paye due
and finde th'acompt right

make speede
wth good heede

Take bill for thy paye
keepe safe that thou take
lest lack cause delaye
When thou acompt make

be wise
to deuise

Seale bagges sure lock chestes
and keepe the key close
lest filcher the nest
doth finde to thy losse

some trust
thou needs must

paye dulye

Rules for Auditors

In tellinge or readinge in castinge or countinge
Lett never thy mynde man be wandringe or mountinge
So shall thou tell trulye & cast thy Sumes rigth
& see thou deale dulye with euery wighte
Then God shall thee prosper in all thy good waies
for which thou forgett not to geeue him the praies

Auditor and Receuer for a thryftye gentlemanne.

Be thou thy selfe auditor, learne skilfull to sownt,
tomte often expences, which often amount
Receauenne hane non, be thou ~~[illegible]~~ thy selfe hym
Use this with discretion, the thryve thou maist trym.

A rule to proportion joined by the daye and yeere/ very necessarie in somenige ofe rates

i d	per diem	i pound, i half pound, i groate & i penye	per annum
ii d		ii pound, ii half pounds, ii groates & ii penye	
iii d		iii pound iii half pounds iii groates & iii penye	
iiii d		iiii pound iiii half pounds iiii groates & iiii penye	

Et sic vsque in Infinitum

Inverse thus

One pounde, one halfe pounde, one groate & one penye
So riseth per Annum, per diem a penye

Coorthall Dayrye

A vyew to be taken monthly by the owner or his Steward of a dayry whereby the State, Profitte and the wantes thereof may be knowne.

The stocke

- Kyne ruled there — xxviij. ij are gon dry — xxvj kyne
- Yerrons kyne there — ij
- Milche ewes there — xx — xxxij ewes
- Owlde drie ewes yeldinge no profitte — xij

The Cheese — The cheese nowe made there is esteemed to weye dree a stone of Cardigan weight

Butter — Butter made there allready — j barrell j firkin

Calves

- Calves weyned allready — xx
- Calves sucklinge none — j
- Calves killed — xij
- In tulse deade — j

xxxij

Kyne butted allready — xij

Provide for these thinges following

Provision to be made for...

- One cheese fate of — xlti
- one other of — xlti
- a barrell of Salt
- ij milkinge buckets of acquittance apiece
- on greate bucket of mr. [illegible]
- ij firkins for butter
- mr yardes of linsey for the butter & cheese
- on newman grant more
- m milche kine
- on yonge Bull of ayere owld

Necessaries to be done

- Enclose the new parke
- Drayne the new meadowe
- tile the Barne
- find the ffyfte ij plow oxen
- ij mares to be covered

Lisle per R: B: xxvjo Maij 1595

The Order of a Dayrye to be taken in the ende of the yere of the profitte of the Cattell of diverse Dayries what is the increase profits and howe to dispose the same

Coorthall

xij novembris 1593

The stock
- Kyne that rallved there — xxxiiij
- Dynow kyne there — ij
- Mulche ewes there — lxxx

Thereof made of profitte in butter and cheese from the first of may inclusive to the first of November exclusive beinge in all Thirtie Days as followeth

Cheese

120	Moryed this present daye lxx cheeses being of Cardigan weight	lxx stones
1	There was spent there about hay harvest j cheese	j stone
4	There was spent about Corne harvyste iij cheeses voydyngs	iiij stones
60	There was solde there hence by cheeses weyinge	xxxiij stones
9	To tithe xv cheeses about	viij stones
184		xxxiij stones

Butter

One barrell of Bristowe bande conteyninge of Canal measure	xij gallons
One kinderkin conteyninge of the same measure	vj gallons
One toobbe conteyninge of the same measure	iij gallons
One other neve toobbe conteyninge of the like measure	vij gallons
one other toobbe broder beneathe then above conteyninge	vj gall: iij qrte
one toobbe niche spitchell hole conteyninge	iij gall: iij qrte
iij neve barrelles conteyninge xij gallons apiece	xxxvj gall:
	lxxx gall: & Dimid

Calves

Calves killed there hence this yere	xx vj	xxxvj
Calves reryd there this yere	xx	

Verad 12 novembr 1593

Cheese

made	xxxvj stones
spent & solde	xxxij stones
in store yett	iv stones

Butter

made	lxxx gall & di
spent & solde	iiij
yet in store	lxxx gall & di

Darwik

farme 12 novembris 1593

The stock
- Milch kine the last summer — xij
- milche ewes — lxxx

Thereof made of profitte from the first of may inclusive vt supra

Cheese
- 100 Weyed this present day & theyes weyeng of Cardigan wt — xl stones
- 41 There was spent in hay harvest & corne harvest there & xl theyes weyenge — xj stones
- 34 There was sold from theyes at diverse times this last somer weyeng theyes weyenge — xlv stones
- 9 A wayge to fitche in theyes weyeng about iiij^or stones — lxxij stones
- 184

Butter
- ~~184~~ One barrell tonteyninge of xxxij gallon measure — xij gall. di
- one barrell with an iron mark of my name tonteyninge — xij gall.
- on kinderkin sole tonteyninge of like measure — vi gall
- One firkin spent in the house tonteyninge of like measure — iij gallons

xxxvi gallons & di.

Cheese
- made — lxxij stones
- spent — xxxij stones
- in stone yett — xl stones

Butter
- made — xxxvi gall. & di
- spent & sold — x gallons
- yet in stone — xxvi gallons & di

Newin grange

xvj° Novembris 1593

The Stocke
- kyne calved — xx
- young kyne — xij
- sheepe non

Thereof was made of profitte from the first of may xvj vt supra

Cheese
- 130 Weyed this day xxxx theyes weyenge of Cardigan wt — lxx stones
- 35 Spent & sold there of theyes as appeareth by diverse stones & notes hereof xxxiij^ti theyes — xlv stones
- 10 geeven away by commandement to f. di x theyes weyenge — x stones
- 9 A wayge to fitche in xxxiij theyes esteemed iiij^or stones
- 184

Butter
- ~~184~~ on barrell tonteyninge of the same measure — xij gall
- one barrell spent of the said measure — xij gallons
- One barrell sold of the same measure — xij gallons

xxxvi gallons

Verte solium

The whole profite of the said three summes of Dymes in Cowtehalle Dowlonk and Newbin Grange wrighte in

Cheese

Made in all ——— [illegible] stones

Vnde

Spent and sold allready ——— [illegible] stones

Remayninge yet in stone ——— [illegible] ~~gallons~~ stones

Vnde

To be kept for stone ——— [illegible] ~~gallons~~ stones

To be sold ——— [illegible] ~~gallons~~ stones

Butter

Made in all ——— [illegible] gallons

Vnde

Spent & sold allready ——— [illegible] gallons

In stone as yett ——— [illegible] gallons

Vnde

To be reserved for stone ——— [illegible] gallons

To be sold ——— [illegible] gallons

Court hall
xij November
1593

The order to lay downe the whole profite and commodite of a farme or dayrye stocked by the owner specifiedd of the Corne as of all other profites received arising with the necessary Deductions of the Charge and the remaine shall

The Stock

Kyne valued	xxx
Joyrono kyne	x
Milche ewes	xxx
Woollche xd & other dry sheepe	[illegible]
iij oxen	
iij mare & wille horses	
ij Bulls	
iij barrell greese	
iij durbes	
iij Bonnes	
ij breedinge mares	

Whereof there made in profitte as followeth

Profitte

Ffive fieldes mowed of small oxes every mowe esteemed to yelde xlix of Pokhorne of Cotswyn measure xxij xd valued to be worthe xvj s viij d the busy	xxxiij li vj s iij d
xx mowes of greate oxes in ffive mowe estimed xlix and di of Pokhorne ut supra	xl li
xxx mowes of wharfe oxen mowe estimed at ij lbs ut supra in ere hussell worthe xvj s	xxxvj li
xxxviij mowes of Bowly in ffive mowe estimed to yelde iij lbs ut supra ere be valued at xvj s iij d	xxxiiij li xvj s
xlvj mowes of Rye in ere mowe estimed to be hadd iij lbs ere be valued at xvj s	xiiij li xvj s vj d
A waste ffield xxx s xxx worthe	xxxiij s iij d

xxxiij li xvj s iij d

Corne

Cheese

Cheese made ffive xxx xxx Wylm stones Cord worthe ere ~~ffive score~~ worthe xvj s to be soulde	xxxvj li

Butter

Butter made ffive xxx iiij hundreds in hindersmes and in other small vessells xxiij gallons in ffive vessell xxxviij gallons ere gallon worthe xvj s to be solde	xxxvj li

Calves

xxiij calves weyned ere calfe valued at xvj s — xvj li xvj s	xxxiij li xvj s xiij d
xiij calves killed ere calfe worthe iij s iij d — xxxvj s iij d	

Lambes

Lambes weyned ffive xxx xxx Wylm ere lamb worthe xx d to be soulde	xiij li xvj s

Woolle

Woolle of the sheepe ffive at bace shearings xxx xxx de claro of ratcowyn weighe xx stones and di every stone worthe xiij s iij d to be soulde	xiij li xiij s iij d

Poultry

xxxvj yonge Gose weare there xxx xxx valued at xij d apeece	xxxiij s
xxxvj yonge Ducks weare ffive xxx xxx every one valued at ij d	xxxiij s iij d

xxxiij s iij d

verte folium

Pugges — Item surlinge puggys killed this yere ers puggys valued at xx s. — xx s.

Coultes — Item foule of a yere old sold for — xx s. } iij li.
Item foule of iij yere old sold for — iij li.

Sma totalis prefixed in — Carne — xxxx li. xiij s. iij d.
Chese — xxxviij li.
Butter — xxxij li.
Calues — xxj li. xiij s. viij d.
Lambe — xxj li. xj s.
Wolle — xvj li. xiij s. iij d.
Aultres — xxiij s. iij d.
Puggys — xx s.
Coultes — iij li.
— xlvj li. xiij s. viij d.

Wherof there must be deducted as followeth

Deductions

A people in householde xl daylie thaddays in the yere and labourers aforesaid excepted

Ye people in house — The plowman and his wife servant
his wyfe
one oxeman servant
two plowe boyes
one shepherd
two labouringe maydes — xviij persons

Item xx li. of terme yeerly allowed towardes the maynteynynge of the said xviij persons in the yere xxij d. abte weekely at xij s. iij d. the xij s. iij d.
xx s.
Item all ideu malt allowed for their drinke from all allowances till May duringe xx weeke tyme there is no stone of milke to be had at xij s. the stone — xx s.
Item xxiij s. iij d. allowed towardes the carwash for keepers and other laboriers besides the aforesaid allowance for my Ignorant people there xij s. iij d. at xij s. iij d. the stone — xxiij s.
Item allowed them xvj s. iij d. for predinge of floes against torton feastes in the yere — xvj s. iij d.

Deductions ordinary or domestical — xj stones of cheese & xj gallons of Butter allowed them from November till May for their findinge duringe that space there is no milke to be had valued at xij s. the stone and a gallon — iij li.
Item xx s. allowed them in Lenten tyme — xx s.
Item xj stones of cheese and xj gallons of Butter allowed for their wasse bake — xx s.
Item for meat allowed for my Ignorant people aforesaid at xij s. the stone gallon — xxxiij s. iij d.
Item to the man and his wife for their yere — xxxiij s. iij d.
Item to their second plowman for his yere — xxxiij s. iij d.
Item to two plowe boyes xiij s. iij d. apiece — xxxiij s. iij d.
Item to their shepherd — xiij s. iij d.
Item to two labouringe maydes xvj s. apiece — xxxij s.

iij stones of iron to repaire my plowe stones this yere at xxiij^d — xvj^s
the stone and iij^s for the mountinge thereof — xvj^s
iij barrells of Salt for the butter and cheese at iij^s iij^d the barrell — ix^s
Seedes to the yerely about my land & people wyves wollen worne
tumuinbus Anno xxxij — xx^s
Deductions ordinary or domesticall
In Burlettes, Cheese fates, Bondes, Barrells, kinderkins and other
like vessells in repayring the — xx^s
xlvj^li xiij^s iij^d
Shrings in the Churchyard for the soule John Johnes at his apere
in the yere — xij^d
Seven for makinge plowes & greedes this yere — iij^s
Smithes iiij^or yardes at xij^d the yarde for butter & cheese — iij^s

The hire of Cowl Johnes in harvest last before myne plowe worke
shrubbes repynge and bindinge men at iij^d & women at ij^d the day — xlviij^s iij^d
The hire of iij other Johnes about leadinge and makinge my rowe
in the yere at ij^d apere — xxiij^s iij^d
To iiij that wrought my sharb in the yere xxiij days at iij^d the
day and iij days trymmynge the sharbes at iij^d the day — iij^s iij^d
iij Johnes mowinge hay there this yere at iij^d the day — ij^s
Deductions forein or extraordinary
for bollinge and burninge of ij acres of bellane for tye — xlviij^s
xlvj^li xiij^s iij^d
Cures for ralves and rollles at ayre of wolde last every yerelinge
bullock heifer & mare rolle ob & every horse roulle ij^d — xxiij^s
Payed in ordinary taske layd upon the land dayry or farme this
yere, towardes the repaynynge of the ecclesiastyc tolleninge of
Armoure and iiij^li — iij^s iij^d
Labyngs and Cleinge the fynes this yere — xxiij^s iij^d

Deductions for the rotheill
These deducted xvj^li for the tyne of xxxvj kyne at xx^s the rotheill — xvj^li
Anno for the they are usually rented on yere with another
the tyne of my own Anno — x^s — xvj^li x^s

Deductions of the sede corne
xxxij^b bushells of barlie sowed there at xx^d the bushell — xxxiij^li x^s
xxxiij^b of rygale sowed there at xij^d the bushell — xxxiij^s
iiij^b of tyes sowed there at xij^d the bushell — xxxiij^s
iiij^b of small ches sowed there at xxx^d the bushell — iij^li xij^s iij^d
xx^b of greate ches sowed there every bushell at iij^d iij^d — lx^s
ij^b of hecast sowed there at iij^d the bushell — xxiij^s — xxxiij^li xij^s iij^d

Deductions in sheepe
The rent of xxxx sheepe nowe yerelie to be rented at ij^d apere xiij^li

Summa totalis of the deductions
Ordinary — xxxvj^li xij^s iij^d
Extraordinary — xlvj^li xiij^s iij^d
for rotheill — xvj^li
for sheepe — xiij^li
for sede corne — xxxiij^li xij^s iij^d
lxxxj^li iij^s iij^d

Et remanet Clare — Cxxxj^li vj^s

[redacted]

Of the proffytt of xl kyne or cccc sheepe as the same most tromonly yeldeth and are to be produced in Denbrook sheere wth comparison of the sheere yeerlye proffyte the stock beinge kept on grownde or rented forth besde the grownde beinge of that tymbrey breede.

kyne

The Charge of the Stocke

- xl kyne at xxx^s^ a peece — lx^li^
- v Bulles at xxx^s^ a peece — v^li^
- → lxv^li^

The proffytte

- **Butter cheese**
  - There wilbe made of the sayde xl kyne of raudygan waygh of cheese c xx stone and lxxx gallons of Butter eth stone and gallon esteemed at o — v^s^ — l^li^
- **xxxx landes**
  - **calves**
    - Theare may be reared of the saide xl kyne xxx calves yeerlye which at Michellmas are worth to be sowlde — x^s^ a peece — xv^li^ x^s^
    - And also v calves to be killed esteemed eth of them at v^s^ v^d^ and so theare is allowed v kyne for xxxvi or kyne not calved yeerlye — xv^li^ v^s^ v^d^
    - → xv^li^ x^s^ v^s^ v^d^
  - → lxv^li^ x^s^ v^s^ v^d^
- **xl^th^ ont landes**
  - The saide xl kyne are worth to be rented yeerly xl^th^ ont landes at v^s^ apeece on wth another — x^li^

Denture of ye stocke

But then the owners must stande in venture of the stocke for so the yse v^s^ of such Bargames

Sheepe

The charge of the stocke

CCCC sheepe may be bought for iij^d iij^d a peece, which may be amounte to — [illegible] of which admytt CC to be ewes

wolle — The wolle of CCCC such sheepe allowinge xxx to make a stone of Cardigan, naught will yelde xiij stone every shearinge ⁊ Annno xxij stones every stone valued at — xiij^s iij^d — xxij^li iij^s iij^d

mylke — The profyttt of the milke of the saide CC ewes may be esteemed at xx stones of cheese for ye diverse pare that take sheepe at halfe ⁊ to pare a stone of chees for everye x milsh ewes and then may be esteemed to yelde halfe so much viz. x gallons every stone and gallon at — ij^d — xiij^li vi^s viij^d

lambe — The Lambes of CC such ewes may be esteemed to be yearly at the myddle growndes beside all casualtyes and tythe every lambe valued at — xij^d — xij^li

But most comonly the lambes are allowed towards the maynte-nauncе of the stocke and yt milke no more in most groundes

fold ing — The said CCCC sheepe will fonde in ayres of lande yearly, which is worth — xx^s iij^d the fonde ment of a acre — xl^s

upon lande

without lande — CCCC sheepe are rented owte yearlye usually at xij^d a peece amounteth to — xl^li

The profyttt

venture of the stocke — But the owner heere standeth not in danger of the stocke but he that taketh the same to rente doth assure the whole stocke agayne at his peryll so that to sett sheepe to rente is more safe then to sett kyne and yett the rent amounteth neere to as much thon ad the other

Memorandum that heere is wanted — xl^s towardes the dowry of the sheepe for that yt is laide on the grownde without labour or charge by fold ing only and nothinge mentioned for the dowry of the kyne because of the charge in carrying yt to the grownde, and yett will yt meete as much lande as the CCCC sheepe fedeth and more but xij^d more labour and charge.

Also the kyne must be housed & fodered in the winter ⁊ the sheepe are not chargable ⁊ have but the kyne dowry will maynteyne sufficient stoure by tyllage to dryve that charge doer and beside the charge of tillage and also the kyne yeldethe profytt most part of the winter by geevinge milke so much as will suffice the people that attendeth them and more

of the dowry of kyne and fold ing of sheepe

The charge of winter

wethers to be sonde

Also there wille yeerly som number of wethers to be sonde wch is varth upon the goodnes of the grownde and the diligent attendance of CCCC a man may sell tomonlye aboute xl or l at mo a peece but then he mare not seem to sell the lambe but the sale of ech ewe amounteth by the yeere neere to equall value.

costeth

yeldeth by the yeere

upon lande — without lande

abuebiat sic

xl kyne — lxx^ti — lxx^ti v^s v^d — x^ti

CCCC sheepe — lxx^ti x^s v^d — xxx^ti v^s x^d — x^ti

vel sic

xl kyne

costeth — lxx^ti

yeldeth

upon lande — lxx^ti v^s v^d

without lande — x^ti

CCCC sheepe

costeth — lxx^ti x^s v^d

yeldeth

upon lande — xxx^ti v^s x^d

without lande — x^ti

By which accompt the profitte of xl kyne upon land exceedeth the profitte of CCCC sheepe upon land yeerly by the sommes of — xxx^ti v^s x^d

The Deputie Lieutenantes

in Wales and the Marches of the same

Authoritie to appointe Deputy Lieutenantes was first graunted to the Earle of Penbroke by her Ma^te Letres of instruction under her Highnesse Signett & signe manuell Dated at Greenewich the xxvij of Marche in the xxvj^th yere of her raigne. And in Aprill followinge hie Ho^r appointed two in every Shyre of Wales and the Marches

And by Commission under the greate seale of Englande Dated the vj of December Anno regni sui xxxo, her Ma^te did geeue authority to the Earle of Penbroke to appointe these Deputy Lieutenantes followinge

Radnor	Thomas Vaymore Esquier John Bradshawe Esquiere
Brecknock	Henry Prise Thomas Vaughan } Esquieres
Glamorgan	Sr William Herbert of Swansey Knight Thomas Lewis of the Van Esquier
Carmarthen	Sr Thomas Jones Knight Edwarde Donne Esquier
Penbroke	Sr Thomas Perrot Knight George Owen Esquiere
Cardigan	Richard Price Morgan Lloid } Esquieres

Merioneth John Lloyd ap Cadwaladr } Esquiers
John Lewys }

Carnarvon John Lloyd of Gwydor } Esquiers
William Morris }

Denbigh William Aylmer } Esquiers
Robert Salisbury }

Flint Thomas Mostyn } Esquiers
Roger Puleston of Lave }

Anglesey Sr Richard Bulkley knight
John Griffith Esquior

Montgomery Edw: Herbert of montgomery } Esquiers
John Price of newtowne }

Monmoth Sr William Herbert of St Julion knight
Tho: morgan of machen Esquior

Salop Sr Arthur mancenige knight
Edw: Leighton of wallesbarugh Esquior

Heref John Skydmor } Esquiers
Thomas Coneysby }

Wigorne Sr John Packington } knightes
Sr John Russell }

By this Comission under the greate Seale the Chancellor & other of the Privy Counsell might noinate alter & remove any of the Deputie Lieutenantes aforesaide

Upon the troubles of Sr John Perrot in September 1590 the Deputie Lieutenantes of Pembrokeshere aforesaid were removed and foure gentlemen of Glamorganshere placed there who continued in office till the Comission followinge bad 20 Octobris Anno Elizabethe regine 1595 bad for 5 yeres yeare & named were these

Sr Edwarde Stradlinge } knightes
Sr William Lyonbert of Swansey }

Thomas Maunsell } Esquiers
Richarde Bassett }

By Comission under the greate Seale dated xxviij^o of October Anno Regnae Elizabeth xxxviij^o her ma^tie gave her Lr Authoritie to appointe these Deputies followinge

Radnor
Thomas Wigmore
Roger Vaughan } Esquiers

Brecknock
Gregory Price
Harry Vaughan } Esquiers

Glamorgan
Sr William Herbert
Sr Edwarde Stradlinge } knightes
Sr Thomas Maunsell
Edwarde Lewis of the Vann Esquier

Carmarthen
Sr Thomas Jones knight
Edwarde Dwnlee Esquier

Pembrock
Sr John Morgan knight
George Owen
Thomas Lewell } Esquiers
Frannces Merrik

Cardigan
Richard Price
Morgan Lloyd } Esquiers

Merioneth
Cadwallad Price
John Lewis } Esquiers

Carnarvon
John Lloyd of Gloddie
William Morris } Esquiers

Denbigh
Robert Salsbury knight
~~Edward Thelwall~~
Richard Fortescue
~~Roger Puleston of Lay~~ } Esquiers

Flint — Thomas Mostyn, Roger Pulleston of Lay — Esquires

Anglesey — Sr Richard Bulkeley knight, John Griffith Esquire

Montgomery — John Price of Newton, Richarde Herbert of Montgomery — Esquires

Monmouth — Thomas Morgan of Machen, Matthew Herbert, Rowland Morgan — Esquires

Salop — Richarde Corbett of Norton, Francis Newport — Esquires

Hereff — Sr Thomas Conisby, Sr John Scydmore — knights; Roger Bodnam, Thomas Harlegre — Esquires

Wigorne — Sr John Packington, Sr Harry Brouncker — knights; William Leighton esquire

The names of all the sheeres in Englande and Wales with the number of all the parish churches, Cyties & burghes in everye sheere as also in the Cyties of London and Westm.

Comitatus	ecclie parochiales	Civitates	burgi
Cornwall	c.lxj		xx
Devonshire	ccclxxxxiiij	j	vj
Dorcet	ccxlviij		viij
Somerett	ccclxxxv	iij	iij
Wiltshire	ccc[illegible]j	j	xv
Hamshire	ccliij	j	x
Barkshire	cxl		iij
Surrey	cxl		x
Kent	cccxcviij	ij	ij
Sussex	cccxij	j	viij
Gloucester	cclxxx	j	j
Oxforde	cclxxx	j	ij
Buckingham	clxxxv		iij
Bedforde	cxvj		j
Hertforde	cxx		j
Middlesex extra urb:	lxxiij	ij	
Essex	cccxv		ij
Suffolke	Dlxxv		vj
northfolck	Dclx	j	iij
Cambridge	clxiij		j
Huntington	lxxviij		j
Northamton	cccxxvj 320	j	iij
Leister	cc		j
Rutland	xlvij		
Lincolne	Dcxxx	j	iij
Nottyngham	clxviij		j
Derbye	cvj		j
Warwicke	clviij	j	j
Worcester	clij	j	j
Strafforde	cxxx	j	iij
Salop	clxx		iij
Cheshire	lxviij	j	
Hereff	clxxvj	j	j

Comitatus	ecclie pothrales	Civitates	burgi
Yorcke	cccclix	j	vx
Richmondshere	c iiij		
Lancaster	xxxvj		vj
Doresshire			
Northumber	cxvij	j	ij
Westmland	xxvj		j
Comberland	lvij	j	
Suma	8812	24	138

London besides westminster strande & Powles & ye Temple	cxiij	j	
westminster besides the Abbay	iiij	j	
Suma	117	2	

Wales

Monmowth	~~cij~~ 127		j
Radnor	lij		j
Brecknocke	lxj		j
Glamorgan	cxviij	j	j
Carmarthen	lxxxvij		j
Pembroke	cxlix	j	j
Cardigan	lxiij		j
Montgomery	xlvij		j
Carnarvon	lxvij	j	j
Denbigh	lvij		j
fflynt	xxvij	j	j
Merionethe	~~[illegible]~~ vj		o
Anglisey	lxxiij		j
Suma	965	4	12

for that by the statute for the ordinaunces of wales there is but one theeff on principall burgh in every sheere allowed to hade place in parliamente (Merionethshere excepted who hath none) and that all the residue of the auncient burghes in eth sheere shoulde haue voice in electinge the same burgesse and contribute for his wages. And for that wales in ly mes passhade very many burghes incorporated by the multitude of Lords in theire which for the most parte are now ruinouse and decaide therfore heere in the Sum totall I allowe but one burgh for every sheere and one for the tonne of and countey of Hauerfordwest which lyeth in Pembrookshire

53 — 9889 — 30 — 151 — Suma totalis

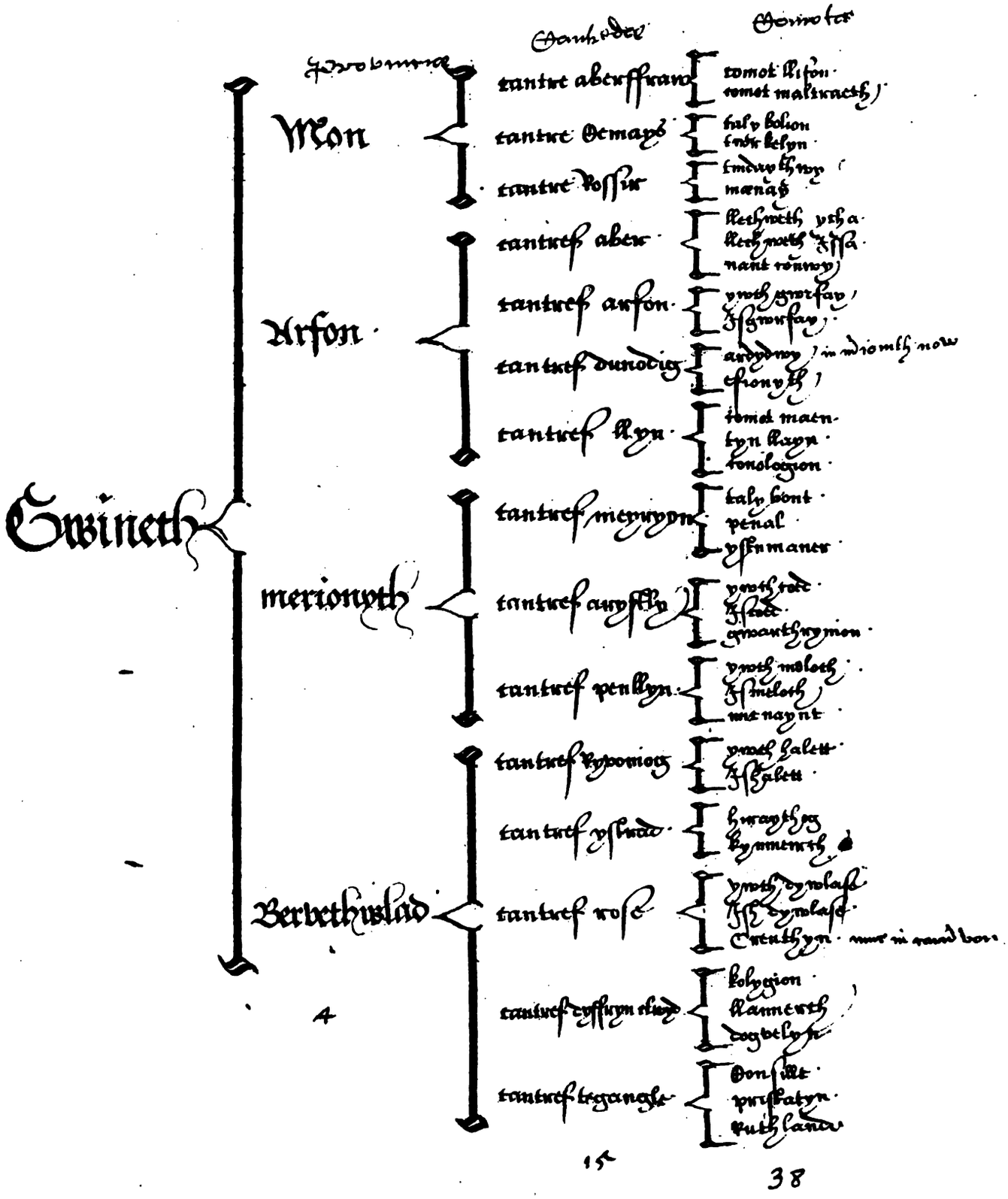
The ancient devision of wales into Prouinces and what number of Cantreds eth prouince conteyned and the Commotes of ether ye Cantred/

		Cambodes	Commotes
Powys Madog		Cantref y bawdwn	Dynmael Edirnion Glyndwrdwy
		Cantref y rryw	yale ystrad clwyd hope
		Cantref ywthnant	meirionyth maelor gymraeg maelor saesneg
		Cantref tryfrwd	croes foen tref y wayn croes oswallt
		Cantref Mailder	mochnant ystrad marchell kynllaeth hanheidwy
Powys wenwynwyn		Cantref y byrnwy	mochnant ywthraidr mechain ystrad llanierch hudol
		Cantref ystlyg	deythwr gorthwr ystlaf ystrad marchell
		Cantref llysfwynaf	caerinion mecham ywth tocd
		Cantref kydewen	Conan hanwen
		Cantref tonan	kewiliog mowthwy
Mathraval		Cantre melenyth	kerry swydd y gure pwll walltt glyn reithon
		Cantref Elfell	ywch mynyth ystmynyth llethr hyfnog
		Cantref y llawth	dyffryn teseddiad swydd y nogen pen nellt
		Cantref Buellt	swydd y bam drenlys ystynnon

Powys

3

14 40


Gwineth
Mon
Arfon
merionyth
Berwethwlad
4
15
38

Dinefwr

Caerdigion · b
Cardiganshere · a

- tantref penweddig
  - genewglyn
  - perwerth
  - ewythyn
- tantref kanol
  - meirionydd
  - anhimoth
  - permarth
- tantref trasfell
  - mabynion
  - tacwedwed
- tantref ystwrwem
  - gwermonith
  - ystwed

Dyfed · b
Pembrokshire · a

- tantref emlyn
  - gwybyr
  - ystlyth
  - llewthur
- tantref arberth
  - penwynaurelaud
  - esserulef
  - talacharn
- tantref doyglethe
  - amgoed
  - permait
  - cwelfwy
- tantref penbro
  - tued yrhad
  - maynorbyr
  - penbro
- tantref rose
  - hualfourth
  - trasfell gwalchmay
  - y gaun
- tantref pebidiog
  - mynyw
  - pentaew
  - pebidiog
- tantre kemes
  - gwoch ithel
  - ystrewer
  - trefdraeth

rowlet y rodd } romot kmisfoden romot, rostle gwed

ystradtywy · b
Carmarthenshere · a

- tantref fimog
  - hwlfryn
  - pentaeth
  - ystlemen
- tantref egimog
  - gwour
  - tidwely
  - tywmillon
- tantref bychan
  - mallain
  - raeo
  - maenordilo
- tantref mawrt
  - keth mog
  - romot mab elwyn
  - romot mab wythwr
  - rodrigada

Brechinogg · b
Brecknockshire · a

- tantref selef
  - selef
  - trahayarn
- tintref kanol
  - talgarth
  - ystradgwy
  - brynllyn/alias eglwyseil
- tantref mahone
  - tir paulfe
  - llywel
  - cwrthprwtt

Morgannwg · b
Glamorganshere · a

- tantref tronetth
  - wrongnetth agabran
  - tir yrhwndwnd
  - maynor glyn egwr
  - tir y azll
- tantref penmythen
  - meirhyn
  - glynrhondwy
  - maynor talygwn
  - maynor wythyn
- tantref brenhinol
  - gibour
  - senghenydd
  - ynysrhaeth
  - ystrad
  - ystrad y lwg
- tantref gwenllwg
  - yr arth gwent
  - athaf deligion
  - romot yr kauh

Gwent · b
Monmouthshire · a

- tantref gwent
  - ynysgwth
  - ystrad klefnydd
  - tref y gwrg
  - mynwi
- tantref ystrad
  - brynbygan
  - ynysrhed
  - y tir tref
  - trwyn ag ynysal
  - romot kwgh

6 25 74

- tantref toch, now the fewest of Deane the vnt tantref of morgannwg

Hundreds of Wales

Monmouth hath . vj

Burgebenye
Gwenllwg
Caldicutt
Raglan
Trelegg
Skynfreth
Vske

Radner hath . vj

Radnor
Rayder
Haenscastle
Colwin
Knighton
Kevenllys

Brecknon hath . vj .

Devynog
penkelly
Knighonett
Talgarth
Buellt
merthin

Glamorgan hath . x .

Gwansey
llangeiclagh
neath
Sanghenyth
Demsponse
Gowbridge
Newcastle
Ogwor
miskyn
keybor alias caudiff

Hebest

Hundredes of wales

Carmarthen hath. xij

- Derbeth
- Kayo
- Kethmerk
- ~~Gardigan~~ cover
- Derllysk
- Kidwely — libertas ducatus lancastrie

Pembroke hath. vij

- Kilgarran
- Kemes
- Dewysland
- Rouse — the tonne of Haverfordwest is a rumbery of itselfe
- Castlemartyn
- Narberth
- Dungledy

Cardigan hath. v

- Castlemeithin } Iscayron
- Tredeyayr }
- Penall als penarth } ynyscayron
- Llanilar
- Genergryn
- ~~Als Aberystwm parrow~~

Montgomery hath. ix.

- Llanidloes
- Mathenllaeth — quere ye { Kopliog, Rosbh, Kadwymor } to the yorke upon Benedy
- Neewtonne
- Montgomery
- Gawse
- Doythwr
- Llanrhylynge } baronia Mathrafal
- Mathrafal
- Poole

Denbigh hath. vij

- Yale
- Thirthlande — a libertye
- Bromfielde — the bishop mineth
- Rythin — a libertye
- Ynythalett } baronia Dinbych dicit hymeth auaelwyll
- Iscalett
- Kimmarth

Quere yf ye bishop to the yorke

Flynt hath

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Anglisey hath vj

maltraeth
menev
trwrkelyn
talybollion
llifon
tindaythwy

merioneth hath vj

ardydwy
edirnion
penllyn
talybont
ystymaner
[illegible]
mowthwy

Carnaruon hath viij

Creythen
llethweth, nthai
llethweth Issa
nant [illegible]
Ishgwerbay
Uwchgwerbay
Eryonith
Tri rothod Eni vzd { [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]

Hundreds in the marches of wales

Hereforde hath . xj

Wymsworth
Huntington — a liberty. tenet dnus Buckingham
Webtree
Radlowe
Broxiashe
Wolfey — liberty of Bromyard tenet
Wigmore
Stretford
Ewyas Lacy — a liberty of lyes & burges venit
Dormylowe — vacuus — a liberty of godrich castle; William
Grytree
The sheriffe keepeth no hundred courte nether he
hathe;

Salop hath . xij

Bradford — inquiretor hundred
Munslow
Stottesdon
Overo
Wenlock
Condé
ffordé
Pymhill
Shrewsbury
Cherbury
Chirk
Oswestry

Hundreds in the marches of wales.

Gloucester hath . xxv

~~Langham~~	
Thornshed	court ordinary weekly holden for all my hundreds by the Constables whom appointed by the Sheriffes bailiffs
Bromboldsashe	
Bothowe	court ordinary weekly
Westbury	court ordinary weekly — holden by the Sheriff
Whytstonne	court ordinary weekly
Tewxbury	nesfit
Cleeve	no liberty nor no court

Barton Regis	a liberty of mr Legistes
Newle thynthe	a liberty of mr malbordens
Henbury	a liberty of mr The Sadler
Thornebury	a liberty of my L Stafford
Barkley	a liberty of my L Berkeley
Redslow	a liberty mr Joseph Boyman
Deerehurst	a liberty mr Bordem
Westminster	a liberty mr Bordem
Lyttle gate	a liberty
Sandwell	Duryes Landes

Slaughter	Septem hundred Wantnesbrie
Longtree	for my Lordship for an liberty Essfie
Bysley	Salwarpe is fourte Kynges

The Countey of the cittye of Glouncestre

The iiij devisions in Glouncestre here	Barkley
	the fforeste of deane
	the iij hundreds
	Whytston & Lyttle gate

The names of all the Bushoppricke in Englande and wales with the Sheeres Archdeconries Deanryes and parishes in everye of the sade Diocesses and what number of Ducatts was payde to the Pope in olde tyme upon creations of Bushoppes of everye of the sade sees with som other especiall notes

Bushoppricke	Sheeres	Archdeconries and deanries	Parishes	Ducatts to the Pope	Especiall notes
Canterburye	in kente	one archdeacon vij deanryes	[illegible]	vij Ducatts [illegible] pallio	
Rochester	in kente	j archdeacon iij deanries	[illegible]	iiij[illegible]	
London	Essex middlesex & parte of hertfordde	iiij archdeacon	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Chichester	Sussex & the Ile of wight	vij deanries	[illegible]	[illegible]	in ancient tyme the sea was at Dorchester
Winchester	Hamshire Surrey	viij deanryes	[illegible]	[illegible]	the bushop is prelate of the garter
Sarum	Berkshire wiltshire			[illegible]	the sea was somtyme at Sherburne
Exceter	Devonshire Cornwall			[illegible]	
Bathe & welles	Somersett			[illegible]	the sea was in olde tyme at welles
Worcester	worcester & parte of warwicke			[illegible]	
Gloucester	Gloucester	ij deanries	[illegible]	none for it was erected by H. viij	yet was taken out of worcester diocese

Bishoprycks	Shieres	Archdeacories & deanries	Parishes	Ducats to the pope	Especiall notes
Hereford	Herefordshire			[illegible]	
Coventry & Lichfield	Stafford, Derby, pt Salopie & residue of Mercia			[illegible]	
Oxforde	Oxfordshire			non for it was erected by H. viij	
Ely	Cambridgeshire & Ile of Ely			[illegible]	yt was erected by H. [illegible]
Norwich	Suffolke & norffolck			[illegible]	The sea was in tymes past at Dunchan then called Selfforde
Peterborow	northampton, rutlande			non for it was erected by H. viij	
Bristow	Dorsetshire			non for it was erected by H. [illegible]	
Lincolne	Lincolne, leicster, Huntington, Bedforde, buckingham, residue Hertfordde			[illegible]	
Landaff	glamorganshire, mommouthshire		[illegible]	[illegible]	
St Davids	Penbrokeshire, Carmarthen, Cardigan, Brecknockshire, Radnor, glamorgan, montgomery, Herefordde	iij archdeacons, [illegible] deanes	iij [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	yt is called in latin Menevensis & was sometyme from Cedrilan unto St Dauid called Menevia in Dutch hard hymc yt was an archbishoppricke and and metropolitan to all wales and verbed Cores in Englande
Bangor	Carnarvon, anglesey, meriondth		[illegible]	[illegible]	
St Assaph	Denbigh, flint parte, montgomery			[illegible]	
Yorke metropolitan Anglie	Yorke, nottingham, lancaster pt			[illegible] x pallio	
Chester	Chesshire, Derbyshire, lancaster manor pt, Nottingham, flint parte, denbigh parte			non for it was erected by H. viij	The bishop of lichfilde had sometymes his sea here & was therefore called the bishop of chester
Durham	Durham, northumberlande			[illegible]	[illegible]

Bishoppricks	Shires	Archdeconries	parishes	Diocises to the pope	Especiall notes
Carlyle	Cumberlande westmerlande			[illegible]	carlisle by [illegible]
Dham	the Ile of Man				the cure of [illegible] is patron thereof

Archiepi. et Epi. Menevie.

Hæc sunt Nomina Archiepiorum civitatis Menevensis et episcoporum in quodam pergamenen volumine verbatim ut sequuntur.

Archiepi

1 **David Rhios** Qui natus fuit Anno Incarnat' Dni DCCC. lxxxxvi et vixit in mundo per spatium centum et quadraginta et septem annorum sicut per lxxxvii creat' in Northan et per lxx annos tenuit Archiepat' et obiit anno Dni quinquagentesimo quadragesimo tertio, sito post Arthurum admirabilem qui Victoriosissimus totius Britanniae Regem, et sepultus fuit in eadem Ecclesia sicut in Monasterio quod Sanctus Patricius fundavit

Cum successerunt Archiepi in primo marmine episcopi.

2 Eliud

3 Theliaus

4 Kenen

5 Morvael

6 Haermyrier

7 Elvaeth

8 Garnell

9 Lendywyth

10 Gorwyst

11 Gorgan

12 Oledauk

De Episcopis Menevien

13 Eynaon

14 Eludgeth

15 Eldunew

16 Elvaeth

17 Madsewyth

18 Madenew

19 Catulus

20 Sylvape

21 Namos

22 Sathnenev

23 Doythwall

24 Assuerus

25. Athnaell

26 Sampson

Tempore istius archiepi amissu fuit pallium deinde usque ad tempus Henrici Secundi magni filii Willelmi conquestoris fuerunt Episcopi Menevenses ut in margine sequitur.

Episcopi

1 Kuelyn

2 Rydherch

3 Elwyn

4 Lywarch

5 Dergw

6 Fulidus

7 Evenris

8 Martynew — Qui primus inter epos. Menevensis commedit panem nostre q[uem] habuit extrema appparuit tonsura episcopi in habitu clericali ei habitura sua dirend q[uem] ranulfus commendi. Canonicus fuerunt sunt.

9 Nathan

10 Ivan — qui tantum habuit hono die.

11 Arapstle

12 Morgenyth

13 Eryn

14 Carmeryn

15 Possett

16 Joseph

17 Bledulch

18 Fulgeur

19 Habram — post hos episcopos desinunt tota Wallia regibus Anglie fuit subiecta ~~[illegible]~~

20 Helfridus Rethmarch Greffri

21 Bernardus — qui fuit tempore regis Henrici filij Willelmi longue-spatha obiit do 1148 po Kal.

22 David filius Gerald — Stadno qui fuit tempore regis Stephani.

23 Petrus Clunacensis — qui fuit tempore Henrici secundi

24 Galfridus — qui fuit tempore Regis Johis

Clemens Abbas S. Dogmaelis

25 Gervasius — florruit anno gratie millesimo ccxxiiii

De Episcopis Menevien.

26 Anselmus

qui fuit tempore Henrici regis, hic iste ancill[illegible] confessit ecclia de Randulph tamen residen in ecclia cathedr menevien./

27 Thomas Wallensis

magno strenuo

28 Richus Carew

fecit statuta ecclie menevien do quae 1259 et confessit ecclam ecclie de Bryghtloy, Kantmel et Kanymedyfry. Isti tres dicti episcopi pergente mandato regis submegant et licet indicti tunc Cantriar./

29 Thomas Beck.

In tmo tempore Archiepcpo Cantuarien fratem Johis peckham menev Diocesis visitavit et inventat in cronica antiqua mcclxxxviii ecclie menev a Johiote A. papa confessam modo q sequitur

thus welshd
Crystal. cum ardal. i m
fyned ddwyrwaith, at Bdeiri
a pha delwn, Kystlwn kain
e rif ynwaith, i. Rysfam.

Menevia quete bid, Roma adiet si pvid
eq mereto tibi redditur hic et ibi
Roma semel qtum dat bis menevia tantum./

Idem Thomas Beck fuit fundator ambarum collegiorum Lincolnie et Aberguilli et Kancevoi Britoi, et fecit statuta ecclie menevien do quae [illegible] 1287

30 David Martin.

31 Henric Gower

Iste Henricus construxit palatium menevien, et obiit anno Dni 1347

B 32 Reginald Brian.

A. 33 Johes Thorsbie

34 Thomas Falstob — Thomas Rastolf

35 Adam Hutton

fundator nobi collegij adiacen ppe ecclia cathedr menev in tempore Edwardi tertij regis Anglie et statuta sua fecit anno quae 1368 et sua confirmacio anno septimo ejusdem Ricardi secundi regis Anglie confirmavit Dicti secundi regis Anglie di wrnch Anno primo ipsius regis.

36 Johes Gilbert

37 Guido Lemon

obiit bijo dnq ante Anno Dni 1407 et sepultus est in ecclia cathedrali de Menevia, tantum Diocesis et fecit Deum terra 10. Annos. pst in antiqua ecclia cathedrali de Menevia modo non

38 Henric Chicheley

Consecratus fuit 20 quae pont 12 Junij 1409 post mortem Guidonis. Idem Henricus fundator fuit collegij de Alsoule collegi in Cantabrigia anno et approbavit visitacio archiepiscopi de Canterbury et Wancynyth in Cambria infra Diocesim menevien Dicto collegio./

39 Johes cratinham

40 Stephanus brerez — de ordine mendicantium ex ordine Jacobitarum et qui a sede Menevien ad sedem ristrien fuit translatus constantie 18 die Januarii 1417 post [illegible] 1415

41 Willelmus nichol — a sede Bangorien ad sedem Menevien. Datum apud [illegible] 1 die Januarii 1417 translatus.

42 Thomas rothuru

43 Willm lynwood — alias rodeburne consecratus fuit per h. tunc archiepum Cantuar bulle edgatim [illegible] 4 Kal Januar 1433.

44 Johes longton — qui infra quindecim dies post consecrationem obiit

45 Johes de labeez

46 Robtus tulley — monachus glocestrien.

47 Richus martin — consecratus fuit 28 Julij Anno Dni 1472 [illegible] Dni Cz, f. et patet in libro [illegible] [illegible]

48 Thomas langton

49 Hugo pavie — qui dedit ecclesiam parochialem de Llansantffraid [illegible] et viraria thouralibz in ecclesia cathedr Menevien [illegible] imperpetuum.

50 Johes morgan legum Doctor — qui obiit in prioratu de Carmthin et bene fuit pontifatus fuit nec suspectus ad ecclesiam Menevien solemniter sepeliendo. Obiit tempore hominis [illegible]

51 Edwardus haugha legum Doctor — qui fundavit novam capellam in ecclesia cathedr Menevien qui antea fuit vilissimus sine sordidissimus locus in tota ecclesia. Obiit circa festum omnium Sanctorum [illegible]

52 Richus rawlyns Theologie Doctor — obiit circa festum pur beate mu- [illegible] virginis circa [illegible] hora [illegible] obiani

53 Willmus barloe — [illegible] translatus fuit ad sedem Bathon et wollten circa primum diem mensis [illegible] Anno [illegible]

54 Robtus ferrar Theologie Bacalaureus — qui penultimo die mensis martij Anno Dni 1555 tempore Philippi et marie regis et regine anglie martyrium sustinuit per ignem tanquam [illegible] apud villam de Carmthen.

55 Henrey morgan Legum Doctor — qui obiit 23 Decembr 1559.

56 Thomas Yonge — qui translatus fuit a sede Menev. ad archiepatum Eboracen. tempore Elizabethe regine.

57 Richus David — qui translatus fuit a sede Asaphen. ad sedem Menev. tempore Elizabethe regine. Qui sedet obiit die vi decembris 1581

58 Marmaduc Maydstone — qui translatus fuit a sede Bathonien et Glymorgen in Hibernia ad sedem Menev. tempore eiusdem Elizabethe regine. Qui obiit xvi die Novembris 1593 apud Oxon. mota in ecclesia cathedrali Sancti Petri.

Quem episcopum predictum Marmaduc Maydstone cepit Iunepit Anno Domini 90 die Iunii Anno Domini 1583 apud monte Wraw per capitulum ibidem.

59 Anthonius Rudd — Theologie Doctor Oxoniensis consecratus fuit vicesimo quarto die Iunii Anno Domini 1594 et Anno regni serenissime Domine nostre Elizabeth Dei gratia Anglie

Apendix ad omissa Episcoporum
[illegible] diversis authoribus collecta

Richardus Chichelsey

Ricardus Chichelsey, Episc. 38. sup. nomat. fuit Armiger, qui missus fuit ad generale concilium pisis Dmo Dom. 1409. et Regni Henrici quarti 10. et Do. 14. et Regni Henrici quinti primo translatus fuit a sede Menevensi in sedem metropolitanam Cantuariensem qui in Parliamento tenti apud Westm. Lincolnie Do. 2. Do Henrici quinti sua eloquentia sublimat totam terrenam et temporalia spiritualia Anglie, quae tunc temporis et in Parliamento tenti Solutibantur sufficerunt ad sustinendum in honore Regis et defensione regni quinderim comites, milites et quinquies milites, sex millia et Juvent. armigeros, et centum hobelarios semper impotentes et pro rei veritate recipiunt de clero annatim reddituum sexginti millia libr. Solum quod mordinate a clero et asseruebatur consumat fuit et a clero auferetur et in manus Dni Regis sublimentur in Mentione dicit, attamen solis sapientia et eloquentia ipsius antistipi et suam obtabatur Villa, et alii longo post tempore quibus temporalia sua possidebant et quando, et dicit ambiens tunc in Parliamento ad tollendi opinionem Regis et proprium Regem a proposito dicit intimavit regi Jubilum ne, Ingrat. Romanus et Equitabat, et ad tumbat. Dudum agit et Magn. et patrum Postomi, et ad totum regnum Franciae et mendicitatem heretici, et Pro ultimo [illegible], trium consilio nec non auxilio ipse Rex (Villa dicit Versus Calicem fossata) transmutavit in Franciam et minorem quinque annorum terminum totum regnum Franciae subegit, tanta fuit eloquentia illius Viri, et obiit Dno Dm. 1445 Do. 24. Ed. 6 Ut in Chronicis Anglie reperitur.

Stephanus Patrington

Quidam Stephanus Patrington Cheminensis ab origine fratrum Carmelitarum et in eisdem ordinis in Anglia Provincialis, fuisse episcopus Mentenensis legitur, et quod fuit confessor Regis Henrici quinto qui inter coetaneos illius temporis numeratur, et quod obiit circa diem quinti Februarii quinti anteq. Mellina illius nostri indentur Catalogo quod nisi Stephanus Bruter qui aliis notari potuisset Patrington, quare et hoc tentino.

Thomas Rudburn

Reperitur etiam in Chronicis quod quidam Thomas Rudburn Iudiciarorum Rudburn fuit episcopus Mentenensis tempore Henrici quarti, et quod successit in episcopatum post Stephanum Patrington, qui ut videtur in Catalogo superaddunt nominatur Stephanus Bruter, et quod obiit Thomas Rudburn fungit Chronicis et certis epistolis, et verisimile est illum Thomas notari Thomas Rudburn officio scriptorii, quod Thomas non notatur.

56 Thomas Ponnge

qui translatus fuit a sede Menevensi ad archiepatum Eboracensem tempore Elizabethae reginae.

57 Richardus David

qui translatus fuit a sede Asaphensi ad sedem Menevensem tempore Elizabethae reginae praesedit et obiit die vi decembris 1581

58 Marmaduc Mydelton

qui translatus fuit a sede Waterfordensi et Lymoriensi in hibernia ad sedem Menevensem tempore eiusdem Elizabethae reginae et obiit sub die xxiii novembris 1593 apud Oatam in Northumbria et in ecclesia Fanensi sepultus.

quemadmodum historia praedicti Marmaduci episcopi incipit ~~Anno~~ die Lunae xxo die Junii anno domini 1583 apud montem Vratum per capitulum ibidem.

59 Anthonius Rudd

Theologiae doctor de ramo Glorioso consecratus fuit decimo quarto die Junii anno domini 1594 et anno regni serenissimae Dominae nostrae Elizabethae reginae Angliae.

Apendix ad preterita Episcoporum Wintoniensium antiquorum collecta

Richardus Chichelsey

Iste Ricardus Chichelsey, episcopus 38. sup. nominat. fuit Armiger, qui missus fuerat ad Ecclesiam Romanam pro Domino Henrico quarto 10. et Domino Henrico quinto primo translatus fuit a sede Wintoniensi in sedem Metropolitanam Cantuariensem qui in Parliamento tenti apud Westmonasterium Domino Henrico quinto sua eloquentia sublimiter totam terram et temporalia et spiritualia Anglie, quia tunc temporis ad in Parliamento Domini Walterus Sussexiensis substituerunt ad sustinendum in honore Regis et defensione regni quindecim comites, milites et omnes milites, sex millia et Duxerunt armigeros, et tenuerunt hospicia pauperum impotentium et pro rei veritate recipiendo de clero annatim reddidit septingenta millia librarum pollicitus quod inordinate a clero fuit afferebatur consumatum fuit et a clero auferetur et in manus Domini Regis sustinetur in Mentione dicit, attamen solis sapientia et eloquentia ipsius antistitis et suasu obstabatur bella, et similiter post tempus quidem temporalia sua possidebant et quando, et dicit antistites tunc in Parliamento ad tollendum opinionem Regis et Regni a proposito dicit inimicitiam ecclesiam Anglicanam et quibus et ad tumulat Dominorum et Regni et patrie Anglorum, et ad totum regnum Francie et habitatus heretici, et Deo Omnipotenti, tunc consilio nec non angelis ipse Rex (bella dicit Dominus Ricardus Cassata) transfuit in Francia et minorem quinque annos terminis totum regnum Francie subegit, tanta fuit eloquentia illius Viri, et obiit Anno Domini 1445 die 24 Aprilis et in Chronicis Anglie reperitur.

Stephanus Patrington

Quidam Stephanus Patrington Cheraterfield abbiniquit frater Cancellarius et ipsum eximium in Anglia prominentis fuisse episcopum Wintoniensem legitur, et quod fuit confessor Regis Henrici quinti qui inter certos illius temporis numeratur, et quod obiit circa diem quinti Henrici quinti anno 1. Millesimo illum non inventum Catalogo quod ipse Stephanus Brewer qui aliab nomen apostrophat Patrington, quare de hoc tacetur.

Thomas Rudburn

Reperitur etiam in Chronicis quod quidam Thomas Rudburn Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis fuit episcopus Wintoniensis tempore Henrici quarti, et quod successit in episcopatum post Stephanum Patrington, qui obiit circa in Catalogo supra dictum nominatur Stephanus Brewer, et quod accidit Thomas de Rudburn fuit Chronicatt certas epistolas, et verisimile est illum fuisse nomen Thomas Rotherham pro suo scriptorio, quod fuerunt non notatum.

Willimus Lynwood Epus Menev dictus 43 compilit et digestavit uno volumine divisis sub titulis librum constitutionum provincialium

Johes Delabere Epus Menev notatus 45 edificavit pontem Carmarthin et voluit per inscriptionem eneis laminis in crucem pontis fixis

Johes Morgan legum doctor Epus Menev 50 patriota fuit Kidwelly, iste fuit ille Johes Morgan qui obviam dedit Henrico Comiti Richemondie post eius Milfordie felicem Appulsum et in Cronicis Anglie eam ob rem famatus ~~idem Comes quum Regnum Anglie adeptus fuit, fecit Epum Menevensem~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~de Vaus ... et ... in ...~~ ~~[illegible]~~

Man was / is / shalbe — Formed, Deformed, Reformed, Enformed, Conformed, Transformed, Performed — by — God in Paradise, His transgression, The death of Christ, The Gospell, The holy Ghost, Death to lyfe agayne, Opteyning Everlasting life.

Inquisicio de Episcopis Menevien mpt. Anno quarto Regis Edwardi Septi

Inquisicio Capta [illegible] die Jovis [illegible] anno septimo die Aprilis anno Regni Edwardi Septi dei gracia Anglie Francie et Hibernie Regis fidei defensor et in terra ecclie Anglicane et Hibernie Supremi capitis quarto apud Menevian in ecclia coram [illegible] Bowam [illegible] panyngham milite vic' com' [illegible] burnett [illegible] dicti dni Regis tucum vic' diuerse de ten' inquirendum Barones de Scacario sno apud Westm' quotiens et quando Episcopus Menevien a sto die Martij anno R. R. Henrici Septi hucusq; vacabit et quamdiu in Episcopatu illo vacuus fuit et destitutus et Ep'o singulis temporibus vacacionis episcopatus illius et q' fructus ottinpaciones temporal episcopatus predicti ad ipsa singulia tempora vacat' eiusdem episcopatus infra baliam pcis predicti ad patrum Henrici Willm' Prophet / Willm' ap Ll / Willm' John Adam Holt / Henrici Morris / Johis Willm' ap Robin Thome Tome / Willm' Pethyn / ap Gilm / Jacobi Morris / Willm' ap Robyn Roberti Willm' Ferrnlo / Roberti Goz / Johis ap Ione / Willm' Walter / Willm' Pethyn Thome Blethyn / Maurici ap Jem ap Owen Jem' Mihell / Johis Rose / Johis Thomas Thome John / Willm' Thome / Roberti Walsh et Johis Baynton **Qui Juriati** et onerati dicunt sup' ton' sacram q' quidam Johes Morgan Legum Doctor fuit Epus Episcopatu predicto tempore Henrici Septi mpter Regis Anglie et q' predictus Johes Epus existens episcopatu predicto obiit in Episcopatu predicto et q' per ipsum mortem predicti episcopatus vacabit et quo die sibi Anno regni temporis predicti Regis et quamdiu predicti episcopatus vacuus fuit post mortem predicti Epi Juratores predicti penitus ignorant **Et Ulterius** dicunt q' quidam Edwardus Pethyn Legum Doctor predecessor Johis Morgan mpr Epum in Episcopatu predicto immediate successit in Epum et q' idem Edwardus existens episcopus

Episcopatum predicti obiit iuxta festum Sancti Simonis temporibus Henrici primi Regis Anglie octavi sed quo anno Regnum tunc temporis vacans Imperatores predicti ignorant Et tunc fuit postea quod Episcopatus predictus per mortem predicti Edwardi vacavit, propter Episcopum potestatem affecto quod omnes Sancti usque festum Sancti Appostolorum Philippi et Jacobi proximum sequentem Et quod Johannes vicecomes Hugo Bretagnan, et Dominus Martyn fuerunt occupatores tollectores et receptores redditus et officii temporalium Episcopatus predicti infra baronia de Denbighland et Dominus Fitz occupatores baronie de Lanthony et manerii de Lanthony predicti Jurati ignorant quo tempore factorum predicti Et quod quidam Richardus Paulynus Theologie doctor predicti Edwardum vicecomes prime Episcopum in Episcopatu predicti Immediate successit in Episcopum et quod idem Richardus Paulynus exonitus Episcopus Episcopatum predicti obiit iuxta festum Sancti Michaelis proximum ante Dominum Petrum Henricus octavi et quod Episcopatus predictus per mortem predicti Richardi Paulynus, quo Episcopi vacavit affecto predicto primo die mensis Maii usque festum Sancti Appostolorum Philippi et Jacobi proximum sequentem Et quod Johannes Dacus Dominus Petrus Appostolicus Willelmus fuerunt occupatores temporalium baronie de Denbighland Et quod Morganus Johannes Flemmyng fuit occupator et receptor redditus baronie de Lanthony et manerii de Lanthony quo tunc tempore vacavit baronia predicta Et quod quidam Willelmus Barlo Flemmyng antea magister predictum Richardum Paulynus quo Episcopum in Episcopatu predicti Immediate successit in Episcopum Et quod idem Willelmus Barlo exonitus Episcopus predicti Episcopatus translatus fuit in Episcopatum Bathon et Wellen iuxta primum diem martii Domino Petro Edwardi secundi Rex fuit quo Episcopatum Menevensem vacavit et vacavit affecto predicto usque festum Sancti Michaelis archangeli proximum sequentem Et quod Johannes Dacus fuit occupator temporalium temporum Episcopatus et receptor redditus et aliorum officiorum baronie de Denbighland tempore vacationis in manus Domini Edwardi secundi Domini Regis nunc predicti Et tenentes baronie predicti restituerunt ad redditus et officia solverunt Et tenentes baronie predicti Flamaberti habent libros albos et redditus eorum quo viam retentorum ac quolibet tempore vacationis Sicut alii tenentes eorum antecessores tenentes baronie predicta tempore quo non extat memoria fuerunt et habuerunt Et post translationem predicti Willelmi Barlo quidam Robertus Ferrar Theologie et baccalaureus a predicto festo Sancti Michaelis Domini Petri Regis

[illegible] immediate fuerit in Ecclesia in Ecclesia [illegible] Et postmodum predecessores Imperatores dicunt quod nec aliquis eorum, nec aliquis alius est tanti status amore infra Romam [illegible] nec quod habuit aliquod retro tempus memorandum in Bibliotheca Cathedrali Menevensi sed alibi infra Romam [illegible] Ita quod predecessores Imperatores possunt recognitionem sed notitiam hujus quod fuerunt Episcopi Ecclesiae predecessores nec quotiens predecessores patriarchae fuerunt sed destituentur ab Episcopis magnis temporibus patriarchae ecclesiae illius nisi quando fuerunt ordinatores temporales ecclesiae predecessores a tempore Henrici imperatoris Regis Angliae secundi usque cum Baptisma hujus Imperatoris quae dicunt quod Robertus Ferrer Episcopus modernus Ecclesiae predecessor per mandatum Domini Regis unum et assentit assentit martyrologium portiforia et missalia antiqua tribus Cathedralibus Menevensibus tum sed Kalendariis in quibus memorantur nota Episcorum Menevensium sed Dominos et tempora introitus et mortis ejusdem Episcopi Ecclesiae predecessores tamen combusserunt et ita predecessores Imperatores dicunt quod ignorant quotiens predecessores Ecclesiae patriarchae fuerunt sed destituentur ab Episcopis nec quomodo fuerunt ordinatores temporales Ecclesiae predecessores a tempore Henrici imperatoris Regis Angliae secundi usque [illegible] Et in hujus rei testimonium hunc Inquisitionem tam predecessores quam predecessores Imperatores Sigilla sua apposuerunt ut et Domino pertinet secundum [illegible]

De sede Menevensi
quadam antiqua.

Giraldus Cambrensis, in dialogo quem de sacerdotibus suis
tituli sedis Menevensis archiepiscopalem dignitatem assertendam assumpsit
composuit, ad hunc modum scriptum reliquit. Ad instantiam itaque
Henrici Regis Britonum, missi sunt ab Eleutherio Episcopo Romano,
qui quasi quartus decimus fuit a beato Petro, duo nobiles praedica-
tores in Britanniam maiorem, Fugatius scilicet et Duvianus, qui
fidem Christi per universam insulam a mari usque ad mare plantaverunt. Et iuxta Prosperiarum numerum, quas tempore gentilitatis habuerat insula, quinque Metropoleos, sunt olim, habuerat, et suffraganeas Ecclesias totidem subiectas habentes,
ordine et numero competenti distinxerunt. Iuxta Conum enim Anacleti
Episcopi Romani, sunt in Pontificatibus Romanorum gestis et imperi-
alibus contineri, cuiusdam Galliarum Episcopi, Iuxta statum
Gentilium ante Christi adventum, Britannia habuit Prosperias numero quinque, Britanniam primam, Britanniam secundam, Flaviam, Maximam, Valentiam: Prima dicta est occidentalis
pars insulae, quia primum in illo Britones Brutto et Corineo
duobus applicuerunt, eaque primo a Corineo et suis occupata est,
et inhabitata. Britannia secunda, Cantia, quia secundo a Bruto et suis inhabitata fuerat. Tertia Flavia, hoc est Flava, quae
dicitur et Mercia, quasi mercibus abundans, unde caput est London,
Quarta Maximia i. Eboracia ab Imperatore Maximo dicta. Quinta
Valentia, ab Imperatore Valente nuncupata, Albania, scilicet, quae
nunc absque dicitur Scotia, sicque ordinatum a sancto Patricio praedicatore
duobus fuerat, sed in occidentali insulae parte, quae et nunc adulterino vocabulo Wallia dicitur, proprie vero Cambria a Cambro Britti filio
dicta, urbes Legionum Metropolis fuerat, duodecim suffraganeos habens.
Doroberna quae nunc Cantuaria dicitur a Dur Britannico, quod est
aqua, quoniam aquis abundat, sic nuncupata, Metropolis ab australi
Thamisis parte, duodecim suffraganeos habens, Londonia Metropolis
duodecim suffraganeos habens. Eboracia quae nunc dicitur Eboracum
Metropolis, duodecim suffraganeos habens. Et urbes quae nunc Sancti
Andreae forsan dicitur, totidem suffraganeos habens, olim Albanactus
unde et Albania dicta Prosperia, sed potius ab Albanacto Britti filio
nuncupata. Cumque hoc ordine distincta, diuentis dominis et plurimis

Britannia Ecclesia floruisset, supervenit gens Saxonica quae nunc Anglica dicitur, a Britonibus invitata, ut eis contra Pictos, et Scotos qui boreales Insulae partes occupaverant, Britonum stipendiis militaerent. Tandem vero tum viribus et numero crevissent, invito tum hostibus fodere, et ipsi quoque priores hostes effecti, iniis proditionibus Insulas sibi ad utrinque duas partes Insulae propulerunt, totamque terram Regionum quem et Anglicam postea notaverunt a natali suo Saxonica stirpe, quod Magna eorum Engelont notabatur. i. Angularis terra, Britanniam occupatam sibi nominantes, hetnon et Scotia partem non modicam destruentis Ecclesiae ritu gentilitatis, qui gentiles erant sedaverunt: Britonibus nihilominus Christi fidem in occidui Insulae finibus intentasse sedantibus.

In prior libro. Historiae hic desinens fol 73.

A note of all the Bishoppes Seas, Market townes Castelles and Parishe Churches in every Shiere in Wales, &c.

	Bishoppes Seas	Market townes	Castells	Parish Churches
Monmouth	0	7	19	127
Glamorgan	1	6	46	118
Brecknocke	0	3	16	61
Radnor	0	2	5	52
Carmarthen	0	7	9	87
Penbroke	1	3	18	145
Cardigan	0	4	2	64
Merioneth	0	2	2	37
Anglesey	0	1	1	74
Caernaruon	1	3	7	68
Denbighe	0	2	7	57
Flynt	1	0	8	28
Montgomery	0	6	4	47
Numerus Totalis	4	46	144	965

Freeholders and Householders

all in the severall parishes of every hundred within the county of Denbigh collected by the booke of the Sheriffes Anno Elizabethe Reginae Angliae &c. vicesimo nono Anno Domini 1587

Hundred	Householders	Freeholders
Kilgarran Hundred		
Kilgarran p̄ter Burgum	vij	i
Llanychangell and Capel Colman	xx	xvj
Henarth	xvj	v
Kridell	xvj	v
Llanbede	xxv	v
Maenedyric	xxv	vij
Llyder	xxx	vj
Kilredin	x	v
Sma total hunde predti	cxxviij	liij
Derwistland Hundred		
St Nicholas and Grandison als St Katherine	xvij	ij
St Dyrno	x	iij
Llanrythian	ix	ij
Llanbuda	xxxv	xv
Llandyfo	iij	nihil
Llanrian	xxj	xvj
Llanraire	iij	i
Letherstom	v	nihil
Llanhowell	viij	iij
Llanfirian	vj	i
Robyscharth	xxviij	v
St Lawrence	xvj	i
St Davidd	xxiij	liij
Fordenstom	ix	
Llandeloy	xvj	iij
Matthew	xl	vij
Haverfordwest	xx	i
Maenenadwen	x	v
St Dogmaelle	xvj	
Brendy	xxvij	xij
Sma totalis hundred predti	415	150

Hundred	Householders	Freeholders
Dungledy Hundred		
Newmote	xvj	iij
Spittell	xxvij	nihil
Llysdwan	v	
Llanhaden	xx	v
Walthomm	xij	
Llanfilio	xxiij	v
Llanybeven	xvj	xij
Mathon	v	
Betherston	v	iij
Wendemyatt	xij	iij
Amblestion	xx	iij
Boulston	xvj	
Charbystom	xj	i
Robaston	xx	v
Hillsonn	xxxiij	v
Sma totalis hunde ꝑdti	cccxx	lxvj
Kemes hundred vecter villam de Newport		
Monnigtonn	xij	ij
St Dymelle	xlij	xxv
Molsgrove	xxiij	vj
Bayvill	xj	ij
Cilgerran	xx	xij
Melynny	xx	v
Whitchurch	xxxij	xvj
Manegwina		
Nanternych	xxx	v
Manamyllydwy	xxij	iij
Llandilo	v	iij
Llangolman	xj	iiij
Manlochgar	vj	
Marnemote	v	ij
Mathill	v	
Castellych	v	nihil
Llantwadwen	xvj	v
Newmarkell	xix	nihil
Llanvaire	iij	ij
Llanychaeth	viij	iij
Cilgwyn	xxxiij	xj
Llanyfflodwy	xj	v
Llanllawhorne	xj	ij
Pontwaen	xj	iij
Denas	xxiij	ij
Newport p̄ter Burgum	xj	xxx
Trewine	xj	
Sma totalis hundred ꝑdti	cccxlij	cxlv

x Nobeech is here omitted

Carbeth hundred ville
William de Tenby

	Housholders	Freehoulders
Kynalstonn	vij	mill
Kerbestonn	v	ij
Mathellwy	xvij	iij
Fesseyston	xv	vj
Newton	xij	
Carbeth	xv	xxiiij
Robestan Southan	xxij	iij
Ludchurche	iiij	
Lanbrenny	vij	o
Croinneure	vij	ij
Ambroth	xiij	iij
Lovestonn	iij	
Comfreston	viij	o
Capeler	xxxiiij	xv
Mountonn	v	iiij
Bigely	xxiij	
Sessello	xxij	
Carewe	xliij	
Summa totalis hundred predi	365	85

House Hundred

	Housholders	Freehoulders
Talbenny	xij	o
Walton	xij	o
Harlestonn	xv	o
Hubberston	xv	ij
Sydeo	xij	o
Robeston	xij	
Camroo	xxv	iiij
Rosmarkell	xviij	iij
Freistrow	xij	
Burton	xxviij	
Steinton	xij	iij
Langom	xv	o
Dale	xxiij	iij
Howlthom	xxij	o
Lamston	xj	o
Harolston	xj	o
Estmella	xxiiij	ij
Johnston	v	
Milleo	xxxij	ij
Sale	xl	iij
Walkmenmitell	xviij	
Tranquaeur	vij	o
Lanstadwell	xlvj	iij

Castolmarton hundred ville
William Denbrothie

	Housholders	Freehoulders
Roscrowther	ix	
St Petrox	viij	i
Stackpoole	xv	o
St Twynnells	xij	o
Bosheston	xiij	o
Lamphey	xiij	iij
Castellmartin	xl	o
Hodgeston	iij	o
Pottrothan	xiiij	o
St Florence	xij	
Mountonn	xxix	iiij
Yaugle	xxxv	iiij
Dayen	xiij	iiij
Manerbire	ix	i
Penally	xxiiij	
Nash	iiij or	
Cosestonn	xx	iij
Summa totalis hundredi predi	322	124

Sunt in Pazoch' in villis 144
Comitatu Denbrothie Housholders 2364
Vnde Freehoulders 553

If the true nomber of Householdere & ffreehoulders be not justly & truelye laydowne in every parishe, yett is it very necce and true in most as necce as the Juries knewe the truth thereof that made presentmentes thereof

The names of all the parishes in wales.

Penbrok shere.

Kilgarran hundred.

Kilredin
Clydey
Denvith cum capell
Castellan
Mancrdivie cum capell
Kilrowne
Lanhangel penbedowe cum
Capell Holman
Llantood
Brydell
j Kilgarranne a burgh

j This note in the margent signifieth ~~which burgh~~ ~~a burgh~~ ~~and~~ ~~only~~ ~~there~~ in Wales ou[illegible] corporations

Kemeis hundred

j Dogmellb a burgh
Monington
Moilegrove
Bayvill
Eglossemo et
Denecelly Nocthan
Navarne et
Kilgrom
Meline
M. Chitchurch et
Nantgwin
Manaythlogedy
Lanburnaghe

Parishes in Wales

Newporte. 4 burgh

Dinas

ffishgard cum trapell — abburgh

Michangell

Llanllawharne.

Llanythlydog.

Montbach.

Llanythacth

Newcastle.

Montchanston.

Motvill.

Harismote.

Castlebygh.

Macenthlothoy

Landylo

Langollmanne

Lanbair panty gouc parish.

Dewissland Hundred

Dauidd — abburgh

Whitchurch

Eloynod

Brody

Haiscastle

Lamian

Lanhowell

Lanetloy

Lanmithan

Lawrenb

Mathry

Dynoethe

Letterston

Lanbaire panty gobe parb.

Llanstinan
Fordanston
Maitenarowarne
Granstonne
S. Nicholas
Llanwnda

Dungledy hundred

Llanvallteg
Llangan
Llandisilio
Llanykeven
Crynowe
j Newmote
Llysyvraen
Rinaston
j Lawhaden
M. Dalton
Bletherston
Ambleston
Clarbeston
j M. Diston
Spittell
Redbaxton
A. Prendergast
Usmaston
Bulston
j S. Lebeth
~~[illegible]~~
monston mala bestia
wollat ... ystemyston in paroch llandewy

Rowse hundred

Rolston
Talbenny
S. Brydes

Parishes in wales

Marlasse
Dale
St Issmells
Malmynstastell
Hastarde
Malton
Sanstadnell
Harbreston
Hubberston
Haverston west
Robeston
Steinton
Burton
Rosemarkett
Johnston
Freistrappe
Langome
Camrob
Rothe
Lamston
Trenogarne
Haroldston East, alias St Issmells — the church is pulled downe & no service there, but only in the parishe
St Thomas
St Mary } in Haverford west — and not only standing for some & sleepe & [illegible] but also appropriated for some
St Martins

Castlemartin Hundred

Castellmartin
Moram
St Twinnells
St Petrox

Mangle
Rose Kronthet
Mullkrothon
Monkton
Bosherston
Starkpolle
Lantyhey
Hogeston
Mancorbier
Denally
Ffloend
Naske
Cosseston
Smithcliff in Penbroke
Shaunce in Penbroke
Insula de Caldey

penbroke abingde and lost on satardeie for fresse commay

Narberth Hundred

Cromore
Indthnoth
Amroth
Ffalle
Brigelly in capella de
~~Williamston~~
Jefreiston
Manfreiston
Lanowny in ~~[illegible]~~ rathwell
Martletwy on rood kynlle
Yerbeston
Loreston
Yanowre
Newton
~~Wrenton~~ in Dynfolyn

Parishes in wales

Tobeston
Narberth
Llandeny [illegible]
Llampeter
Tymalton
Apton
Carew
Tynbey and for on monthly [illegible]

Cardigan shere

Prochairon

- Llan ginshon
- Llan sihangel genglin
- Llan badarn fawr [illegible]
- Llanystwanic
- Llan ffiar
- Llan sihangel kryddyn [illegible]
- Llan asan
- Ysbittu Ieuan ystwith
- Yspitty Ifan
- Llan lowinog
- Ystrad meiriog
- Llansyhangel Rhedrod
- Llansyhangel Lob Dic
- Llan ystrwydon
- Aber ystwith, mae yna llan yn perthyn i'r parish [illegible]
- Llan Ideinioel
- Llan Listud
- Llan saint ffraid
- Llan ddewi aber arth
- Llan badarn trefeglwys
- Kil kenin
- Llan finno
- Tre rhiwlan
- Llan gronllw
- Llangeitho
- Llan badarn oddyn

Parishes in wales

~~Yr airon~~

Yr airon:

Tre garon marthnad manerth

Llandenoi fresi

Llansair gledoge

Kelan

Llan beder pont y stefan

Betwo lili

Gilian

Llan gibi

Estrad

Kilie Aron

Llan fydalis

Llanyshaiarn

Manarth

Llan Ina

Llan Rhoth haiarn

Llan dissilio gogof

Kramort

Penbein

Bettwo Fen

Y bein gwin

Llacn porth

Aber porth

Tre rermam

Y gwog or mwnt

Y fernoit

Aber teifi marthnad sadwrn

Llan goydmor

Llan dyfnoy

Tre ffeder

Llansair tre lygen

Llan gwnllo

Parishes in walles

- Llan Dissiot
- Bangor
- Llynllan ar deisi
- Llanfair or Rhoyn
- Llan drosset
- Llan hoenot
- Llan homen

[illegible] Llan [illegible] bwrgwb
[illegible] bwrgwb

Carmarthen shere

Lagharne alias Talhangharne

Martras
Lyssiry
Llendim
Eglwysfyrnyd
Llansadwrnen
Laghaern alias Talhangharne
Llandawke,
Llandysfuner, alias Llandawke
Llanychaiarn alias Llanddowr
Llwrim
Llanstephan
Llansaire y bri Castell glas
Llangynog
Llandilo Abertowi
Llangain
Llecheid Abergh
Llangyim
Llanhoinio
Llanbidy
Mair a thirik Castell Kenllan amgoed Castell glas
Kenllan amgoed
+ Llanegan, ecclia est in rond penbr
+ Llandeilo rii rond penbr maior pleb
+ Llandisilio rii rond penbr maior pleb
Llywarch Llord Lmn
Castell Dyram
Llangloydwen
Eglwysmonit

Castell

Eberwant

Tecleth
y bettws a chapell
Konwill elvell
Wthir
Llanllwyth a chapell
j Sanct Peter in carmerthen
Sanct Nicholas
Newchurch
Llan y pumsaint

Emlin supra Tuth

j Kenarth emlyn
Penboyre
Llangeler
+ Kilredin
Llanvihangel yoroth
Llanllwny
Llany byther chapell Abergorleth
Pencarrec
Abergwili
Michangel
Llan egwad
Llan fynydd
Llanvihangel Kilvargen
Llangathen
Llandifaison
j Llandilovawr
j Llangadoc
Llandeusant
Myddfey
j Llanymddyfri
Llanvair y bryn
Kily rom, Mihangel

Parishes in wales

Llanrorda
Llansadwrn
Talyllychau
~~Llanthangel talyllychau~~ nosinge yet
Llynnoll gayo
Llanypynsaint archypoll of bass
Llanyr trevys
Llansawel
Llanythangel kor y torne
Brethua gethy

Kydwelly

Llanelli
Llanysaint archypoll of bass
Kydwelly
Llandysylog
Llangyn heithon archypoll of bass
Llanyndevri
Llanllwy ~~llandgeiny~~ archypoll of bass
Llanddarog
Llangynnor
Llanarthney
Llanthangell aberthythych
Llandibie
y bettwo
Llanon
Llandy
Llangeinith
Llanelly
Llanbrey

Glamorgan shere

j: St Johns in Cardiff } mkot in tarrydyson } mondayes saterdayes
St Mary ch ibim

Roffe
Mr crothnetsy / abe wydrigmoch
Ranisan
Rhy facn
Ran coirn
Ridry sanghenydd
Eglwise Ilan
Ran Tabon
Y gelly gaure
Merthir tydvill
Aberdare
Ranomo
Glyn Rodne
Randyfodwe
Rangymoid
j: Ran trisant abwygh mkot on fridayes
Ranylltyd or pardesy
A Crotwetsy
Radir
Randaf no bwygh
St fagans
Ramthangely pwll
Y Lacne
St George
Ran saint fred
Ranbeder
A Cndoylwm

Parishes in Wales

Llandynwod

Ystrad ddwcim

Llan harri

Llan haran

Llan penllin

Llan ganc

Llanwaine or hynydd

Llan ffid a thirig

Llangwallo

Powty, Brigend market on saterdaie
[illegible] a rhaphoe: anglice mutton

Llansaint fred de ogwr little c 23 vicars

Llany lettwg

Llangynwydd fawr

Glin Rommey Llandewdogg

Llangattwg glin neth

Pily bebiff

Neath, monday market

Llany ffid bach

Llany sawell

Castlan

Llanhangel ymb avon

Aberavon, a burgh but no market

Margam

Llan fai

The pile

Newton notaith

Llandidwff

Tre lalyd

Castell newith ar ogwr, ~~[illegible]~~ no burgh

~~[illegible]~~

Mencny

St bridés

Ynisy

yr as bach, anglice the mass'

Martroes

St Dynnis

Parishes in Wales

Llandnoff
Ystradyfodwith
Treforgan
Llan Ilteyrn
Llanbadarn
St Hilari
Llandoithe
Llanbadarn y Trevyr
Llanyllyd Sanor
Llanbacke
Eglwise Brynaib
St Talhan
Llemin Michan
Gilestron
St Denmark
St Dorth Kirig
Aber Dawan
Gilly
St Lawrenb
Logit
St Enarth
Llandorthe Vath
Llanfithangel
St Andreas
Merthir Dowal
Llemston
Cadwrbo
St Nicholas
Llankarfan
Llanbidhid
Trefymont
Llanigynwr
St Cyrffyg
Bany

Cornwall

Lumsumlet
Langinog
Llangelbelarth

Parishes in wales

Llandilo talybont

Lathor — a burgh but no market

Llanidian et [illegible]

Llan newor [illegible]

Whiteton

Llanmadoc

Llangennith

Rosilli

Portteynon

Penmiche

Penrith

Llandewy

Pinalston

Nicholaston

Penarth

Bishopston

Oystermouth

Swansey — a wicked on saturday

Johnes

~~Llanguidder~~

Penmaen

Knonelston

Jestavion

Brecknock Sheere.

Buelt.

- Llannothynol
- Llanythangel beim pabeon
- Llanafan Fawr
- Abergwessin
- Llannotwo
- ~~[illegible]~~ Llangamarch
- Llanwrtyd
- Llanaban Lythan
- Llandeuoy macb nynnyd
- Llangynatten
- Llanthro chrch
- Llanwaie ymelyt
- Llanalt manoc

Cantereely

- Llwynddwc
- Llywyddaen
- Llandiwake
- Beyn Rhyb
- Rhyscoen

Talgarth

- Llanbitho
- Talathdy
- Llan Feyon

Parishes in wales

Llanelyno

j: the hay } monday / thursday } vbtoste

Ystradyw

~~Llanythangell tomdy~~

~~Llanbedr ystradyno~~

~~A: ethrio~~

~~Llanyene~~

j: ~~Rieithod abungo~~

~~Llanelly~~

~~Llangattock~~

Estlwise Faile

~~Llancrhoise faile~~

~~Llandetty~~

~~Llanbistan~~

~~Llanhyrnoth~~

~~Ystantue~~

Tirpyhalle

~~Llancrocno~~

~~A: cuydrim~~

~~Ystradwelte~~

~~Ystrad gynlech~~

~~Ystrac hoallnocn~~

~~Ydenynog~~

Ypwel

~~Llywell~~

Llandilo r bach
Llanishangell nant bran
Merthir Tynog
Llandybaylog
Llaeth breynyi
Aber ysteir
Llandyno
y battell
Llanyspyddeid
Llanvach
j St Johnes in bucton
Llanhammlith
Llanvoen
Llanyshangel talyllant Rin
Llangorb
Llanishangel tethedim
Llansant fredd
Aber Rhiny
j Talgarth

Parishes in walles

Radnor Shire

Ke clenpth

Llanbadarne ymcsenydd
Llanbadarn vynydd
Llan anno
Llan bystee
Llanithangel y bigilloy
Llandenoy hiwp
Kingshton & Edward Llanyslint
Llanddenoy yn y hoytin
y Brim hir
Mayr o bilali
Llandeyle
Llanynllo
Llanythangel Rydithon
Llanddenoy ystrudym
Llanthanoy Reven Rhyp

Cymbrinion

Llantnel
Llanythangel roach
Llan ge yn yrob
Kayder gwy
& harmon

Dorthwr

Llansaintfred

Cruell pwch minith

Llandrefch

Parishes in Wales

Llanchwaiz
Llanbarcaith
Aberdeuoy
Llanbadarn garreg
Llerici yima
Tynolen
Llaphrom
Llansaint fred
y bettwas

Cluel Ystrymyth

Llandil
Llanystyphan
Llanbeder
Llandeuoy Loath
Castell paen
Llanithangel y bryngoyn
Llanewydd
Llanythangel dyfnuaeno
y bettwo
Knoch
Lleyzro
Llab arwoy
Boyhwoid
Llanithangel nant melan
Padnor Llanwych patron Ychw
Llanbaye Llathdysnoy
Aberwraiy
Llasob
Aberesten
Bleth Loath
Norton

Parishes in wales

Montgomery Shere.

Kyferlloes

Marthamllaith — marthnad bersher
Llanwem
~~Llanllib~~ Llantrid.
D dr owen
~~Pen~~ Penegob
Llan bum mair

Trwstlly

Llano
Treferlwyd
Llan Felob — marthnad sadwrn
Llan giwis
Llan ho not
Llan domam.
Penstrowed.

Keri

Moghtre
Llanllhanchel ynghei

Kidewen

Llan dissul
Llanyrewist
Llanllwth haiarn
Drefnewydd — wthnad manorth
Aber hafaid

y betwb
~~Llandecfynon~~
~~Llandwydclan~~
Llan llygan
Llan afon
y berino

Kaer Einion

y Castell yngkaer Einion
Llan fair
Llanveirl
Llan gadfan
Llan ath beibio
Llan cynnino

Mechain a Mochnant.

Meifod
Llanfihangel yngkynnwa
Llanwddyn
Llanarmon mtolangell
Llan gynnat
Llinnant
Llan fyllin
Llan ~~[illegible]~~ y Mechain — mathnad yny
Llan Sainsfraid y mechain
~~[illegible]~~
Llan gynnino
Llan dysilio } lughwi dwych dysgwyr

Ystradmarchell

Llystfa
y Trallwn — marthnad llyn — ~~[illegible]~~ } ni mwylgrowdy
~~ni rwd ffoy~~ ~~Llanfynhonwen~~ — Llyn tidfylyfnus } ffaire ~~[illegible]~~
y Llanfair y mynydd — marthnad yny — Cwytbyni yffe
Llyn tot
Llanigtow
~~[illegible]~~ — ~~[illegible]~~ — Llanttingtow ~~[illegible]~~
ni cely ffyr
ni fundwd
ffeny

Parishes in wales

Denbyghe sheare

y Denbigh — marthnad uchtr

Swydd ddynbych

Llandysnoy
Llanelian
Llanllan
Llangwnadyn uchel
Llewny y Indion
Y Sgytty y Jerm
Llanerost
Llandegfed
Eglwys wath
Llansant fred
Llandrillo
Llanilian
Y betwo
Llandylab
Llbergele
Llansanson
Llanysgo
Llansant ddolhayarn
Llangernyw
Llnoytherim
Llanrhaidr dym

Cantref dyffrin klwyd

Llan ymy
Y rhyllhiog
Llog Lwenog

Parishes in wales

Llewen amal
Llanlidan
Llanfair yn ysirmlwyd
Llan ynethdwy
Llanfwrog
Llechylchim — Marchwiad Rhyn
Llanfigan
Llanbedr
Llancynghafal
Llan hythan
Llandegwnoth
Llangwyfen

Fal

Llanfihangel
Llan dremon
Llan deyrnle
Bryn cybwyb
Llandisilio

Swydd y wain — Hid yr ogarth

Llangollen
Mair or wagnissa
Llansantffraid yngylyn keiriog
Llanarmon dyffryn keiriog
Llan armon mynydd mawr
Llan rwyad y mothnant
Llangedwin
Llansilin yngylyn llarth
Llechydd walchmai

Maelor tryngaeth — Hid yr Gwrecsam

Pywabon
Y bystyn

Parishes in wales

Llanarthneiail
Llanvam
Llanrocksforth
Llan holt. vag.

ag yno mae marthnad Joy

Flynt Shire.

Llanchwy — St asaph
Llydlan
Llysdeth
Llanallt melidect — meliden
Llan hassa
Gwytfford
Ffynnonnoyd
Gwaeyn y sgon
Y fwm
Gwernthion
Bodfary
Llanerch
Y sgeiviog
Llanerch
Filktem
Treffymon — holywell
Y higen — halkyn
Y ffynt
Llancirgain — northop
Al. Cnarlag — hawdon

in Englefield

Ystrad alen

Y noyddgrig — mold
Llanerch
Treffonion

Yr hob

Llyncfat — Gostinrhung

Parishes in wales

Maior sacerdos

Bangor
Gnedy
Llanymer
Montumfadog
Llawillington

Caernarvon shere.

Llangyngar
Llangwstenin
Llancoghwistrob
Tydno yn yth Conway
Llan aberconway — marthynad — a gwenen
Y gyffin
Llanghynin
Llanbedrcz y Cenin
Llacz wen
Y dwy gryghchi
Llanvair pwllhan
Aber gwingwaen
Llanllechid
Llandygai
Bangor fawr — a bwrgh no mwlet
Llangedwl
Llanberis
Llanddwroleni
Llanvihangel yn rhos
Llanfair yb y gaez
Llanbeblig — In this parishio carnarvon c a market on saturndaye
Betwn gyrmon yn hafy lyn
Llanwnda
Llanbadarn
Llandwrog
Llan llyfenia Tydnlo
Llynog yr arfon, — beyno llapsant
Llanael haiarn

Y fionydd

Llidd kelert

Parishes in wales

Llanychaeel y penant
Penmorba
Dolpenmaen
Llikiedy — a borough towne
Llanythayarn
Treflio
Llanystudnoy — two churches in on yard
Llanatmon
Llanciby

Trichwmrodlyn

Cemo
Y Pistill — In this parish is 4 townes & a market beyno mapsant yno
Llarn dfwrch tarngiwch
Nefin — no market a burth
Eirin
Llangidio
Cydweliog — Nefin mapsant
Yrizno
Llanypetowarsant
Penlleth
Llaniestin — ij churches in on yard kyd sylwen a Jestin
Llanyfan — 4 Teirsaint mapsant yplwy
Llanengainfreirin
Llanbedrog
Llanbrithangel y mathafarn
Penmorfa — icynfyl saint yno mapsant
Llanbawr yn llyn
Bodfyam
Mellteirn
Bryntirion
Llangynnadl — ij churches in on yard and ij saints
Bodferim
Aberdaron — ij churches in on yard ij saints
Llanfachreth
Llanegryw
Botwnnog
Llamor
Aberech — Tywyn mapsant
Llandegfan nomy

Mantcoitwy

Cemmarthyn
Dolwyddelan
Llanfihangel or Lettwy
Llanrythwin
Trefeyno

Merionethshere.

Ardydwy

Llanfrothen
Festiniog
Mentnog
Llandecwyn
Llanbedr y traethau
Llanenddwyn
Llanfair
Llanbedr
Llanenddwyn
Llanddwywe
Llanaber
Llanaelhaiarn
Trawsfynydd

Castell marchnad yno

Talybont ac Ystlyn

Llanfachreth
Ystlyn gnomad 14 swyddfa under dolgellau c no 10 dwygel
Dolgelle no bwrdd
marchnad blynyddol
Llanelltyd
Llancoprin

Ystumanaed

Llanyctheangel y pennant
Talyllyn
Tonyn meriongth
Penal

Mowthwy

Llallwrd
Llanymowthwy

Deiklin

Llangwyth y llyn
Llanyonoc
Llyhyl
Llanfawr y llellyn
Llandecfel

Iso e bala vnrechrad sadwrn

Ydeirnion

Llandrillo
Llangar
Corwen
Llansanffred yngleindyfrdwy
Trywddelwerth
Llanarthnaen
Betwsgwynfil gosh
Llangelynnen mewyd

Parishes in wales

Anglesey

Malltraeth

Aberffro
Llangydwaladr
Llanfinian
Trefdraeth
Llangwyllog
Llanfigeliolis
Llangynhafen
Llan ben eglwys

Menai

Llandrwan
Penbryngh
Llangeinwen
Llangaffo
Llaniddan
Llan edwen
Llandinol sant
Llanedwal
Penmynydd
Llanfihangel
Llanbythangel ysgeiviog
Llangefni
Trefgarnan
Llanllanc sant yn rhos ystolyn
Llanbair y tremnod

Lifon

¶ Llanrwylog
Llethyd
Llanbeulan
¶ Trewalchmay
¶ Bodwrog
Llanerchymedd
Llandeusant
Llethgynfarno
Llanfihangel
Boddeuon
Llanfihangel ynghynwn
Llanbabo
Llanfihangel yn Nhowyn
Llanfihangel

Talybolion

Llaneilian
Llanbabo
Llanbadrig
Llanfwrog
Llanfihangel
Llanfachraeth
Llanrhyddlad
Llanfflewin
Llanbrigail
Llanddeusant
Llanbedr ynghoed ynyw
Llanrhwydrus
Llanfechell
Llanbadrig

Twrkelin

Llancleth fferim

Parishes in wales

Llanchian.
Job beiro
¶ Llannenllwifo
Llandyfrydog
¶ y tocdan
Caly lin
Llanoy shangel tre bardd
Llanythangel ym hennob
Llan allgo
Llancigwed

Tindagthwy

Llanfair ymalhafarn ithaf
Llanfaystir
Llandysnan
¶ Penbedw
Llanfairwen
Llandoona
Llanythangel ysgolwy
¶ Llanicsin
Llanfairtrial
¶ Llan saint y katherin
¶ Llandegfan — In this parishe is a mere market on saturndayes
Llanfair ymlynell gymgell
Llandisilio.

Monmouth Sheere

Caerfynnoc
Llanwarren
Llan Jeu
Penallt
Treyleg
Crom tarfan
Pen y llanedd
Llan y crosiant
Llan shangel tor mysyll
Llan homell
Llan grom ythaf
Llan grom esa
Llan issel
Llan y tinssant
Kilgrow
Ye cytiwyd newydd ar y kefn
Deintren ythaf
Deintren ysa
Porth kassek
Chywir farth
Llan katen
Castell gwent
Tresgarth y ngwent
Matham
Porth kynwd
Y dre newith nelly farth
Racz went
Llanfair is coed
Llan fachto
Pen hafno

Parishes in wales

- Llan farthin
- Llan fihangel
- Saint y berio
- Llanwnda
- Llangwit
- Milkrit
- Yr hedwig
- Y llaib
- Y thiff
- Tre ffynon, llo el tresomon
- Trefestob
- Llanwern
- Lethoyd y deindod
- Llemaib
- Llaer lleon ar hoyst
- Castell nenoid ar hoyst
- Bysalet
- Llood kernino
- Llan saint ffraid
- Llan beder gwen llwf
- Llacwin
- Tredhizh
- Llan leinwff
- Llan y thangel gwenllwg
- Llathain
- Bednob
- Tydir ap hoel
- Bodnoettc
- Balanne gwent
- Llan hilced
- Tetfedwn
- Ystraf
- Llenllyb
- Y llalpab
- Llan y hangel tal y gwoed
- Llan y hangel tal y goigen
- Llam hrslad

Aberaeth teg
Llan deqfedd
Llan ddewy
Llan freshfa
Llan himoth
Deff tidinogy
Llantsibi
Llan badoc
y groctinef
Llanfair cilgedin
Llan ofor
Llain elen
Llan ffnoist
Brin bigaf
y bettwb newydd
Llemaiby mamanor
Llan demy
j. Castlan ——————— a church hundred
Aberwb
Bringwyn
Llan dilo llanarth
Llan y thangel y gofraint
Llan gadwr cyfem coist
Llangog o fenny
j. Llanfair o fenny } a church in Abergavenny } comfdai
Llandilo abertthafe } fridayes
Llan bedmarth
Llan y hangell kil tornell
Llnom taf
j. y gryfynwnt ——————— a church on tenfdayes
Llan gwna
y sronfraith
Llan gatwy milion a fach
Llan y fwrn
Llain ddewi y sirwid
Llan ddewi lladdeith
Llan fabbe
Llandilo gryffini

Llan faire ic kedd
Llanythangel trodder
Llan gattwat tile mir
Llan kydwan
Trefflide
Llan marawot
Llan ingado
Llydwig Abi Colbrooke

~~Also named of the bishop of Monmouth shire upon the spring tyde out of land with the c [illegible] and howsoever named for were upon but only to that [illegible] in the quantity mynde & the fine & [illegible] no mynde were named of land of no mynde about of [illegible] spring tyde collected by [illegible]~~

Monmouth sheere ::

Abergeveny Hundred

Abergeveny
Llangattwork myta vsk
Llanvythangell myta vsk
Llansaint ffredd
Llanvayr gilgeden
Llanover
Goytre
Llanhilad
Trefflethyn
Llanhiletth
Llanvihangell
Llanvenarth
Llanfoyst
Llanellen
Llanarth
Llanthewy Lytherith
Llanvapple
Llanthewringe
Llanthewy skirryd
Llangattwork Glenvinge
Llanvihangell kistonney
Llanbedr Kivetholey
Gwynllyw } thon halfe of either in Herefordshire
Old castle }

24

Vsk Hundred

Kemmys Comander
Trostre
Vske
Llangeiver
Llanllowell
Llanvair kilgy

Llangwom ytha
Llangwom yssa
Llantrissen
Tredynock
Kemys yssa
Llanbadoge
Llangeebi
Llandegveth
Llandewy rath
Llanhenooke
Llanvetheno
Llanvihangell ton y grog
Llantedge
20 Llanvihangell pont y moel

Callicott Hundred

Christchurch
Nashe
Callicotte
Gouldthrisse
Weitston
Llanvaen
Langston
Llanbedr } taken for on prishe
Llandewang. }
Llanmartly
Bishton
Wallwick
~~Wednoite~~
Magor
St Brides
Penhow

Llanwathen
Mondye
Llanvihangell
Porget and Iston
Cartwent
Worsnet
Sondbrook
St Pette
Matharne
Chepstowe
St Arvans
Wentyzth
Iston
Sent Nevoan
Newthnath
Dynam
32 Pyston

Kilgrunnk
Chappell hill a chappell
Tzelegg grainge
14 Tyntazne

Skinfreth Hundred

Skynfreth
Crysmond
Llanena
Lantilio gressenv
Llangattong vibon Avell
St Maghane
Porfild
Mynstone
Dyston
Bystnor
11 Monmouth towne

Innellwygge Hundred

St Mellonets
Bettwe
Malpas
Henllys
Risca
St Bridis
Peterston
Marshfield
Cardiffe
Michelston vedone
St Mellans
Pompney
Bedwes
Mynythystion
Bedwellty
Basleg
17 Mathern

Raglan Hundred

Landenny
Raglan
Bettwe newyth vonder llanarth
Dignistone
Penrhyth
Cwegraine
Penros
Llanvihangell tafarn Bath
9 Brynygroyn

(9) vbi Cantine
(9) vbi Newporte
(9) vbi Herdwik
(9) vbi Llanvair yscod

Trelegg Hundred

Trelegg
Penallt
Lanessen
Llandogat
Mitheil troy
Cumtawan
Llangoven
Llanshe
Llanvihangell ton newyth
Wlstnewton

ffaires and Markettes

m N Dallow

Penbroke Shire

Hanford west	market on saturndaye, and tuesday, markett; xvj July St Thomas daye, a great fair for cattell & other things; primo die maij, a great fayre for cattell also;
Penbroke	market on saturdaye, for flesh & corne; St Peters daye a small fayre
Wemiton in Penbroke	both holy roode dayes, the one in september the other in August fayres; the first fayre at the third of maij;
Tynbye	market on wednesdaye for corne only; saturndaye, for flesh & fish; St margetts daye xx July; ~~Commyn mulcture daye in July~~ St margarets daye xx July; xiiij September, nat man
Newporte	xxij Junij St Peters daye, a great fair
St Higans in Kemes	~~[illegible]~~ the xiiij day after St martins daye a great fair, the xij of november
Wiswell	Trynity munday a great fair: this is removed to ~~Penbroke~~ Penbroke 1615
Carnhaden	xxiiij October St Luke daye a great fair
Narberth	St Andrewes daye, a great fair:
Neston	xxviij October St Symon & Jude
Lhyannan	xj August St Laurence daye a great fair
Narberry	Mychaelmas daye
Trebyne	St martins daye xj November
Carpoole	St James daye a small fayre no cattell
St James in mere hye xxte	St James ~~xxte a small fayre no cattell~~

Carmarthen Shire.

Carmarthen

- Market on Mondaye / Saturndaye
- Lamas daye primo Augusti: per a great fayre:
- Decollat' Johis 29 die Augusti per a great fayre:
- [illegible]
- xj November

Llanymdoffry

- Market on Mondaye / Saturnday
- Whitsontide daye
- St Marcelle daye
- xxiij November

Lydney

- ~~Market on Thursday beginning the [illegible] after [illegible] and [illegible] fayre~~
- Mary Mandlens daye
- St Luke's daye

Llanelly

- Market on Thursday from [illegible] to [illegible] xx October
- xx September

Mr Lytlands

- Purificat' Marie, vj° die February
- Annuntiat' Mar' 25° die Marij,
- Assumpt' Mar' xv° Augusti
- Nativit' Mar' viij° Septembr'
- Conceptt' Mar' viij° Decembr'

Llanybydder

- xj January
- St Jhon
- viij July
- xxij October
- xj November

Kemmeyscell

- St Barnabas daye xj of June 1623 a great fayre
- ~~xxij July St Mary Magdalen daye~~
- St Matthew daye xxj of November:

Capel Jago in the Llanybydder

- St James daye xxv of July

Faiers and Markettes in walles

Randilopanot	market on Mondaye & Fridaye iij dayes before christmas
Ranedadoy	market on Thursdaye & Sanctes daye
Abergwily	Sanctes matheus daye
Ranythangel abtronim	Michaelmas daye, that is sometimes called Sanctes daye
Ranegemith	xvj October
Ranegynin	xvj January
Midwrim	Sanctes daye
Ranerbic	Whitsonwicke daye
Ranegynocien	Sanctes daye
Lynwil gaio	Sanctes Laurens daye
Trepont & Southey	xxvj November
Marcab	Sanctes Laurens daye, not usedd
Ranedi	Symon & Jude
Abermarlesse	xxiiiiio October
Mab aberkayen	Sanctes Martins daye
Langhavent	Sanctes Martins daye,

In Cardiganshire

Llandissil
- ~~Assumptio Mar: the last of June~~
- the next day before palmsonday
- Nativit: Mar:

Cardigan
- market on saterday, a great market both wooll & flesh
- Nat: o. r. Mar: the second of February
- Annunciat: Mar: the 25 of March
- Assumpt: Mar: the 15 of August
- Nativit: Mar: the 8 of September
- Concept: Mar: the 8 of December

Tresgaron
- market on tuesday
- xxiij of February & xxiij of groste

Llanbadarn — xxiij of April

Capel Cynon
- Ascension day
- Swil ginon

Llanbedr pont stephen
- market on mondayes
- Whitson munday
- Lammas day
- Michell

Llansantffraid — xxiij of May

Llangrist — Conrad Esq

Ystrad meirick — xxv of June — xxi of may & xxiij of October

Tre hedin nota Emlyn — S. Thomas day xxj of July

Tre faires
- S. James day the 25 of July
- Assumptio Mar: the 15 of August
- holy rodes day in harvest the 14 of September

Faiers and Markets in Wales

~~Capel Jagos — Sanct Jamesday~~

Talsarnau — xxvij° Augusti / xxvij° Octobr

Capell Sylin — primo September

Llan Marmen — xvij° December

Aberystwith — In market on Sunday

Llanbadarn — Ad almsondaye

Glamorgan Shere.

Swansey
- market on saterdaye weakly
- vj Julij sancti Petri
- Assumpt: Marie xv dies augusti
- xiij days after Michaelmas xj sept:

Neath
- market on tuesdaye
- xxv Julij Sancte Margrethedaye
- tertio die Sept
- Sancte Julyn primo septembris

Cowbridge
- market on tuesdaye
- xxvij Julij Midsomerdaye
- vj May holy Rodeed daye

Cardiffe
- market on saturdaye
- market on tuesdaye
- xxiij Julij Sancte peeterd daye
- xvj sept hal: Mar

Ethnowaryminith — xv augusti assumpt: Mar

Aberthaw — Mary Mandelen daye

Syffrin Golynoth — x Augusti Sancte Laurence daye

Merthyr fair — Mythaelmas day also xiij days following

Sancte Kitholas — xj Oct: Sancte Kitholas daye

Bridgend
- market on saturdaye
- assension daye
- Sancte Leonardes daye xj novembris

Llanridian in Gower
- palmesondaye

Faires and Markets in Wales

Loghor — Mithelmas daye

Llantrisant — market on fryday; ~~lamas daye~~ — 4 fairs [illegible] Wood [illegible] day; [illegible] day; Lammas day; [illegible] Michis day — [illegible] Llantrisant

Aberceb in gower — saint Andrews daye

Llandaf — Crowil tide [illegible] febrnary; whitson ~~mondaye~~

Merthyr tydvil faire y noime — [illegible] then every mondaye after till mithaelmas faire ~~[illegible]~~

Llangybolach — [illegible] Daniel Daye

Faires and Markets in walles

Brecnock shere.

Brecnocke

- market on { Mondaye / Saturdaye } there is cattle to be solde
- midsomer daye
- Detallat: Johis
- xvj November: saint Lenard

The haye

- market on { Mondaye / Thursdaye }
- xvj May
- Lamab daye
- Inthachmab daye

Crickhowell

- market on Munday & Saturday
- mayes daye & saint Luke

Cretomore

- nulli

Hay

- market on Munday
- xxvj June saint Kirikes daye
- St Lichfrids daye
- St matyew

Faiers and Markets in Walles

Radnorshire.

Presteigne
- Whitsun Tuesday
- ~~[illegible]~~ Whitsun days
- St Andrewes day

Radnor
- [illegible] Whitsun week
- Lammas day after Lammas Sunday
- [illegible] day
- St Luke's day

Knighton
- Whitsun Tuesday
- [illegible] May
- St Michaelmas day 21 September

X Castellmacn
- [illegible] July St Thomas day
- ~~[illegible]~~
- [illegible] day

Rhayader y gwy
- [illegible] July
- [illegible] August
- [illegible] September
} yearly kept monthly after Whitsuntide

Faiers and Markets in Wales

Montgomery sheere.

Machynlleth

- market on wednesday no tolls
- 25 may
- ~~michelmas day~~ ~~St peter ad vincula~~ 25 may
- faire y dom about my hallow ~~before christmas~~ 15 novembr

Llanidloes

- market on saturday ~~[illegible]~~
- vltimo sept
- ~~michelmas day~~ ~~yeary~~ ~~september~~ october
- 10 July saint tho: etc

Newton

- market on tuesday no tolls
- ~~xv of June~~ xv of July
- ~~a week after mychelmas~~ ~~yeary~~ ~~september~~ october
- faire y dom about my mackey before christmas 5: decembr

Montgomery

- market on thursday no tolls
- St barnabas day
- post of St Ed

N. Welshpoole

- market on munday
- ~~[illegible]~~ 25
- 28 aug my
- ante novembr

Kerwilling

- market on ~~wednesday~~ ~~[illegible]~~
- xv of July
- 10 days ~~before mychelmas~~
- 10 days ~~before easter~~

Faiers and Markettes in wallese

ffluynt Sheere.

Rancizgam — xxvij Junij a greate faire

Holt in Denbighe Shire — St Barnabas day / St Luke's day — on the Denbighe

Yr northgiring — many marcolens and cattle & horses

Caerwys — Holt on tuesday / Corpus xti day / another fair there

Ewer gwerlas — primo augusti

Mostyn — 26 Junij quinquenus

flint — primo augusti

Denbighe Sheere.

Denbighe — Holt on wednesday / xvj Maij holy rodde daye / xvj Julij St Tho: day / ~~Judge Lutel Jordan the ammunition~~ / xvij septembr holy rodde daye

Rythin — Holt on friday / fryday before nohytsonday / xvij sept: saint mathews daye / Ultimo Octobr:

Wrexham — St Barnabas day / xxiij Junij / xxvij holy rodde: St Andrews daye / primo Augusti

Mawddwy yn Mothnant — xxvij Junij gwil dorwan in Dominica

Gyll — St Barnabas day / St Luke's day

Norwich — Holt on ~~friday~~ tuesday / St Gregorys day the assyse

Anglesey

Beaumaris

Mytho on { wednesday / Saterday
Ascension daye
nativit: Marie: xiiij sept:
Exaltacio: Marie: xiiij Setembr:

Rhuddlan

~~xv great days a greate faire~~ Hitherto is non xv days quod Jacob.
xiiij maii no tuttle
xiiij August: a greate faire

Abergavenny

St Edwardes daye xiiij Octobr
Whitsunday after trynity sonday

Mytho wed on { mondaye / fridaye } but nd dayes

Newborough

~~St Michaelis daye~~ St Laurence daye
~~xxiiij Septembr~~
xiiij Septembr holy rode daye

Faiers and Markets in Wales

Caernarvonshire.

Merionnoye
- Saint Bartholomew's day
- Saint Simon & Jude

Bangor
- Ann. Jmij a great faire
- Saint Luke's eve

Carnarvon
- market on Saturday
- ~~Mary Magdalen's day~~
- ~~Ann. Nativitatis~~
- Quinto maij
- St Jerome's day 24 July
- Vlto Novembris St Katherine's day

Anglesey
- Mitchelton hoen day
- Ann. Sept. Holyrood eve
- Vltimo Octobris ~~All Hallows~~ eve
- ij great fairs of cattle

Nevin
- Ann. Mij on Lady even
- Mahytson even
- Vlto Augusti ~~Jas Invent~~ even
- ij great fairs

Abergwin gregin — a retro faire

Memorandum that in this country they sell no sheepe in any faire but at home in theire howses.

Meryonith shiere.

Harlech

Tenbigh

Tuesday

Wednesday

Thursday

Friday

Saturday

Dolgellay

Tuesday

Wednesday

Thursday

Friday

Saturday

Tornoun

on x kal Maii cum omnibus ceteris

Fairs

Monmouthshere.

Abergavenny

- market on tuesday
- fryday
- xij may holy rood day
- trynyty tuesday, marcath & wednesday
- xxiij septembr holy rood day

Monmouth & Trelleg

- market on saturday
- whytson tuesday
- bartholomew day
- saint luke day

Newporte

- market on saturday
- thorsday xxvj day
- xvj August assumpt mar
  - 5 days before & after

Caerlyne

- market on thursday
- primo may ere
  - 15 days after mydsomer
  - 5 days before st andrew day

Usk

- market on monday
- primo may
- trynyty monday
- saint luke day

Chepstow

- market on saturday
- fryday after trynyty sonday
- amab day
- fryday after matthaeimab day

Caerlan in Kerno faiers & market

- market on thursday
- st denis day septembr
- xxiij may

Faiers and Markettes in walles

Cryfmore iij faires } Market on ~~tuesday~~ ~~monday~~

Castell Dytham } about mid September

Magnoir —— Candlemas or ~~mid lent~~ ~~mondays~~ ~~in lent~~

The father God the holy ghost

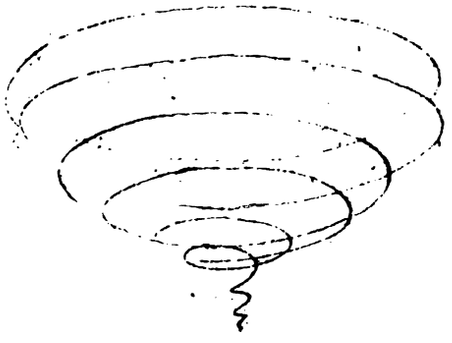
First and last is God of might
Alo Alp Lorde of light
whose power in all is showne
in whose knowledge all is known
whose essence as the chiefest blisse
in whose worke none shrinde amisse
under all not debased
not prowde above all placed
within all not misluded
without all not exsluded
above all in all swayeth
under all all upstayeth
without all by comprisinge
within all by sufficinge
without all no where straynedd
within all no where contenned
under all not over warde
over all not understaide
mouinge all and moude of none
plainge all thy place unknowne
Turned hanginge never changest
fraylyes straynge never rangest
now neede now power eternall
alterest thy state eternall
thow wast art and shalte aye
of thyne owne the onely staye

Sonne to father aye coequall
with him ever consubstantiall
fathers glorye fathers nature
Creator made Creature
when on flesh thow taokest on thee
by that flesh redeemde were wee
everlastinge and yet temporall
yett by dyinge art Immortall
heavy man and heavy God
one Christe made of man God
God to flesh not converted
God by flesh not subverted
great as God bemye yod dulye
lesse then god bemye man trulye
To in this neerre communion
yod and man make an union
and that all perish might noll
beeam that in he was noll
saive geeter and director
mediator and protector
Christ sysh baptisde by John
Crucifide entombd in stone
onte deade to hell descendede
risen up to heaven ascendede
Payde above the firmament
by men Judgd geeves men Judgment

The increated holye spright
unborne unmade yett god by right
equall bothe to sonne and father
nature from both doth gather
not made lesse by maiestie
but agreeth in qualitye
how greate they so greate is hee
such as hee such they tow bee
what tyme they o tyme is hee
Infinit they are all three
father god his sonne begate
his sonne god borne to the state
the spirit of both proceedinge
three in one not one exceedinge
each of three is god all one
not three gods butt only one
in this god true god consisted
three and one be are affirmed
essence geeveth unitye
person geeveth Trinitye
in person none superior
none greater none inferior
Every one one for ever
so fixt that none cann sever
in itself never joined
into other never cauned

This the faith Vniuersall
without error greate or small
this faith this faide I receaue
to the better parte I cleaue

Deserving death I not dispaire
in death for life shalbe my prayer
God to please I nought pretende
but the faith which I defende



The Inrolment of a bargaine and sale, before Justices of the peace.

The hoddinge of the Roule must be as foloweth.

Memorandum quod quarto die Augusti Anno Regni Regis Henrici Octavi apud Ebor in comitatu Northumbrie coram Thoma Magistro Johanne Dunnigen Johanne Fitzherbert Johanne Vavasour Militibus Justiciariis domini Regis ad pacem in eadem comitatu assignatis, et aliis malefactis in eadem comitatu audiendis, et terminandis assignatis, et Johanne Bolton Armigero alterius pacis eiusdem comitatus inter Johannem Bolton de Bolton in eadem comitatu generosum, et Johannem Vavasour de Hazelwood in eadem comitatu yoman in propria persona sua, et intulerunt coram predictis Thoma Magistro Johanne Dunnigen et Johanne Fitzherbert quandam Chartam Indentatam, et sigillatam inter predictum Johannem Bolton et Johannem Vavasour de bargenatione et venditione omnium terrarum et tenementorum infra comitatum predictum contentis, et petierunt illam Inrotulari, secundum tenorem statuti ad Parliamento Domini Regis Henrici nuper Regis Anglie editam apud Westmonasterium tertio die Februarii Anno Regni sui septimo, et Inrotulatur in hec verba.

This Indenture made the first daye of August the xxiiij yere of Kyng Henry the viij.

Then lette the Justices of peace and clerke of the peace, subscribe theire names to the Roule of the saide Inrolement, wh must remayne with the Custos Rotulorum.

The forme of the Indenture of the same Inrolment

Inrotulata sunt hec presentes Charta sectum formam statuti quarto die Augusti Anno Regni Regis Henrici Octavi apud Ebor in comitatu infrascripto coram Thoma Magistro Johanne Dunnigen Johanne Fitzherbert et Johanne Vavasour Militibus predictis et Johanne Bolton Armigero alterius pacis eiusdem comitatus ad petitionem infrascripti Johannis Vavasour et Johannis Bolton qui Chartam illam coram nobis tulerunt Inrotulandam.

And then lett the Justices and clerke of the peace likewise subscribe theire names to the saide Indenture, on the backe of the Indenture yf there be not space left under the Indenture for writtinge the saide Inrolment wh shuld be the best wayes, yf there be place sufficient

Yf it is good to have the whole Inrolment exemplified under the handes and seales of thise of the Justices of peace of the saide Countye, of the best sorte, and the Maiore and seale, of the Clerke of the peace and for the forme to lye the ordynaryes wordes of the exemplification of other Courtes Imitatis mutandis.

Memorandum that the Inrolment must be within iij monethes after the date of the Indentures, or else the bargaine and sale is void.

The order of taking of acompte for Extrete by

[illegible] of his Receiv Bailyffs & collectors

Maner: de D.

Termino Mai Anno Eliz: xxx°

Compotum [illegible] Bailiff ibm primo Novembris Anno Regni Regine Elizabethe &c xxx° de Extrart' Maner' pred

Summa extracti et cuncta computant' } xxj li. xij s. iij d.

de quibus allocatur

liberatio denar

Eidem compt' in denar' per ipsum solut' et liberat' Dno xij Junij per vnum aquietanc' &c. Dat' pred } xxx s.

Et allocatur ei in denar' per ipsum solut' pro xxx vij die Julij ad vsum Dni ex confessione ipsius A. [illegible] } xx s.

Et allocatur ei in denar' solut' et liberat' Robto xxx° ij Julij pro mandat' Dni Not' patet ex confessione Dni } iij s.

Et allocatur ei in denar' per ipsum solut' pro expens' auditorib et aliorum officiorum tempore auditus } xij s.

Et allocatur ei pro ad'sio reparatio: fact' et appos' sup motent de Knights mille hot' [illegible] prout patet p billa huic compoti annexam } xx s. iij d.

Summa — xxj li. xij s. iij d.

Et allocatur in district liberat Dno ad'sit' temporib' not' sequntur

district

Bonam ollam eneam et Robto Thomas p	— xd	— appriat' ad	xd
Bonam patellam eneam et Ric'tho Jamo p	— iij d	—	iij
Bum equm. toloriis noynty et Tho: Jamo p	— xd	—	xij s. iij d.
Bum feretrum potat' a tuttur et p Tho: Tho: p	— xd		
Bum par de plono Jrons et Robto Tho: p	— iij s. iij d.		
Quae ita appriantur prout patet in tapit, et fuerit Dno			

Summa — xxv s. vij d.

Vertit folium.

Et allocatur ei que Dominus remisit Anno

Remisit

John ap Tho: David
Willmo ap Hu
John Richart
John William Thomas

Cm

Cm liberat' Denar'
District' primo remissa

Et Debet

Cm

Inde

Super

Willmus ap William — Respons' fecit
David Thomas
Hu Harry
Rees ap Richart
Willmus Tho: Howel

Cm

Et ipsum Computantem — Quod liberatur Dis
dict' quod Compt' est

Quietus est

Acquittances upon these Accomptes are to be made as followeth.

Newport villa

Primo die Augusti Anno Regni Regine Elizabethe xxxiiij

Audit Compt Ad ballim ibm pro vj^t^ & quinq^t^ ville predict Termino Michaelis Anno Regni Regine xxv Compt' compt' allocatis allocandis Idem Ad debet super finem Compt predict nihil Et est inde Quietus

Per thus in Exchequer

xxiij februarii Anno Regni Elizabethe xxxxiij 1605

Memorandum that I G. Q. esq have heard, perused and learned of Owen Phillipp yonger Bayliffe of the Towne of Newporte his Accompt of the Extracte of the towne of Newporte for one halfe yeare endinge at Michaelmas last past Amounteinge in the whole to the some of xxxvj^li^ and have allowed the said accompte and have receiued of him the day of the date hereof the some of vj^li^ in full payment of summe of the said Extracte as yet Owen the yonger did or stoode receaue or receiue And therefore I do by these presentes discharge the said Owen his heirs executors & administrators for ever of the whole some of the said Extracte and every parte and parcell thereof by these presentes In wittnesse whereof I have to these presentes put my hande and Seale the Day and yeare first above writtem.

The forme of a warrant to the Highe constables for summing of a Sessions for Laborers.

To the Highe constables of the hundred of Kemes, and to every of them.

These are to will & require you and every of you to admonishe & warne all the petty constables of your hundred to be and personally appeare before us at the towne of Newporte upon the daye of next by ix of the clocke in the forenoone of the same day, then & there having with them faire wrytten the names and surnames of all daye laborers & Masterles servants and all Wayfarers, such as have not sufficient Lande belonginge to theire howses, farmes, and tenements to employe theire labour about tillinge & workinge thereof, and all other that are compellable to serve by the lawes & statutes of this Realme, and that they likewyse warne & admonishe all the said wayfarers, masterles persons, laborers & persons compellable to serve, & every of them to be likewyse the tyme & place aforesaid, and also to admonishe & warne all such persons within theire parishes, as doe give or retaine costesse hire or wages, to be likewise there then as also to make open proclamation that all such persons & housholders as doe wante any servaunte, and are desirouse to retayne any servaunte into covenante for the yeare to be there then, & to make choyse of such as are compellable to serve, & to retaine them into theire service if they thinke good, & also that both you and they doe likewise make open proclamation of all such persons as have any cause to complayne, or can informe one her Maties behalfe or for them selves upon any pointe contrary to the statute of Labourers, be likewise then there where order shalbe taken in that behalfe accordinge to equity & right, as the cause shall require, & furthermore that you do admonishe & warne xij good & substantiall freholders of the said hundred to be likewyse then and there to enquire

upon the points of the said statute of labourers, & lastly that you ~~admonish~~ Gentlemen all Justices ~~[illegible]~~ of the peace within the said hundred & liberties ~~to be like, then there fore [illegible] & [illegible] place [illegible] said & [illegible] in that behalfe~~, & that you your selfe & the said petty constables be ayding & assisting with the Retornes hereof / wherefore fayle you not, as you will answere to the contrary at yo perilles Dated at Henlly yo the day of Anno R Regne Elizabethe &c xxxiijto /

Penbroke

An other warrant to the shereffe for somoning a sessions for labonnerrs more landge then the former

To the highe shereife of the towne of Pembroke

These are in her Ma^ty^ name & behaulfe, to will & require yow to admonishe & warne xxiiij^ti^ good and substantiall freeholders of every of the hundredes of Kemes & Kilgarran to be & personally to appere before yow at the shirehall of Newporte one munday being the xxiij^ti^ daye of may next, then and there to enquire upon the poinctes & articles of the Statutes made for labonnerrs, in the xxiij^ti^ yeare of the Queenes ma^ty^ Raigne that nowe yes, and also that yon doe admonishe & warne all highe tounstables & petty tounstables of the said hundredes of Kemes & Kilgarran to be then there likewise having with them fayre ywritten the names & surnames of all daye labonerrs artificers, and masterres servantes being above the adge of xij yeares & under the adge of three score, & all Cotagers such as have not sufficient land belonging to theire howses, farmes, & tenementes to employ theire labonrre about tilling & working thereof within theire severall hundredes & parishes, and all other that are compellable to serve by the Lawes & Statutes of this Realme, & that yon do geve in Chardge, that the said petty tounstables doe warne and admonishe all the said artificers, Cotagers, masterres, psons, labonnerrs, & psons compellable to serve, beinge of the age aforesaide, and every of them to be likewise there the time & place aforesaid, and that yow cause the said highe tounstables and petty tounstables to arest & attache all persons brought upp in any of the artes or sciences specified in the said Statute made in the xxiij^ti^ yeare of the Queenes ma^ty^ Raigne, or that hath served any of the same artes for iij yeares, & being under the age of 30 yeares or unmarried, and which refuse to serve in any of the saide artes & every other person from the age of 12 yeares to 60, that refuse to be retayned by the yeare in husbandry, and also that they doe attache, all such persons, that depart from one towne, hundred or place to an other, without a testimonall of his departure thence, and all persons that retayne any such person into service so departing without license, & all persons retayned in building, or other worke, and that departeth before the worke finished, and also all artificers, trasgressoure

labourers & other persons that giveth & retaineth excessive wages or hire, more then is laid downe in the rate for the same, and all persons assaulting his m^ter m^rs or dowtter of the worke, and all artificers trashmen & men of occupation that setteth p^ropp any of the same artes sithence the 5th yeare of her maiesties raigne except he hath ben seven yeares prentise to the same occupation, and also that they doe likewise attache all persons betweene the age of 8 yeares & xxiij yeares which are compellable & yet refuse to be bound prentise in husbandry, and all persons under the age of xxij^ti yeares & refuseth to be bound a prentise in any arte mystery or occupation as also all those that take any apprentise contrary to the said Statute made for labourers in the said 5th yeare of her ma^ties raigne, & all such p^son or persons so by them attached to bring before yo^u the said day & place to answere in that behalfe and also to give in charge that the said highe constables & petty constables doe admonish & warne to be likewise there that day all those that do depte or do put any servante out of service without geeting a quarters warning, & all those that are retayned or doe retayne any p^son for lesse terme then for a yeare in husbandry or other arte & also yf you & they the said constables make open proclamation in places conuenient within the said hundreds that all such persons and housholders as doe wante any servante and are desirouse to retayne any servante into covenante for the yeare or apprentice, to be there then, & to make choyse of such as are compellable to serve, & to retaine them into their service, and also that both yo^u & they do likewise make open proclamation within the said severall hundreds that all such persons as have any cause to complayne, or cancelforme on her ma^ties behalfe or for himselfe upon any pointe or article contrary to the said Statute of labourers be likewise then there, and furthermore that you doe admonishe & give notice to all the Justices of the peace within the said hundreds & hymselfe of the day place & service aforesaide, and lastly that you have then there before all p^sons out of any the said hundreds remayninge in your gaole being committed upon any article contrary to the said Statute made for labourers or servants, as also the names of the said Jurors so by you somoned to geather with the names of all the highe constables & petty constables of both the said hundreds, and that you your selfe or yo^u deputy together with the said ~~hundred~~ highe constables & petty constables of both the said hundreds be likewise there with the returne hereof, & the names of all such p^sons as they or any of them shall attache or apprehende by vertue hereof, whereof fayle yo^u not as yo^u & they will answere to the contrary at yo^u perill

Dated at Wrentham die Anno Regni Elizabethe Regine

The Condition of an obligatione to stande to an Edwarde, and the obligor to bringe his warrdsman to a place, and not to departe before makinge of the Edwarde, and if he doe then to stande to the Edwarde of the obligeés Arbitrator, this is a small in Norfolke here /

The Condition of this obligacon is such that yf the above bounden Watkin ap Holl Walter, and William Watkin ap Holl Walter, their heires and Executors and every of them shall stande to obey, fulfill Accomplish, and keepe the Edwarde Rule, Order and Synall Judgement of Lewis John the maior of the parishe of Langon in the Countye of Norfolk Yoman, arbitrator ~~elected~~ elected and chosen on the parte and behalfe of the above named Jenkin ap Rosser one the one ptye, and John Thomas ap Harry of the saide pish and countye Yoman arbitrator elected and choosen one the ptie and behalfe of the above bounden Watkin ap Holl Walter, and William Watkin ap Holl Walter on the other party to arbitrate Rule, Order and a Synall Determynaton to make of for and pon all maner Variance, Strife, Suits, actions, Debtes Rights Title of Landes Interest, and Demaundes, and specially as touchinge one tenement or messuage of Landes with his appurtenances, knowne and taken by the name of Ter bryn glyn set, lyinge, and beinge in the saide pish of Langon in the said Countye of Norfolke, as yt hath there by old metes and markes of what sorte kynde of variance they be having or dependinge moved, or stirred, betweene the saide ptyes from the beginninge of the world untill the day of this date hereof, And also if the above Watkin ap Holl Walter, and William Watkin ap Holl Walter shall take the saide John Thomas ap Harry arbitrator for the saide Watkin and William psonally to appeare in the thymbe or thymbeyarde of Langon within the saide Countye of Norfolke, upon the Fourth day of this Instant month of July before the goinge downe of the sunne of the same day, and not to depte out of the saide thymbe or thymbeyarde of Langon untill he with the other arbitrator shall have agreed and make their awarde, of and in the ꝑmisses, and the same put in writinge indented, and the same delive or offer unto both the saide ptyes, And also if the said John Thomas ap Harry shall departe out or from the saide tymbe before they have agreed, or make their awarde of in the ꝑmisses, yf the said Watkin ap Holl Walter and William Watkin ap Holl Walter shall stand to perform the awarde of the saide Lewis John ye maior onlye of and in the ꝑmisses, & the saide awarde be put in writtinge indented before his departure out and from the said Countye, That then this obligacon to be voyde, or else to stande in his full strenght vertue and effecte

Brenhiniaeth Lloegr or Normaniaid hyd y mwan.

William, ail William cylwaith, a Harri
o hernwed ac perwaith,
Ag Stephn a fo lomwaith
ac ail Harri difai daith.

Rithard, Sion, agoronwd, a Harri
o hernwed i nothed,
Edward hyntaf oy lanwd
ac ail Edward gryswarr gwed.

Trydydd Edward, Rithard y mab rhwd y Harri
a Harri bedwerydd
Harri Tudwd drwd wleddydd
a thywythwd Harri difai drwd

Edward pedwerydd bydwd agoddodd
ag Edward fy bywd
Rithard trydydd golydd gwd
Sadd fawr, Henri seithfed

Harri nothfed trwi gwed a gwab mir Edward
mawr ddewran nid kafab,
Marw achfwm mawr ddwab
ag Elsbet dawn kyfyawn ai kab.

Mil a ffedwartant heb dim mwy / kof y dim
kofiriad glyn cofy dwy,
A ffymthegg praff diffaithwy
by dewen hyn heb dim hwy

Yn fy dwen dhynwr 1400

Mil ddeg ddeg fesw molaf, yn ar borth
pan lab Herbert benaf,
4 edwartant / ll / ny sklaf
kais / j / rhwng drwy / d / yr haf

Yn fy mab Sanbri 1469

Detwin a Dwrnei 1513

Air ar deg gwancg gogoniant / yr haf
gwerth iso ymthirkant,
Bed yn gwr yoywn gwarant
bir drin bor ar detwin bant,

Bwlen a hmot=rel 1544

A ymthirkant gwarant gwir awr / dirion
a zeigain a ffedair.
Bwlen pen llac y gac air
dedd edwran faeth, mab maeth hair,

Arwimpad Eglwis yn hywr yng Gor=mes 1577

Deg a thrigain glain gloyw new / sayth mwy
noeth mil a hanner.
Y sythiodd kir parodd korper
ghwir nafir eglwisyfer

pan lad gwarthegmon 1518

Edwran fesn gn gysyon, brynnwr
bretin yr. Fedwon:
Dtn nawd a phimpkant / mon,
ymil pan lacd gwarthegmon.

pan tiwodd hawy Seytfed 1485

A ymtherkant / moliant / mawr oledd brant
ond pymtheng mlynedd
Hazzi wyn hir o wynedd
acth ynth law talacth athledd
D amd lloid llin ap Cwr ay kant

pan marwo b roed 1521

A ymtherkant pedwaran kant ywn ro / dywn fessn
Dy nwssog wil Dilo
marwo sir kyd mawr wrlo
yr gwan tryan fy / r, tro

Eglwysdd ypaydein 48822

Dyginant with ini owrayth wain, yhson
yw eglwysyk pwdaine
Y with kint fyw wannut fan sayn
ymhagwr ddwy ar ygain
Thomas Powell, of Clydwy in Kwyad / ay kant

Orders taken the xxvth of November xx. in the yeare of our lord god a thousand fyve hundred xx. fifty & fyve by the Queenes highenes for thattomplyng of the sheriffes wth in her graces dominion of walles, to be yearely made & determined before her highenes Auditor & Receiver of her ma^ties revenue there

ffirst her maiesty ordereth that the prey^ncyons of every county walles shall bring into the ~~county~~ of the Exchequer at Westm^r within xxvi^ti dayes next ensuing, signed with the Justices handes of there severall Circuites all the ~~rolle~~ for the great Sessions holden in the first yeare of her ma^ties raigne to the intent the same extracted may further be sent by writte of ~~William~~ under the seale of the ~~said~~ Exchequer to all Chamberlyns or chamberlaynes m^rkes to be put under chamberlyns seale there. And then every of the said chamberlyns or chamberlaynes, to deliver wth in ten dayes ~~next~~ one parte thereof indented to the sheriffe of every county, wth xx^ti or xxiiiti for this second yeare of her ma^ties raigne to gather the said ~~Exchequer~~ by, And the other parte to deliver to the Auditor or Receiver of the revenues of the said dominion of walles. At the next Receipt or Audite to be holden for every such shere, to charge the said Shirreffe by the ~~next~~ Audite to be holden for every county of walles afore said as the case shall require

Item the Justices of every sevall Circuit in the said Dominione shall at the next greate Sessions to be holden before them call for the rolle of the countyes and Commerde not retyred into the said Exchequer to p^rse and signe them with their handes, And then delyver them to the sheriff that none is or shall for this second yeare of her highnes raigne to gather the same, And also the same Justice to certyfye the totalle summe of every such rolle in every shiere under his hande to the Receiver at such tyme as he seneth for his halfe yeares fee to be Dne at the Annunciation of our Lady next to thintent they may be charged to every shireffe in his accompt at the next Audyte, according to every shereffe severall charge

Item the Registrarys of every Shiere shall yearely ymedyatly after the first greate Sessions vnto the Justices of the same greate Sessions the title thereof to signe with his hand before he Depte the Countie, The Justice shall by Indenture expressinge the totall summe of suche estate delivered them to the Chamberlayne the Chamberlayne shalle bound in the Chequer at Westm to deliver them vnder seale yearely to the Shereff within xxti Days after Retrnt of them so as the saide Shereff maye have reasonable tyme to gather them before the Ayde and make his attompt thereof at the next Ayde within the tyme of his owne Shereffwike, The Justices also shall at every of the two greate Sessions, talk to the Shereff for the Rate of his Countyes & Hundrede Courte Rolles for the tyme past to signe. with which he hath signed he shall redelyver them vnto the saide Shereff togather, And the saide Justice shall furthermore certifie to the Receiver or Auditor allwayes the totall summe of every suche estate at the next tyme that he sendeth to the Receiver for his halfe yeares fee.

Item the Justice shall furthermore at every Sessions talk to the Custos Rotulorum, and therof of the poore for the Extreate of the greater Sessions before holden with he shall in open Courte taxe the Custos Rotulorum to signe and deliver to the Shereffe and geive order with the Custos Rotulorum to make a breffe certificate with in forty Days to the Auditor or Receiver of the totall summe of every suche extreate to thentent it maye be charged in the saide Shereffe attompt at the next Ayde to be holden for the Shiere.

The Sewall Registrarys shall furthermore make out the Rate of the latter greate Sessions & gyve the Justice hande to the same at the end of the same Sessions, deliver it to the Chamberlayne by Indenture, And the Chamberlayne shall likewise by Indenture deliver it to the next Shereffe within xx Days after he shall receave his patent, and take his oth to thentent he maye receave the same And make his attompt at the Ayde to be holden in his yeare

And it is ordered that all Shereffe after this yeare shall answere upon their accompte at thandyte to be hondeen for withelmab in their owne yeare the extreate of the latter Sessions before their entrye into office, the first greate Session of their owne yeare and the quarter Sessions Comitys & hundrede of their owne yeare till the tyme of the latter Sessions.

And further it is ordered that if any comitys & hundrede be kept by any the Shereffe in theseare Dominions betweyt the tyme of the latter greate Sessions, and the goinge of the Shereff out of his office, thesame Shereff shall at the first greate Sessions then next folowinge his yeare sent the extreate of such Comitye & hundrede to the Justice and ptnre his hande thereunto and delivere it by Indenture to the new Shereffe for the yeare folowinge, And make rectify tate of the totall summe of such extreate to the Auditor at the next receyt or Audite to be hondeen for the shere to thentent the next Shereff maye be thoroughly chardged as before is sayde.

And yt is further ordered by her highnes that Neyther Justice, Chamberlayne, Chamberlayne or prycynotary shall have any alowance of their fees from thandytor and Receaver onlesse they observe & keepe thordered before hymyted.

And for as much as the Ignotoryes in their small wrytte shall by this order be put to some further chardyes then heretofore they have bin accustomed by reason of kyeinge of some clerke or clerke the most for the speedy makinge of the writte before remembred yt is also ordered by her highnes that upon true accompte of their good service to the Auditor & Receaver of wales the said Auditor & Receaver shall have authorytye by their discretion to make some such further alowance to the prycynotaryes as to their discretion shall seme convenyent.

Item yt is allso ordered by her highnes that the shereff of every shere in Wales for the tyme beinge shall yearely levey and gather all such issues amerciments and fynes forfayted made and assessed within any the Counties in the Courte of Recorde / at Westm by or upon any person or persons then or late Inhabytinge within that his shere as shallbe written unto him or delivered unto him or to his deputy out and from her highnes Courte of the exchequer at Westm, And yeld attompte therof at the Audyt before said, And such of the said issues amerciments and fynes as he upon his oth in his said attompte tamet levey shalbe written by the Auditor aforesaid to the next shereff to levey and to be charged therewith in his attompte of the same revenues to be made, And that the clerke of the pelle in the said Courte of the exchequer shall yearely make the said extracte in the terme of St Hilary, and tanse the same to be pul under the seale of the said exchequer as other such rete be for the Countyes of England, and then to be delyvered to the sheriffs charge of the said Courte of the exchequer to be sent to the said shereff in Wales by the messengers as other prisses yd, And allso the Auditor of the said revenues in wales shall yearly retrave of the said clerke of the extracte in the exchequer at Westm before his deptinge to the audyte the totall summe of every such extracte directed to every such shereff in the Wales to thentent to charge every such shereff therewith in their serall acrompte at the audyte aforesaid Accordingely.

Item it is further ordered by her Matie that every Shereff of every County within the said Dominion of Walles shall yearely be bonnd with two sufficient sureties with them in the some of Cc^li before her highnes Counsell in the Marches of wales to observe all the Statyes aforesaid touchinge shereffe, And allso to attompte yearely before the Auditor aforesaid at the Audyte for the said County yearly to be holden of and for all the revenues by mised and beinge in his charge, And allso paye his medyathy upon the declaration of every such attompte to the retrayer of the

Recognycyons of the Queenes Wrownne in that countye for the tyme beinge all such summe or summes of money as he shall then beforne indepted with further addition that the saide Sheriff shall yearely and truly for the tyme that he shall be sheriff returne sufficiently all such writes & commandements directed unto hym out of any the Queenes highnes Courte of Recorde, which shall come to his handes, or his under sheriffe handes or any other by his assent at such days and place or dayes and places as yes or shall be limited in every such writ or commandement and that all Recognyzaunce heretofore knowledged in the saide Exchequer at Westm by or for any sheriff or Sheriffe in Wales shall be by warrant hereof cancelled and made voyde./

Item it is finally ordered by her Matie that if the saide Sheriff within the saide Dominion of Wales or any of them doe not observe & execute the condicion of theiue seuall Recognyzaunce that then upon relation thereof by the auditor or Receiuer a sufficient made to the Tresurer and Barons of the saide Courte of Exchequer at Westm, the same Tresurer and Barons for the tyme beinge shall have power by these presente to send the Queenes writ of Distresse under the seale of the Exchequer at Westm to her highnes counsell in the Marches of Wales as the case shall require, to certifie the tenor of the saide Recognyzaunce into the saide Courte of Exchequer, and upon such certificate made to put the saide Recognyzaunce in suite and execucione for her highnes use./

By the Queene.

Trusty and well beloved we greete you well, And for consideration, the Lord President, and others our Counsell in our Marches of Wales, on our behalfe motinge, we will and require you forthwith upon receipte hereof to publish the sedule or tenor of proclamation herein inclosed by open proclamation in places conuenient within yor office, And after the publishinge thereof to assemble yor selves together and to put the same in execucion according to the direction set downe in the same, and after that you have taken notice thereof for yor owne instruction to fixe the same vpon a poste or table in some open place vsuall for such like seruice, To the ~~intent our subiects~~ thither resortinge may have access thereunto, and take notice thereof as the matter requireth, And to certifie from tyme to tyme yor doinges and proceedinges in execucion of the same ~~as thereby is required~~, As yor tender o^f seruice the Comon wealth of yor Countrey, and will for the contrarye answer at yor perilles, Geuen vnder our Signett at our Castle of Windsor the first daye of December 1594 the xxxvi^th yeare of our Raigne.

~~And her ma^tie Counsell in the marches of Wales.~~

Regina

To our trusty and wellbeloved the Sheriffe and Justices of peace of the Countye of Denbigh.

A proclamacion set forth by the Lorde President and Counsell in the principalitye and marches of Wales in her ma^ties name the xxvi^th daye of November in the xxxvi^th yeare of her ma^ties Raigne for the reformacion of sundry disordered ~~[illegible]~~ committed ~~[illegible]~~ and doone within the Limits of the commission of the saide Lorde President and Counsell.

The saide Lorde President and Counsell doe think it verye necessarye meeter and conuenient and in her ma^ties name doe straightly charge and commaunde, that the Justice of peace of eyte County, within the Limits of theire commission shall deuide themselves into allotments for the suppressing of the multitude of vnnecessary victualinge and typlinge houses throughe within Libertyes and other priuilege placed adjoyninge, Wherein no

houses

no wise to suffer any person or persons wch dwelleth or doe dwelle in the
ende of any cottages, Cownes, villages, or other remote places to take
any such house, but rather in places convenient meete and necessary
for that purpose, And hereof they have executed the same to make cer
tificate to the saide Lorde President and Councell with the names of
ever such person or persons whome they shall license to keepe any
victualinge or tipplinge houses within on moneth next after the receipt
of this proclamation, taking bandes for the true performance of the
which to the keeper of a victualinge house appertayneth according to
Statute in that case provided. For to those victualinge houses (as
the saide Lorde President and Councell are informed) many vetrans
Rogues Vagabondes Idle persons and such like malefactors doe resort
are there kepte relieved, and maintayned to harboure Theeff and
all other paines are nourished and increased /

Petty nouns

The saide Lorde President & Councell, doe also think it meete and convenient
that the Statute against unlawfull retayninge, and the persons Retayned
be put in execution in eth County within the limitt of this Commission
to the intent there may be speedye reformation of the abuses
ensuinge thereof.

Sheriffs Counte every fortnight

Furthermore the saide Lorde President & Councell, are enformed that
the Sheriffes of the xii shires of Wales doe keepe Counte on'e fortnight
at least time by reason of their office, which they ought not to doe, the
usage whereof tendinge to the private benefit of the Sheriffe, c
his officers hereby to the subjectes very greate charge necessary
to be reformed, Requiring them, that from henceforth non be kepte
but according to the lawes and Statutes of the Realme, ..

Names of disordered psons to be certified every quarter and bande for theire appance

The saide Lorde President and Councell, doe also think it meete
and convenient that the Justices of the peace of every of the xii
shires of Wales shall make certificate to the said Lorde Pre=
sident and Councell every quarter of a yeare of the names of all
disordered persons both men and women which lieve relieve
without any honest trade to maintayne their particular Vocac
tion, And such as cannot or shall refuse to yelde accompt

of the same, to bynde them for appearance before the said Lorde President and Councell in ye[st] a peere to her ma[tie] wth sufficient Sureties upon ye[ir] dayes warninge to be geven in the parish th[e] meth[e] where they are dwellinge, or last abydinge, And the bandes so taken to rectify from tyme to tyme with all other disordres committed with in the Somyte and plottements of the said justices in every the said Countyes afoursaide, or any of them, And if they refuse so to do, to committe such as shall refuse to obeye to the Gaiole, there to remayne untill they shall conform them selves &c.

Godsave the Queene.

The names of the severall manors within every Hundred within the County of Penbroke collected Anno xxxo Elizabethe Regine, with the names of the Owners of most of them.

Kemes Hundred.

The highe Worte of the Barony of Kemes containyng iv knightfees

- Newport villa
- Fishgard villa
- Dogmelle villa

} iii corporate Townes

Bayvill manerium	i feodum militis
Rockgrove maner	i feod
Eglosserow maner	i feod
Rowe Castle Redmallehe / Kevenhymwith maner	i feod et di

The foresaid manors are all ptell of the Baronye of Kemes.

Manoyemagh alias Dyffrin taf	i feod Henry Rhees
Macnthoffog	i feod Mr Longfield & James Henry
Monington	i feod John Bowen ythan
Ramythaeth	i feod Owen Johnes
Northardston	i feod Owen Johnes
Harrismote	i feod { Mr Hooker Fees / Mr James Perot
Castelbugh	
Fishgard patria	di feod Regina
Dogmelle pria alias Casia	i feod Mr Bradshawe
Granant maner alias Hendre	John Floid

The foresaid manors are holden of the saide Baronye of Kemes.

Killgarran Hundred

Emlyn maner	Regina
Kilgarran villa	
Dyffrin Buiau	
Castellan ptell Stephens	
Linthog	Owen prise phe

Dungledy Hundred

Baronia de Dungledy — iij ptes Wogan cum ptes ptinent

Wiston manor } Wogan de Wiston
Wiston villa

Montiny Coorte } Phelp
Clarbeston

Woodstock } m manor Crott
Pincerston
Fleetherhill

~~Walton~~ — ~~m, Crott~~ terri Domesd

Tent de Dungledy Baronia.

Prendergast — Stepneth et
Newton et Redbaxton — Stanley et Howard,
Tent de Fleetherhill

Baronia Lanhadden } Epus Menevien
Villa Lanhadden
Newmott

Spittell — Whyte, et, Adames
Tent de Lanhadden

Minton — Phelp,
Tent de Penbroke

~~Glebeth preceptoria Barbo~~

Ch Smeston — Phelp
Tent de Haverford

Glebeth preceptoria — Barbo

Narberth Hundred

Narberth ij Cur } Regina
Coed Taf
Villa Tynbye
Cantro baronia

Templeton bregh — no Crott [illegible] Crott of Wdbury

Bigelly } Wogan de Wiston
Lanorem
Yerbeston — sub tenendo

[illegible] alias [illegible] — [illegible]

East Williamston — [illegible] Laghaen [illegible]

Jeffreyston — [illegible] et [illegible]

Cresselston — William Williams tenet de [illegible]

Upton —

Nash — Harry Bowen tenet de [illegible]

~~Castlemartin~~ — Nash et [illegible]

Monkton — Episc Menevens

Mynnere — [illegible]

~~Lawrestone~~ — non est manerium [illegible]

~~Adverton~~ [illegible]

Dewisland Hundred.

- Clerdiant manerium
- Civitas Menevens
- Castell Morys
- Letterston
- Treveyne
- Brodye
- Castell Penrhe
- Nova villa

(Castell, in tymes past, but now are brought all to be on manor and on tenete for all.)

Manerium Episc.

- Villa tamerann [illegible] i [illegible]
- Woolfes castell
- Wegele
- Villa grandi — abbas grandisilvae; i Granston [illegible]

- Rossan — Canon
- Llandeidion
- Trewgnen cast — pretentor

Manerium Canon. Menevens.

- Manerium thamielor in pito non civitat Menevens
- Cleger ronia — arch tnb Carmarthen
- Caerwathell — p Ebendar eiusdem loci
- Treflodan — p Ebend eiusdem loci
- Caer rowe — p Ebend eiusdem loci
- Caer edem roach — Ecclesia [illegible] Menevens
- Marthrey — p Ebend eiusdem loci

Manerium infra pothiamenevie

Llanrhyd, manor	several manors in tymes past but now brought into one — Jo: ap [illegible]
Llanrhyd bythan	
Llynnith Gwyn	
Llanrwilym	
Hendre Eynon	David Hughe, mort Jen ap William
Skiwog	Llewot
Llanoth manor	Thomas bowen de Roblinston
Tilernor alias Nirthligh	Lewys ap Walter
Llewintered	Tho: Johnes Distront
Llecgymed	John ap Rees Robin
Llorth Rhysty	Thomas Tiker
Llorth Rhiwsel	William David
~~Llan edwin manor~~	~~ad hoc~~

Manerium Kairoz alibi in prebendio

Llanmeston alias Haystastell	Laghern
Llanrian	ap Owen Jnet Rydon
Llantardston	John ap Rees
Pirardston	John ap Rees
Jordanston	Morgan de Bulston
Llereodogan	Bazlo
Llethiog	Gwrefild de Castell vilia
Walterston ford alias tre Rob	Morgan Stonhall
Llanwair	Morgan Wool
Llanstinan	David Hughe
Llanwnwr in penraer	Tho: Tiker
Castell hywel in matthry	winet
Stangnaveth alias Llangloffan	John Morgan distront [illegible]
Llandwnog	Bazlo
Erwston alias tre Llwyn	Longvil mo: Stonhall
Llrinton	John ap Rees
~~Castlemarch~~	~~John Morgan de Balston~~
Llewyghred	Morgan Wool
Pyd ygele	Morgan Wool
Penmonthy alias tregroes	Henry Hughe Llewen
Llewhill alias henaveth newith alias tregwenth	Morris David } distront Tho: Llem }
Llawn manor	Mr John Morgan de Bulston
Llwrke ford	Thomas Symins
~~Stangnaveth Llangloffan~~	~~Morgan Stonhall~~ q. primo
Llibir	Tho: Tiker

The these twelve called manerium de Llibiank, and the towne twelve of Mr David are holden only by David, & in some the rest these is a twelve holden most in severe, and in some of them non at all in many years together /

Castlemartyn Hundred

Capnus tomtutnus pembr
Cmr de castlegate ibm
villa de Pembroke — Regia
manerbyre et
Longstell et
Cflortnus
Cmuton
Castell martyn — Edward Herbert

Mangle — water Reeb tmr ibm
Halle place in Mangle — Perot
Starpoole — Stanley
Hogeston — ferris, Longwill et Prince tenet de pembroke
Cogston — Perot
Estingston — Perot
Meirian — Bowen de Poblinston
Monton priorat' — fenyb
~~Rodbeg castell stephan~~ — ~~Rema~~ [illegible]
Fordeston
Treworent — Herbert de Swansty
Lanphei — ferris
~~Amoston~~ — [illegible]
Houlton — [illegible]
Hundred

Forse

The Rip: of Hanford als norse
The towne of Hanford norse
a tomtye fit selfe in borte
in city two days and one
monethly — Regia
Camroch
Steynton — pill, members of
Ystmelle — Hanford Rip:
Haroldston — Perot
Langoom — ferris et Langwill
Roth — Longwill
Talbeni — ferris
Homburgh — Perot, Bowen et Stuzfield
Reston — James Bowen
Woolfdale — werren
Caster donston — hiriot et Langharne

Sutton ——— wogan [redacted]

Tenwogan ——— Newport

Castell pull ——— Warlo

Tent' de Hanford

Johnston ——— Butler

Robeston ——— Perot

Tent' de Stainton

Nolton ——— Perot

Tent' de Roch

Henbenston ——— Warlo

Tent' de castell pulla

Wallwyn castell ——— Perot

Heynton ——— Perot Tent' de Burton

[illegible] ——— [illegible]

Tent' de Henbr

Wilton ——— Longville, Warlo, prior, ferrys

Williamston in Rowsh ——— wogan de Kingston

Dulas [illegible] tenent ——— tent de Wallwyn castell

Rosemarket

Rosemarket preceptor ——— Kma

Fridri pyll ——— Kinia

Effeistrop ——— no manor

This indenture signifieth quod wolger yt he hath mor or not no wolger yt he
possesseth or not
This indenture signifieth yt he hath mor yt or ni lymos, plus yt yt hath a lymos

The names of all the Castells 99 m
Wales, and the mathes pontyll the
River of Seavarne tollettes Anno Dni 1594

Pembrok sheere

Pembrok castell
Castell martyn
Maner byre
Starkpole
Camro castell
Tynbye
Haverfordwest
Pirton
Lanhadden
Narberth
Dale
Roth castell
Weynton
Redd castell in Narberth
Newporte castell
Kilgarran
Langoome
Wiston
19 Castell pull

Cardigan sheere

Cardigan
2 Aberystwith

Carmarthen shere

Carmarthen
Laghharne
Kanstyphan
Lydney
Llwig kinen
Drefloyn
Dinevor
Newtinstell emlyn
9 Llanymdoyfry

Glamorgan shere

Cardiffe castell
Caerffily
Coedbridge
Lynffig

The twelve knightes

Offynylwon St Jon	i feod lm te
St Denocdes	Stradlinge i feod
Penmarke	somfre pil iij feod
Neathe	greenefild
Cytye	Turbervill
Ogmore	Landres iij feod
Talyvan	Syward
St George	flemmge i feod
Sully	Sully ij feod
Llanblythan	St Quintyn
East Orchard	Berkerolles i feod
Peterton	Peter lesore i feod
Donreven	Butler
Cinghenyth	Eynon ap Kedivor
Aberavan	Caradog ap Jestin
Denbi Penoyb	
Castell y llygod	
Penllyn	
Llangynwid	

Landafe — Sedes Epi
Walaithe
Brigende
Llanmacb
Llethy gwenne
Tre'r castell
Llanddewyn
Gwenwo
Porthkiwig
Barry
Castell y mewyth
Castell tothe
Swansey
Ystermouth
Loghor
Penarth — Dnus Gwenor
Landmor — Delabere
Gwynith — Delamare fmt
Pemecb — Pemecb fmt — mnr Mansell
Llandewy — Epus Menevien
Wobley — Delabere fmt, mnr Herbert
Enrlog castell
46 Castell hye in Llandilo talybont

Brecknock sheere.

Brecknoke
Dyffrynnog
Tre'r malk walbery
Llandewy
Talgarth
Dynas
Brynmawr
Llanthomas

Carmarthen shere

Carmarthen
Lagharne
Kanstyphan
Lydney
Lirig kinen
Dryslwyn
Dinevor
Newtystell enlyn
9 Kamymdayfry

Glamorgan shere

Cardiffe castell
Caerffily
Coxebridge
Kynffig
Ffynymon est Jon — j feod lm te
The twelve kinghtes
Est Denoedes — Stradlinge j feod
Penmarke — somfre poil iij feod
Neathe — greenefild
Coytye — Tumberwill
Ogmore — Landreds iij feod
Talyvan — Syward
Est George — flemmge j feod
Sully — Sully ij feod
Kanblythan — Est Kinton
East Barhed — Berkerolles j feod
Peterton — Peter lesore j feod
Donreven — Butler
Cinghenyth — Eynon ap kedwor
Aberavan — Caradog ap Jestin
Denys Penys
Castell y llygod
Penllyn
Kangynwid

Landafe — Sedes Epi
Walaiche
Brigend
Llanmaes
Celly gaere
Tir kastell
Llanwynan
Gwenwo
Porthkrig
Barry
Castell y mynyth
Castell cothi
Swansey
Ystermonoth
Loghor
Penarth
} Dns Gower
Landmor — Delabere
Gower
Gowith — Delamare fmt
Nemeth — Nemeth fmt
} mnr Mansell
Llandewy — Epus Menevien
Nobley — Delabere fmt, mnr Herbert
Enlog kastell
46 Castell hye in Llandilo talybont

Brecknock sheere.

Brecknock
Dysymog
Tor mallt wallory
Llandewy
Talgarth
Dynas
Bromilly
Llanthomas

The Haye
Blayne llyfny
Trestnor
Knighton
Bnellt
Kmigtadnene
Penrelly
16 llanymb

Radnor shere

Rauadergroy
Radnor
Aberedwy
Castell paen
+ Tynbod p Camden in llanbister

Monmouth shere

The old castell in ta llantoni
Crosmond
Kenfrith
Whit castell
Monmouth
Abergavenny
Raglan
Oste
Struggle castell
llangibby
Chepstowe

Mathgarne ——— Walar epi Landaf.
Caerlin
Newpoate
Bysherton castell, mota magnor
Caermoent
Donham
Caldy Castle
19. Wenhow

Mariondth shere

Harlcath
Castell Rhey mota dystrui

Caernarvon shere

Caernarvon
Aberconway
Dolebadarne
Dolenytheian
Knitlieth
Dynas dinlle sup mare mota Llandwrog
Dyganwy als Gannok modo diruta fuit in Cnithyn p Canden

Anglesei

Beanomaris

Montgomery Shere

Castell coth
Montgomery in Kery
Castell dolyfornoyn in Kedewen
4 Mathrawall

Denbigh Shere

Denbighe
Rythyn
Holt
Synas brane
Chirke
6 ~~Hope castle bint Greynle~~ in f. bint Sd
Greene castelle p thmathyarde

Flynt Shere

Tre castell ~~mi hy ze ist of Dysthy~~
~~Dysthy~~ } with in a mile together ir
Rythlan
~~Flynt~~
Bowley castell
Howerden alias Hardinge
the mote
8 ~~Basmynmarche~~ ~~a new pur zt mil abbey~~ ~~Hyre mois bt castell~~
~~Wrexhon~~ ~~pr adam~~

Hope castle: ~~castle radr gnotly mynt~~ ~~vpynt~~

Shropshire

- Knokin
- Whitington
- Oswestry
- Whytheth
- Shrawerden castell
- Watelsborowe castell
- Canoc castell
- Castell powder bagh
- Byshopes castell
- Ken castell
- Clon castell
- Hopton castellc
- Shipton castelle
- Ludlowe castell
- Cathame castell
- Wenlak
- Bramtrot castell
- Hongate castell
- Clebery
- Bridgnorth
- Aston burnell castell super montem
- 22 Ponton castell

adioyninge to Denbighe shere

adioyninge to flynte shere

adioyninge to montgomery shere

adioyninge to Radnor shere

fiue in the lande, yet on this side Seuarne

Hereford shere

- Kilpet castle
- Penbridg castell
- the old castell
- Irngton castell
- Bredwardine
- Snowdell castell
- Dorston castell in otā bag
- Clifford castell
- Ersley
- Norbley kymersley. dulaber smt
- Linton
- Henaldes
- Stapleton
- Longan
- Norgmore
- Wrampton bivian
- Hentington

monmouth adiacent

Breton adiacent

Radnor adiacent

Goderidge castell
Willton castell
Fitazy castell
Croft castell
The longton ——— in trivia
23 Harlestwatch brit Castell marcatallit

Gloucestre sheere

St Brevells

Worcester sheere

Holt castell ——— close on Sevarne banke.
Hartlebury castell ——— beyonde Sevarne

Chesheere

Old castell ———
Chester ——— } ffliint adiacent
Shotwyck castell ——— over the water Denbigh adiacet.

in tolymahaji 94.
& rorto ——— 94.

Penbroke Comitat

Omnes Dignitates prebendae rectoriae, Portionariae, Vicariae liberae Capellae Curationes ac aliae promotiones spirituales infra Com. Penbroke, ad quorum donationem Collationem presentationem nominationem seu Curam pertinet Collect. Anno Domini 1594.

Episcopus, Monasteri, Preceptoria } signif. { Episcam meneven, St Dogmaels, Slebech

Pebidiauck Decanatus.

		Patroni	Qui Jure
Episcopus Meneven		Regina Jure Coronae	
Dignitas in Ecclesia meneven Scil. Precentoria		Patriarch ad collationem Episcopi	
Cancellaria in Ecclesia pred.			
Thesaurarius in Ecclesia pred.			
Archidiac. meneven. Suffragan Episcopi			
Rectorias Brechon			
Rectorias Carmarthin			
Prebenda unica de Marthry			
Rectorias Cardigan			
Prebende de	Cacre Burrhell		
	Llandewy aberrauth		
	Trefloddan		
	Llydi		
	Llanhyan		
	St Nicholas apud Cardigan		
	Cardigan		

Memorand. Quod ad Qu. libet Dignitat. pd. et ad Annum plenus pd. in Ecclia Cath. pd. (preter eos Corpora) pertinet Una Prebenda Cuiusl. Que omnes etiam sunt ex collatione Episcopi.

Sunt et alie Quinque prebende curatos in Ecclia Cath. pedt. (preter Prebend. Regnia, unitorie Collegij Meneven et plenus ipsius Episcopi) Que etiam sunt ex collatione Episcopi.

Succentor Ecclie Cathedr. pedt.		Precentor	
Ecclia Cathedr. binata, Vicarij Corales			
sunt 1 Vicarij ibidem		Prebendarij	
Whitchurch	Vicaria	Canon meneven	
St Elvynas	Perlona	Morgan Boel et	mi grossu
Burdy	Vicaria	Episcus	
Lawhystell	Curatio		pstin Dni de Burdy
Llanhian	Vicaria	Episcus	
Llandeloy et Llanhowell	Vicaria	Regina	pstit Collegij meneven
Llanrithan	Curatio		Vicarij Corales sunt Perlaues

Nomina Ecclesiarum	qualis sit	Patroni	Quo Jure
St Germo	Curatio	Canon menevien	sunt Rectores
St Laurenco	Rectoria	Regina	pro ecclesia
Matthew	Vicaria	Episcopus	
St Sogwells	Vicaria	Canon menevien	
Letherston	Rectoria	Regina	pro ecclesia
Llantsair nunt yngof	Capella annexa ad Letherston		
Llanstinan	Curatio		suscitor est Rector
Jordaston	Rectoria	Ethn mayan de Kullton	Apend manerio ibm
Maenordeiau	Curatio		vicarii Choralis sunt Rectores
Granston cum St Nicholas	Vicaria	Episc Menevien	Regina olim Monasterio St Sogwells pleniter conjunctum
Llanvinda	Vicaria	Canon Menevien	
Frisgard	Vicaria	Regina	pertinen Monasterio

Rous decanatus

Nolton	Rectoria	Deroll	Apend manerio ibm
Talbenny	Rectoria	Comes Essex	Apend manerio ibm
St Brides	Rectoria	Langharne	in ecclesia
Marlasse	Vicaria	Regina	olim Collegii menevien
Dale	Curatio		primord Prebendi Haverford in manibus Reginae
St Issmells	Vicaria	Regina	pertinen Prioratui Haverford
Walwinstastell	Rectoria	Deroll	Apend manerio ibm
Castrard	Rectoria	Regina	
Wallton in Rouse	Rectoria	Newport Stepnetti Wadsued Kettell Longvill dimat mio Mayan	m Cathern
Llanstadwell	Vicaria	Regina	iure prior Haverford
Burtherston	Rectoria	Regina	
Huberstum	Rectoria	Regina	
Hurestonwest	Curatio		in manibus Reginae olim Collegii menevien
Robeston	Rectoria	Deroll	apend manerio ibm
Steinton	Vicaria	Regina	Priori de Pulla
Suetonii	Rectoria	Comes Essex Longvill Jo: Baelo Jo: ap Re	apend manerio ibm
Rosmarket	Vicaria	Regina	parochi Prioratus
Johnston	Rectoria	Regina	
Freshroop	Rectoria	Regina	
Lamphey	Rectoria	Comes Essex Longvill	apend manerio ibm

Nomina Ecclesiarum	quales sit	Patroni	Quo fuit
Camero	Vicaria	Regina	pertin priori Hauerfordwest
Forley	Vicaria	Regina	pertinent priori de Dusla
Lamstom	Curatio		pertin priori Hauerford in manibus Regine
Newquarne	Rectoria	Newport	Apend manerio ibm
Haroldston alias St Michell	Ecclesia diminuta est a mult. inhabitantes. Fuit in Haroldston, modo perquisit per St John prior et fratres Prioratus de Hauerfordwest		
St Thomas	Curatio		
St Marys in Burgh	Curatio	in Hauerfordwest	Parrochia Prioratus de Hauerfordwest in manibus Regine
St Martins	Curatio		

Penbroch Decanatus

Castellmartin	Vicaria	Regina	Parrochia monasterij St Albani
Moram	Vicaria	Episcopus	
St Twynnells	Vicaria	Canon Menevien	
St Petrys	Rectoria		
Bosherston alias Starkepoll Bosher	Rectoria	Stanley	Apend manerio de Starpole
Starkepoll Elder sive Our Lady	Vicaria		
Our Lady			
	Vicaria ibm	Stanley	
Naugle	sive Our Lady	Regina	
Vicaria ibm		Regina	
Rosemarket	Rectoria	Regina	
Pullcrohon	Rectoria	Regina	
Monton	Vicaria	Coitissa Lester	plim Prioratus ibm et perquisit per Coitem Essex ella fuit monasterij St Albani et dicta est Cella Penbroch in Prendio Regine et non Munton
Lunsey	Vicaria	Episcopus	
Rosybush	Libera tenetur present	Comes Essex medietas per quisit de Burgan; Jo. ap Rees medietas de Longbill	Apend manerio ibidem
Manerbier	Vicaria	Coleg Regi Cambrigie	
Penalev	Vicaria	Episcopus	Rectoria plim monasterij Aronbery rend Bosh
St Florence	Ecclesia libera sive Our Lady	Regina	
Vicaria ibm		Regina ~~Rector~~	
Cosseston	Rectoria	Vicariott	in Gross
St Michaells	in Penbr bur	Coitissa Lester	plim Prior Monton et perquisit per Coitem Essex
St Maryes			

Insula Caldi	sine dno animar	sine clum prior & cella	pertin monasterio amiss perquisit per Bradshawe
Crondocare	Rectoria	Regina	
Ludburghe	Rectoria	Regina	
Amroth	vicaria	Regina libera tenent	
St Ishmells	vicaria	Canon Menevien	
Begeli	Rectoria	Hugan de Wiston	Apend maner ibm
Williamston	Capella annexa Begeli		
St Thomas Chapell	capella sine dno	pore begeli	
Jeffreyston	vicaria	Canon Menevien	
Cumfreyston	Rectoria	Ho: Williams	Apend maner ibm
Lawrency	Rectoria	Hugan de Wiston	Apend maner ibm
Cod Tynlos	libera capella	the Chapell in dempe	perquisit per Benston
Marhillmore	vicaria sed Rectoria in Reynd epi	Regina	pertin preptor perquisit per John Rucle
Verbeston	Rectoria	Hugan de Wiston	Apend maner
Lowston	Rectoria	White Adam	
Mrnbere	Curatio		pertinens preceptor perquisit per Rucle
Mouton	Curatio		in manibus Regine pertin
Newton	Curatio		in manibus Regine pertin monaster
Nurberth	Rectoria	Regina	
Robertson wathan	Capella annexa Nurberth		
Finaston	Curatio	Prior	~~[illegible]~~ in manibus Regine pertin prior Haverfordwest
Loton	Rectoria	harry Bowen	Apend maner ibm
Nashe	Rectoria	Hugh Bowen	Apend maner ibm
Curyo	Rectoria	Regina	
St Lawr	Capella annexa	Regina	
Cynbre	Rector sine Cura animar	Regina	
Llanina ibm		Regina vel Rector ibm	
Crisiwell	Capella sine cura		pertin prior Haverfordwest minor perquisit per Rucle

In Decanatu de Carmarthen

Llandewrfelfrey Rectoria	Rectoria libera	Regina	
Llanina ibm	portio Quarta	Regina	
Llanbedr Velfrey	Rectoria	Regina	
Cynnon	Rectoria	Regina	
Llangan	vicaria	Episc menevien	Prebend in ecclia menevien est Rector
Llanbadarn	vicaria	Episc	
Llandisilio	vicaria	Episc menevien	Prebend in ecclia Boven est Rector

Dungleddy Decanatus

Manlochogy	Vicaria	Regina	pertinens Monasterio
Llandilo	Curatio		pertinens ad Vicariam de manlochogy
Llangolman	Curatio		
Newmote	Vicaria	Regina	pertinens Priori de Pulla
Llysyvran	Rectoria	Coes Eccles Mag. pilton Jo Sturfilder Mag. wilton	vice vice
Llawhaden	Vicaria	Episc. menevien	Cancellar monetven est Rector
Bethesson	Curatio		pertinens Vicarie Llawhaden
Llanyhewen	Curatio		in manibus Regine
Wallton	Curatio		in manibus Regine pertin Preceptor
Clarbeston	Curatio		in manibus Regine pertin Preceptor
Wiston	Curatio		in manibus Regine pertin Preceptor
Amblesdom	Vicaria	Regina	Dunell Preceptor
Pinallton	Curatio		pertin Vicarie de Amblesdon
Spittell	Curatio		pertinens prebendari menevien
Redbayton	Rectoria	Regina	
Prendergast	Rectoria	Regina	Jure Preceptorie
Simonston	Curatio		pertinens ad fabricam Ecclie menevien
Bulston	Curatio		pertin preceptori petquell per Sr Jo. morgan
Slebech	Curatio		pertin preceptori petquell per Barlo

In decanatu de Emlyn

Eglwysdewi	Rectoria	Regina	
Cyder et Nebeid	Vicaria	Episc menevien	
Penrhyth	Rectoria	Regina	apendens manerio kilgarran
Castellan	liber capell mural		in manibus Regine Dunell preceptor
Manordeny	Rectoria	Regina	apendens manerio kilgarren
Kilbowen	liber capell mural		in manibus Regine
Llanvihangel penbedw	Rectoria	Regina	apendens manerio kilgarren
Capell rolman	liber capell mural		in manibus Regine
Kilgarran	Rectoria	Regine	

Kemes Decanatus

Llantwode	vicaria	Regina	pertinet monasterio
Mommington	Curatio		pertin vicarie de Llantwod
Bridell	~~libera tenpoch~~		
Bridell	Rectoria	liber ten pochio	
St Dogmells	vicaria	Regina	
Molgrove	vicaria	Regina	
Bayvill	vicaria	Regina similiter tenent	pertin monasterio
Eglosseirw	vicaria	Regina	
Penrelli vych an	libera capella modo in decasu		in manibus Regine pertin monasterij
Edarne	vicaria	Regina	pertin eidem monasterio
Newport	Rectoria	Dominus de Kemes	Appendens ad Baroniam de Kemes
Dinas	Rectoria	Dnus de Kemes	
Llanerchlloidog	Rectoria	Dnus de Kemes	
Llanllanhurne ancro	Capell	Dnus de Kemes	
Llanerchlloydogg			
Whithurch	Rectoria	Dnus de Kemes allii inde liber ten pochio	
Mathner	Rectoria	Dnus de Kemes allii inde liber ten pochio	
Llantwyon	libera capell Curata		pertin monasterio quod est per Budeo
Llanwnnwch Llowdiny	Curatio		pertinens Monasterio quod est per Eliot
Llanwyrnach	Rectoria	Regina	pertinens prioratui
Capel michaelchell	liber capell Curata		in manibus Regine pertin monasterio
Pontvaen	Rectoria	Regina	pertinen prioratui de Bulla
Llanychaeth	Rectoria	Owenus Johnes	Append maner ibm
Pontchandsion	Rectoria	Owenus Johnes	Append maner ibm
Newcastell	Curatio		in manibus Regine pertin prioratui de Bulla
Mordell	Rectoria	Longdill Jameus Servio	Append maner Manlochog
Llanwynmoloc	Rectoria	Morgan de Wilson	in Grossa
Castellhuge	Rectoria	Perrot	Append maner ibidem

Sothercis in Denbrokshire

Parsonage of the	Queenes gifte	xxxmr	48
	Bishoppes gifte	nou	Cambellis
	Gentlemens gifte	xxxm	
Vicaredge of the	Queenes Gifte	xxm	46
	Bishoppes Gifte	x	
	Other Spiritualll mens gifte	vi	
	Gentlemens gifte	m	
Free	Lyvinges of the Queenes gifte	mr	6
	Lyvinges of gentlemens gifte	j	
	Chappelles presentable	j	
Cures of Soule of	Queenes charge	xiv	37
	Spiritualll mens charge	xxm	
	Laymens charge	m	
		137	

These matters Folowinge are contayned in this Booke

Rules to Shoote greate Ordinance folio — 2
Howe to Store Sheepe. folio — ibm.
Of the Haveno of Tynby and Caldey viewed by Capten Yorke — 3.
Vitia et virtutes antiquae quarundam Nationum — 4.
Fines to be paide in Chauncery upon writes of Covenaunte — 4.
Necessis to finde the bookes of the Bible as they nowe are placed — 5.
Tyme of Mariadge, when the same beginneth and endeth — 5.
Postulata Regis Hispanie Regine Anglie Anno 1588 — ibm.
Whie the Armes of Fraunce are preferred before the Armes of Englande — 6.
Exemplum Imperatorium Almanie — 7.
The forme of an Inventory for Cattell to be taken in the beginninge of Wynter — 8.
The like to be taken in Somer — 9
Fastinge dayes. fishdayes. holydayes & workinge dayes in the yeare — 9 & 10
Comuna pri parium francie — 10.
Sheriffes of Carmarthenshire — 11.
Shiriffes of Cardiganshire — 13.
Shiriffes of Penbrokeshire — 15.
Sheriffes of Brecknokshire — 17.
Orders & comission from the Counsell for Sheepe markeinge &c Anno 1593 — 20.
Civitates & Oppida vomitat nisi. dies Assise — 24.
The Survey of a farme — 25.
The Survey of a Parke — 27.
Diverse tables touchinge the value and finesse of Gould — 28.
Division of the pounde Troy
A lay of Silver — 29
A lay of Gould
Rules for Verderers and Auditors — 30.
A monthly rye to be taken of a dayrie — 31.
A Rye to be taken of the whole profittes of Cattell of diverse Dairyes for the yeare — 31.

Another to the like purpose but more lardgely — 33.
A comparison of the profittes of 40 kyne & 400 sheepe — 34.
The names of the deputie Lieutenaunttes of euerie Shyere in wales & the Marches — 36.
All the Shieres in Englande & wales & the nomber of parishes Cities & burghes in ech shire — 38.
The Ancient divisions of wales into Comotes & Cantredes — 39.
The hundredes in euerie shyere in wales & the Marches of the same — 41.
All the Bishoprickes in Englande & what Shieres are in ech Bishoprike with other notes — 44.
The names of all the Bishopes that have bin in Lynco[illegible] — 46.
The nomber of howsholderes & freeholderes in euerie parishe in Denbighshyre — 53
The names of all the parishes in euerie seuerall Shire in wales — 54.
The faires & markettes in euerie shire in wales — 74.
A pithie description of the three persons of the Trinitie — 83.
The enrollmente of a bargaine & Sale before Justices of the peace — 84.
The order to Accompte for Extraches — 85.
A warrante to the Chiefe Constables to sommon a Sessions for Labourers — 86.
Another warrante to the Shyrrife for the same purpose more lardge — 87.
The forme of an obligation to performe an award as is vsed in Berkshyre — 88.
Englyshion Brenhinwedd ac amserodd ewaill — 89.
Orders taken in the Exchequer for the nomynge of Shirrifes in wales — 91.
A Proclamation to the Shirrife & Justices of the peace against Alehouses, Retaynors, Sheriffes hundredes &c — 94.
The names of all the Manors within the countie of Denbigh — 96
The names of all the Castelles in wales — 99.
The Parishes of all the Churches in Denbighshire — 103.

But for that member where we have

Taylors Cussion
the seconde parte

R. Gough
1784.

Caernarvon

Comitatus
Cunarvon gtnitt.
4 Cantredas et
7 Comotes

- **Aber cantred**
  tenitnett 3 Comot
  - y llechwedh issaf h
  - y llechwedh uchaf h
  - Llangonwy h
- **Arvon cantred**
  gtnett 2 comot
  - Uchaf o arfon 1 uchgymbay h
  - Isaf o arfon 1 Isgymbay h
- **Dunodic cantred**
  gtnett 2 Comot
  - Llyonnedh h
  - Arllechwy in Merion
- **Llyn cantred**
  gtnett 3 Comot
  - Cymmit mayn h
  - Cymllaynn h
  - Cabolegion h
- **Cruthin Comot** h

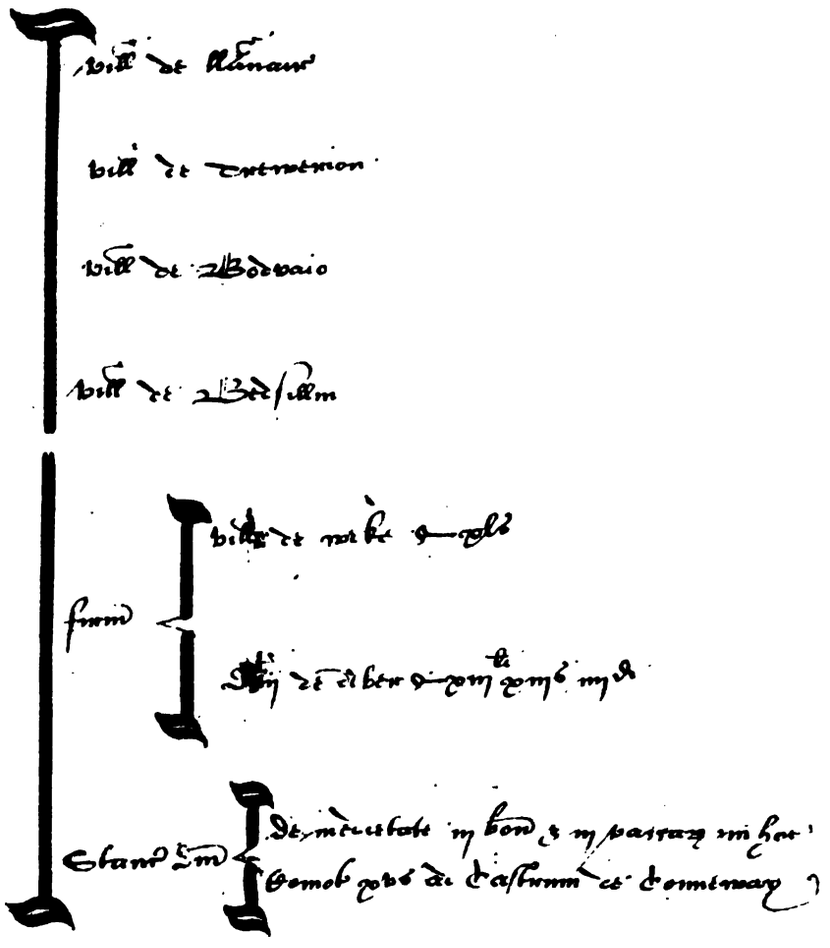
Caernarvon

Comot Issaph — [illegible]

- Vill de Castell — [illegible]
- ecclia scī Petri — [illegible]
- Villa de Llughn — [illegible]
- Vill de Gwyn et gronant — [illegible]
- Molend de Penbr vj ff — [illegible]
- Vill de Morua — [illegible]
- firma vill de Gryam — [illegible]

Summa Iim — De mercatis y bow quos nab dm et inat alos homines et hab et de botar inde solent quo minus [illegible] et hec comot [illegible] pltra [illegible] de pilla de loghn que est burba [illegible] cmb tomb tomesh bmygen et bonwy

Caernarion


villa de Kenaur
villa de Entwerion
villa de Bodvaio
villa de Bedsellm
firma
villa de [illegible]
[illegible]
Stand Dm
De mercatis in bon & in passag in hac
Comob quod de castrum et dominicat

Caernaruon

Comitat de Nancontwey & c
xl. xxxvi li. v s. j d.

- villa de Dolwythlan — [illegible]
- vill de Trefriw — [illegible]
- vill de Gwydyr — [illegible]
- vill de Bettw — [illegible]
- ffirma
  - molend Trefriw — [illegible]
  - prat in Trefriw — [illegible]
  - pistrin de Nanconway & Dolwythlan — [illegible]
  - firma dolwythlan — [illegible]
  - molend fullonis in Trefriw — [illegible]
  - firma in Bryniwg — [illegible]
  - pistrin de Dolwythlan — [illegible]
  - firma j gabell por pongellech in Gwydyr — [illegible]
  - firma gabell por [illegible] yr ell de Trefriw — [illegible]
  - molend de Llanrhaeadr — [illegible]
  - firma vill de Llanrhaeadr — [illegible]
- Stanni dni
  - de meduetabl in Bow & in patraeg quod nat dm & nat libere hym & hominibus de adtordo in Bor & omes solebant reddere pro Stanno dm rasyn de Cornwey ultra alterum meduetabl [illegible] dm

Cantaruon :

fo: 3

Comot de Cuy-
onyth v hyd xv mk

villis de

Bolletim — [illegible]

Bolletey — [illegible]

Brynbrad — [illegible]

Dryppemarsh — [illegible]

Ffrithfloud — [illegible]

Gaffrytgetyllok — [illegible]

Gest et ah — [illegible]

Penroyd — [illegible]

Nomtwod — [illegible]

Rughtyfer — [illegible]

Nomanty cum hamelt et Ellegmoll — [illegible]

Pedenok Melin — [illegible]

Pengoderk parua — [illegible]

Stymlyn — [illegible]

Treflint — [illegible]

Treflos — [illegible]

Stanna de

Bolotyn — alibi [illegible]

pistrum et Stymlyn — [illegible]

Pell et Rubistyn — [illegible]

dnos molas in Pentrofyg — [illegible]

pell et Dolgommow — [illegible]

pell de y Kemaysh — [illegible]

molendinum de Nemyth

Gest

pistrum de abglastyn — [illegible]

Emgoll de Abbyn

pistrum de ffrithfloud

pistrum e molend et abbonbo

pell de Brynbrad — [illegible]

Stanna dm

de moduliata i bow e in pattacq — [illegible]

pro stanno rastin et Cruchetty

Caernarvon

villa de Bodelock — [illegible]

vill' de Castelmath — [illegible]
molend' fullonis

vill' de Clenok — [illegible]

vill' de Dynlle — [illegible]

vill' de Clurnyon — [illegible]

pro operibus Castri de Carnarvon — [illegible]

Cemot de Lyghtoy
[illegible]

vill' de Petmarth — [illegible]

molend' de Bodelock — [illegible]

ffirma de
vill' de Ethynock
pistrar' et molend' — [illegible]

pistrar' de Kanllusny — [illegible]

ffirmis

Stann' Dni
et mineralibus in bonis in Penrhyn [illegible]

p stanno castri de Carnarvon

Caernarvon

Comot de Arfon
v' solid' p mes' [illegible]

- Villa de Carnarvon
- Villa de Kimbellin
- Villa de Dynorwic
  - 21 h 7
  - Robtus qr' ar' ob' eis in dominico suo ut de feodo de medietate maneri' Dynorwic 17 mes' 60 bouat' terr' 20 acr' pr' 4 acr' turbar' & 80 acr' silvos' & pastur' in villa de Dinorwick
- Villa de Rude
  - Roal gr' etatis xj ann' f & h
  - Et de 6 mes' xl acr' terr' vacat' pt 10 acr' pastur' in villa de Rudk & de j molendino q acr' ter' j acr' prim Rudk
- Villa de Bermonwalt
  - 21 h 7 & de 22 mes' 33 bouat' ter' 6 acr' pr' 8 acr' bosc' 4 acr' turbar' in villa de Bodewallon & in Llanverch ynesgrick & hamlet de Prentrecastogion in pred' villa de Lanvair & Roal f & h
- Villata de Dolgadrin
- Pistrar' de
  - Clynnok
  - Bmgon
- Villa de Llanystinok
- Villa de Bitannok
  - & de 10 mes' 88 acr' ter' 4 acr' pastur' in Botantrok Roal gr f & h
- Villa de Llanaber
  - & de j mes' bocat haust Frik in villa de Llanvair in Comot pred' & partem i feod' mil' vel pr' walle Roal gr f & h
- v pistill
- Villa de Trefflagn

Firm de
- Villa de Kimbellin
- Firma Combronok
  - & tm' ap'm' ap' gr' ap' Kelm
- Firma Drostrok
- Firma Kimllynok
- Firma Baladulg
- Molend' aquatic' de Nevoig & Gwmrig

Stann' dni
- De indentata q bou c iij patrazr
- Stanno vastri de Carnarbou

Caernarvon

Comot de Kymytmayn [illegible]

- Redd ass. in villade
  - [illegible] tid hamel et [illegible] — [illegible]
  - [illegible] — [illegible]
  - Llantryon — [illegible]
  - [illegible] — [illegible]
  - [illegible] hamel — [illegible]
  - [illegible] — [illegible]
  - Malbanne — [illegible]
  - [illegible] — [illegible]
  - Conwy — [illegible]
  - Cynlwyd, tid hamel et [illegible] — [illegible]
- Furin
  - [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] — [illegible]
  - [illegible] — [illegible]
- Staurdm
  - [illegible] — [illegible]
  - [illegible] — [illegible]

Caernarvon

fo. 5.

Dynllayn Comot

Redit. ipsi de ville de

Firma de

Stayr hm

Carnarvon

Compot de Gafflagion
Compot bast xcij^ti xx^ti v^s v^d

- **Redd^ass^ m villa de**
  - Brynkelloid — xij^s
  - Ostynnith cum hamell — xxvij^s iij^d
  - Penbarth — lvj^s vj^d
  - Denmen — xxxj^s
- **ffirma** — Molend de Guethir — iij^d
- **Staur Domini**
  - de medietate boum & vacc — xxxj^s iij^d
  - & castro de Cruketh

Castrum Vocat bellus Mariscus

edificat 1296

fo: 6

In Angles sũt

Nundine apd
- Bellum mariscum
- Nouum Burgum
- Aberfraw
- Llannerch y meth

Parochie 83 70

m. Canter Aberfraw

m. de Rhion
- p. Caerkyby
- p. Llechgenuarwy
- p. Llanbeilan
- p. Llantrissant
- c. Bodedern
- c. Bodwrok
- c. Kerchiog
- c. Llandrigarn
- c. Llanynghenedle
- c. Llachellched
- c. Llanuihangel yn cabull
- c. Llanuihangell yn hown
- c. Llanuarlogg
- c. trewalchmay

m. de malt traeth
- p. Aberfraw
- p. heneglois
- p. Llancadwaladr
- p. Llancristiolos
- p. trefdraeth
- c. Llangenewen
- c. Llangyfnon
- c. Llanacirion
- c. trewalchmay

In cant Kemes

m. de tre lebellion
- p. Llandhausant
- p. tresseryn
- p. Llanbadrick
- p. Llanryddlad
- p. Llanvaethly
- p. Llandechel
- p. Llanbachaeth
- c. Llanbabo
- c. Llanrhydris
- c. Llannar mg ernewy
- c. Llandigael
- c. Llandowrog

m. de turkbyn
- p. amlogh
- p. Llandefedrog
- p. Llanigreo
- p. Llanelian
- p. Llanuihangell tre Dabre
- c. cordeney
- c. Llanallgo
- c. Llanerchen llwyngu
- c. penrhos

In Cant Rosier

m. de Trim daethy
- p. Llanbeder
- p. Llandysnan
- p. Llandagfan
- p. Llangwrda
- p. Llandeisilio
- p. Llansadwrn
- p. Llannar mathauarnych
- p. Llannar ymbwlchgwynglly
- c. Llanfestin
- c. Llanthona
- c. pentraeth
- c. St Katherin
- p. penmon
- p. penmynydd

m. de meney
- p. Llanbeder in Newburgh
- p. Llangeuny
- p. Llanpenmwen
- p. Llanfihangell Stimiog
- p. Llanedan
- c. Llandamiell
- p. Llanedwen
- c. Llanfynman
- c. Llangwllog
- c. Llangafso
- c. Llanfair yn y Cemett
- c. Tregayen

flumios

Pontes

Parcas

Anglysey

Angles gtmet 3 Cantred

- Aberfraw Continet 2 Comot
  - Rhuon
  - Malt. eth
- Kemeis Continet 2 Comot
  - Talebolion
  - Twrkelin
- Rossur Continet 2 Comot
  - Dindaytwy
  - Menay

Aberfraw Cantred gtmet

- Rhuon comot gtmett villas et pt ceo
  - Llanfechell
  - Bodewryd
  - Bodarthmon
  - Trefdraeth
  - Llyghwyllt
  - Llyghwaunog
  - Tre[illegible]
  - Tre[illegible]
  - Tre[illegible]
  - Tre[illegible]
  - Bodtlewet iij mele
  - Bodtrwyn iiij mele
  - Bodmorib t
  - Bolmynagh j mele
  - Gwanelg in hamel iiij mele lib de Cutbole
  - [illegible]
  - Rhuallibeo
  - Trefmorbion mouch iiij mele natiui
  - Trefonen in hamel de Boigrio j mele
  - Yrhaen ij mele
- Feric
  - Aberfraw lib iij mele
  - Bodfowd j taurmata o di lib
  - Dimidromoll in hamel de
    - Orogant
    - Dorogwith
    - Gwegor
    - Trefwalthmay
- Malraeth comot gt villas de
  - Eglussel in hamel de Trefroner ij mele
  - Rosmor tum hamel de Trefilgen j mele
  - Llantyslio in hamel de Bodnoyd iij mele lib
  - Trefrysmett in solo de Bryndenom ij mele lib ij taurmata mel
  - Trefmastrodon xij mele lib

Anglesey

Anglesey
Comitatus
tres Cantredi per extent
29 Eg de
Vide extent de Anglesey in thesauro Westm xlj Ej

Kemeys
Cantredus gtmet
Comota vel

Talebolion
gr villat vel

Llanbedrgoch in hamelet Llandegfnach } Llanfaes } ij mille
Trefdraeth in hamelet de Rowdantow ij mille lib
Llanlibio ij mille lib.
Llanidan pdict vel g. nat
Llanbeda
Llanbeulan ij mille lib vel S. marmo
Llanbuchell ij mille
Trefadnabet iij mille
Trelonen in hamelet Bodtrongan } Bodtrefgan } ij mille

Twrkelm
Comot gtmet
villat vel

Bodedern ij mille lib
Bodewryd ij tenement dmi Rnc
Bodnidr ij tenement lib lib
Bolinmot
Eltraes ij tenement lib c de
Enlynrhedol lib
Dny
Enlystmit ij tenement lib
Llanthan in hamelet et Bodnwalo ij mille
Llanfaes
Emelon lib
Bodarthow
Carthar
Chastryk
Llechog
Rodathgar
Llanfihangel in hamelet et
Llanlinanor
Llanthygan iij tenement lib
Petrmos et g. n
Pasmianaes Rma
Trusllyn in hamelet et Nebiglog j mille

Rees Vaud

g Chynwa, Chief er
Ll. offic, 2 Henr 3 Gr f Rees f Gr f madoch Vaghtiech
fait seud mod sol de feodo de dilath de nantwichan in
Comit de Twythein in Anglesey tent per servit fac
sect ad hund & Cum & Margeta f & heres etatis
xxj annorum
vt in March. Wall

Anglysey

Quedam quarrea vocat' Carrek Cruk, in villata de Castell y bolchwen val' lxb, solvit xx h 7

xx h 7 owenus f. Tudur ap Sithan ar. Cl. acr' terr' Carr' pastur' et montan' p servicio facient' sect' ad curias magnat' fieri

obiit seisit' de medietate ville de Dinsellwy Rad. et x acr' prati in Dinsellwy p' de terre in soccage curiae et willm' Gohes et Radus sunt filij

xx h 7 Jorwerth f. Iothel obiit seisit' de ville de Bderwigh cum ~~xxx~~ mess' vj acr' terre et abr' p' xx acr' bosci et x acr' merg' val' p' ann' iij' tenet p servicia mile viij far' sect' ad c' tenend' p' homag' ad curiam in dno Rege ut prim' Wallie; cum quo erat alia capitalis in Com' et tempore existend' in guerra sua contra Walsh ad casus Dei; et Rees fuit filius Hoel, et Elizabeth fil' et hres Rosiem

Jonsalo de Grange tenet mare p 3 Dim' Ry. p' Jorwerth

milliaria gtin

Quar' de Carek flow Carek Bre Garrek yr ynysloyth Carrek y Ey de Mathanarn xx h vij sta wasta p'tim' p' principis tam tris principis p' prerog

ythey flymon ucnys in villa quarr' in North libet. q' in tri

xx h vij owinus f. Tudur Vichet mangrio de prentynyth in Comot Anglesey et de xvij mess' cc acr' ter montan' xl acr' p' xx acr' bosci et una molendina aquatica in Dem fluc' militare p' ad faciend' sect' et p servis vindicatis Dno Rege in guerra sua ad castra sua p' Wallie et ad hostiag' Dni Regis et Radus sunt filij et hered' dict

ar' obiit seisit' de de Dynod in Comot Cl' acr' ter et c acr' turbar' myryth tent p' ad Com' et hundred' vt p' Wallie nostra marchiam q' willmus fabet dwem

xx h 7 ossis q' willi gr' miles retraxit in mediet' pastagium sive ferie de porthaethwy existens ten et hereditas Dni Rg. val' lx s transf

Cindueth way Comot continet

Fossur Cantred

Et de j mess' xl acr' ter' in Esgynock vocat' tythyn y gadell o Roulgr f. ether

xi h 7
Robertus gr' obiit de j mess' cum molin' in villa de porthamal cum lx acr' ter' xl acr' pastur' in ead' et de iij mess' vor' Tythyn y bletheic Tythyn y gaeth' et Tythyn y Rheth' cum lx acr' ter' xl acr' pastur' in eadem et Roulgr et xj an' f. eth.

Dinlleynt

2 Bodtrwm j motte lib
Castell holwyn ij motte
Carnfrithell lib
Entmelin rinhamel de
2 Belthorlyfrey
Beton rogh
Rhoscarlle
y rannu c
b bowar
Castell Rhaior cum hamel et y Perkin iij motte
Dynsellwy Rees xl Ej Lynchelowe w' assis xxvj s iiij d
Edwynok lib
Kermleynan j motte lib
Rhemnas j molend
Rhindefnan ij motte xl Ej R' assis lij s
Mathabarn Wyron v motte w' assis xl Ej lxxx iij s iij d
Mathabarn Fha a iij motte w' assis xl Ej lx s xxj d
Penmynyth lib
Pentreith iij motte w' assis xl Ej lxx iij s
Penmonles j motte lib
Porthaglep
Trefrastell
Trefwayn y motte lib
Trefwarwr Bnll j motte
Tonygarwn j motte

Menay Comot gt

Et de j mess' xl acr' ter' in Esgynock vocat' tythyn y gadell o Roulgr f. ether

xi h 7
Robertus gr' obiit de j mess' cum molin' in villa de porthamal cum lx acr' ter' xl acr' pastur' in ead' et de iij mess' vor' Tythyn y bletheic Tythyn y gaeth' et Tythyn y Rheth' cum lx acr' ter' xl acr' pastur' in eadem et Roulgr et xj an' f. eth.

Ferie

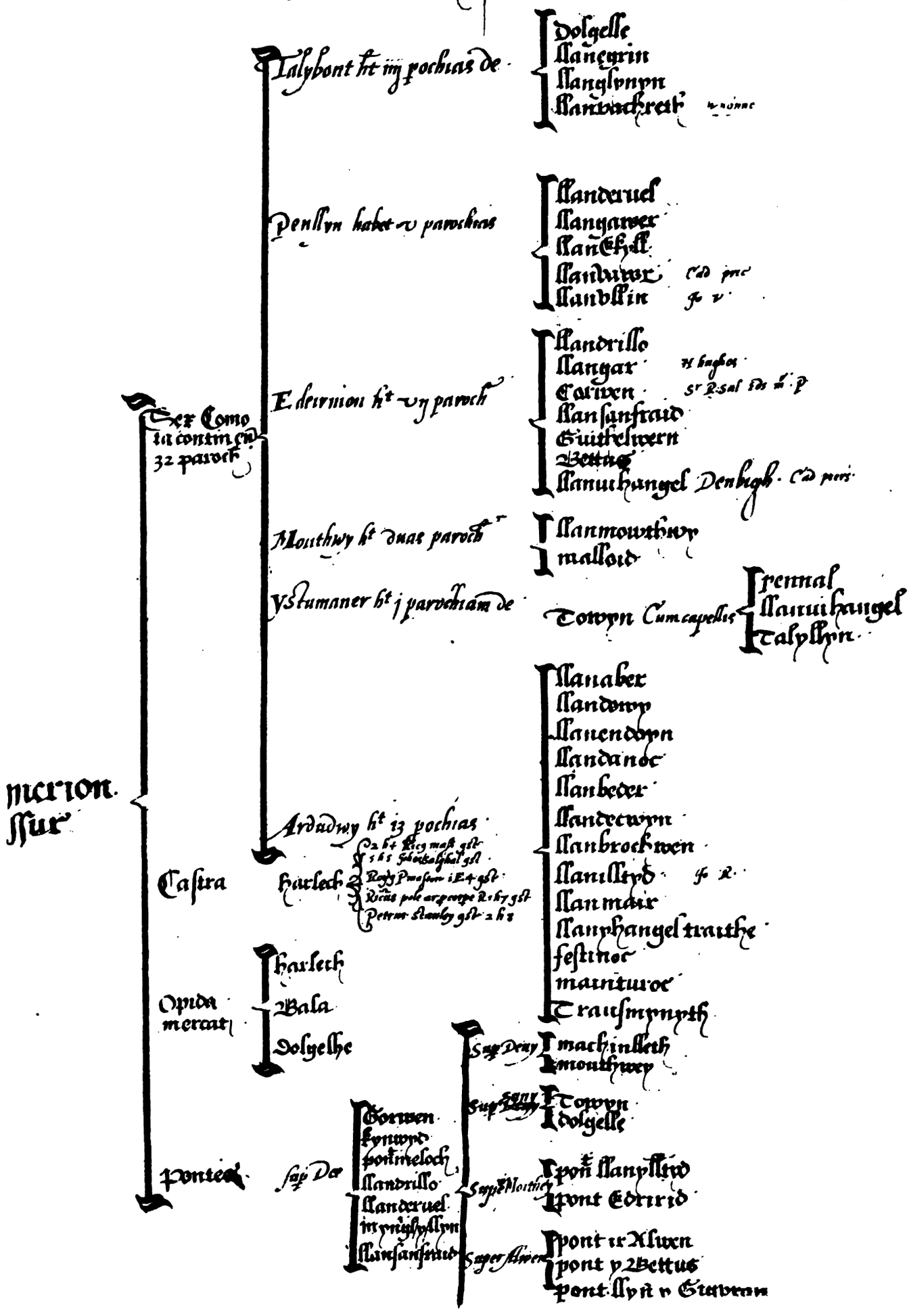
20 h 7 p obiit Gr' f. Rees f. Gr' f. madok Clothieth fuit seisit de medietate ville de Trefadneth in Comot de Menay in Angles et Margareta fil et hres eiusdem xxij annos tent in socag

Bodtrwm
Carnan lib ij motte
Trefiosseth lib ij motte
Cruddelyn j motte lib
Coydwon iij motte lib
Donan
Esgynok ij motte lib
Lyndentrylle
hugo ap Rewyn Rog Buckley
Mossgelen poch de Llangynwen Com Pembr' prong
Porthamal iij motte lib in poch Llanydan
Pandir
Garek j motte lib
Pastolin iij motte lib
Fossur 3a na
Trefarthyn iij motte lib
Trefgaudytlyn iij motte
Trefgarnedd
Trefmibion pulle ij motte
Trefnewith iij motte
Trefgeiny
Trefnollwyn j motte lib

fo: 8

merioneth suruey

fo: 9



Merioneth

Dominus rex tenet manerium de Balla

de Balla

Penllyn — [illegible]

Dt Bala — [illegible]

Estretuerm } [illegible]
Nyetuerm }

Calybont — [illegible] } Estrytgyman } [illegible]
Nyetrytgyman }

Estymanner — [illegible]

Firma maneri de Estymanner — [illegible]

Ardudwy — [illegible]

Aberdyfrdwy — [illegible] } Aberdyfrdwy [illegible]
Estrdwy — [illegible]

Penmaltt — [illegible]
— [illegible]

Barmouth dt } Hardelyth — [illegible]
Bala — [illegible]

Firma } Llyndowr Estrete — [illegible]
Penmaltt — [illegible]

Tolett mercatorum et mercatorum dt } Conogw — [illegible] — [illegible]

Caernaruon

- Caernaruon Comitatus continet
  - Cantre Aber gtm
    - Asaph Comot
    - Vchaph Comot
  - Cantre Aruon
    - Nan Conwy Comot
    - vch cozh Comot
    - Gscozh Comot
  - Eryoneth Comot
  - Creuthin Comot
  - Cantred de Llyn gtm
    - Imllayne Comot
    - Cauologion Comot
    - Cymitmayn Comot
  - Castra
    - Caernaruon
      - th: montgomery miles qst 1 E 4
      - wm Stanley miles qst 1 h 7
      - Johes Puleston ar 23 h 7 qst
      - Johes Puleston ar qst
    - Conwey
      - Edwardus Wallie mlt miles qst 20 E 4
      - Rocus Pole miles & corpe Dc 9 h 7 qst
      - Johes Salisbarie 7 h 8 qstat
      - Johes Nowrot
    - Crukieth
      - Tho Beaushef qst 8 R2
  - Sedes episcopalem de
    - Bangor vill
  - Opida mercatoria
    - Caernaruon
    - Conwey
    - Pulheli
  - Nundinas ap
    - Bangor
    - Neuin
    - Aber
  - Pontes

Meuenith

Ct Sirwen
- Gueniomith
- Isceed

Ct Castell
- Mabwmon
- Caerwedros

Ct Canaul
- Meuenith
- Anhynoc
- Penarth

Ct Penredic
- Generglyn
- Perueth
- Creathin

Comot de Meuenith, fuit de Comoto Drimt q. in duo comot sunt per mestras quasq; quelibet mestra continet in se per Randum et quelt Randum extendit per dimid de redd assis de cod pro ...

Quilibet mestra solebat pascere dim tu familia sua quad in Anno et mey scutylu. Venator et tu sumbus dm faltonarios tum familia abbis per terminos suos qd quidem herbum potest mest et extendit per dimid ad cod pro ... ad quatuor dmi boum et stirpes qd quilz mestra debet redd de qol quilz boum j mart.

Item pro dmio et keys debent pasci infra dim comot per dimid et extendit in polmea tum sibi in det j ob

Item dicunt q. j garsio et j tum Praglau i balli et patrie debet sustentari infra dim comot per idem tempus et extendit illud herbum ad ... in det

Item libi walenses de eodem comoto dabunt avenam ad Pkendam de ... viz quilz walensis j cribra avene et extendit quelibet cribra ad j ob

Henhinok

In Comot de Henhynoc sunt iij mestra quibus ij mestras tenent dno Regi et ... tpo Menyddw et abbi de Ystrata florida quasq; sep mestra quilz mestra continet in se per Randum et videt quilz Randum de redd assis per dimid pro ... ad ... anni boum

Quilibet mestra solebat pascere ... pb

Item ... ij dmio et keys debent pasci ... pb

Item dicunt q. ij garsiones et ij tum dm debent sustentari infra dim comotum a festo omnium sanctorum usq; festum ... pri et Jacobi et extendit ... ad ... in det

Item libi walenses de eodem comoto dabunt avenam ad Pkendam de ... dm ... pb

Peruth

In Comoto de Peruth iij mestra quarum quilz continet in se per randum et videt quilz Randum de redd assis per dimid pro ... ad iij dim boum

iij ... bumbu de keys ... pb

j garsion et j tum dm debent sustentari ... pb

j garsio et j tum Praglau i balli patrie debet ... pb quilz walensis de eodem comoto dabunt avenam ... pb

Degradacio Seruientis ad legem.

Elizabeth by the grace of God Queene of England ffrance and Ireland defender of the faith &c. To our trusty and welbeloved Sergeant John Popham greeting. Wheras we are minded and do intende shortly to employ you in our seruice. Know ye that we consideringe the considerations hereof and for diuers other good causes & considerations vs moueinge of our especiall grace and mere motion have acquitted released and discharged you and euery of you and by these presents do acquite release and discharge you of and for bringe any more from henceforth Sergeant at Lawe and of the name title state and degree of Sergeant at Lawe and from all attendance and seruice that you should or ought to geue or doe at any time or times or at any place or places for or by reason of you being Sergeant at Lawe or by reason of the said office state or degree of Sergeant at Lawe And also we release and discharge you by these presents of and for wearinge any Coife and of and from the wearinge of all other apparrell garmente vestures and habitte that by the lawes and customes of the Realme you should or ought to weare or vse for that you weare or be Sergeant at Lawe and generally of and for all other thinges whatsoever that you by any manner of means ought or were bounden to doe vse or exercise by reason that you were or be Sergeant at Lawe as freely and freelye to all intente and purpose as though you had never been Sergeant at Lawe any Statute Lawe or custome or vse had meant or said to the contrarie notwithstandinge. In witnesse whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patente. Witnesse our selfe at Westm the fourteenth day of ffebruarie Anno Regni nostri Regnum

Primo

Primo die patentes officij Iusticiarij de Banco Reg.

Regina &c. dilecto et fideli suo Johanni Popham militi salutem. Quia volumus quod vos postea exercebitis Iusticiariatum vestrum ad placita coronam non tenendo vobis mandamus quod officio illo intendatis Teste Regina apud Westm. xiiij die Februarij Anno Regni nostri xxxv Elizabeth Reine

Regnum

Ao 6. R. 2.

Seruientis Regi ad legem

Rex dilecto sibi Johanni Carye saltem. Cum recipimus vobis firmiter
injungentes quod statum vestrum et gradum tenens servientis legis vestrum aliquem
tessante ad statum et gradum tenens servientis legis vestrum aliquem
qui ad legem vestram nos ordinati existunt diebus nunc prout ante fieri
consuetum et ministrationem ad maneriis prout in futurum instituendum
paritis et statum et gradum huiusmodi ad diem illum sine
difficultate aliqua substituatis et ita sub pena de
terris, seu bonis et catallis vestris in regno nostro statum et
gradum illos ad diem predictum non substituitis letaliter
ad omnia quam millatenus omittatis. Teste Rege apud Westmonasterium
vicesimo sexto die Novembris Anno Regni sui sexto.

Per ipsum Regem et consilium.

Consimilia brevia dirigunt subscriptis sub eodem die. { Edmundo de Stanhop
Johanni Hill

Rex dilecto sibi Johanni de Preston saltem. Quia de assignamento
Justiciarorum nostrorum de utroque banco ac aliorum virorum de consilio nostro
et pena tam aliorum episcorum nobilibus ac in lege et constitutionibus
regni nostri sufficienter instructis ad statum et gradum servientis
ad legem in Crastino Septimane Pascha proxime futurum substituendum
nominamus et ordinamus sibi precipimus firmiter injungentes
quod omnibus aliis pretermissis et cognitione quarumque tessante
promptus sis et paratus ad diem illum statum et gradum
pronatum aliquem episcopum predictum substituere. Et ita sub forisfacturam
omnium quae nobis forisfacere poteris millatenus omittas. Quia
vero quod si ad diem predictum in substituerent huiusmodi status
status et gradus nostrum fuerit vel remissus de ab omni
officiaro in hujusmodi rurisdictionibus et locis ubi opportunum fuerit
et de eo congruum fuerit. Teste Rege apud Westmonasterium
tertio die Februarii Anno Regni sui eodem.

Consilia brevia dirigunt.

Willelmo Ludington, Jacobo Strangwaies, Willelmo Skinner,
Johanni Barton minori, Waltero Ashfam, Johanni Martin,

well and truly you shall serve the Queene and her people in the office of one of her Justices of the Combies of C. M. and A. within her Highnes principalities of Wales and that you shall justly and truly and indifferently minister to the Queene in her matters, you shall not in the execution of the same your office assent to any thing which might tend to her hurt or diminution of her Queene, you shall not hinder any hurt or diminution of the Queene but you shall make it knowne to her, you shall doe equall lawes and justice according to right to all the Queene's subjects rich and poore without respect to any person and in case any person or persons of what estate they be come before you in your Court Sessions with force and armes or otherwise against the peace or against the forme of the Statutes heretofore made to disturbe the execution of the laws, the Administration of Justice or to menace the people that they durst not prosecute their suit you shall doe their bodies to be arrested and put them in prison, And in case they be found you shall make not arrest you shall then certifie the Queene of their names and of their misbehaviour diligently to prevent the same therefore provide ordeyne remedie, you shall not delaie any poore man right for the Queene this or her bills or any other person nor for any other cause. And in case any bill come unto you contrarie to the lawes you shall nothing doe the same bill but the Justices shall certifie the Queene and you shall proceede to doe her Highnes pleasure notwithstanding as shall seeme good by the contents of this book —

Bartlot

Hibis et p. sins Thome Owen Justiciar suo de Thomo Ap Griffith militi Justiciar sus restos, Henrico Comonsend ar alii Justiciar suos Cestre et Herefordie Corbet ar et cuilibet eorum de pacem prestitum Ap Johnson ar Richard Vidu

Hetman

Veritatem istius brevis milli et alicui cuilibet inde debito respondere sacramentum infranominati Ap Johnson Thomas Hetman et Richardus Eyniss bris et Sheriffe hominum.

Hi: Corbett

Elizabeth By the Queene

Trusty and wellbeloved wee greete you well and yeeldinge you to
understand that all mighty god hath called to his mercye our
of his natural life our late dearest sister your late soveraigne
Ladie upon the xvij^th^ of this moneth of Novembr wherebie
as thereof you were not ignorant the Crowne of this realme
is by naturall blood and lawfull succession descended unto
us as the onlye right heire thereof And therefore wee doe
hereby you shall not all expedition at your convenient place
with in the Jurisdiccion of your office as in like cases hath been
heretofore accustomed publishe this our proclamacon herein
sent unto you And that you ordeyne in like faithfull and
tenderlie for in that your office as thereto appertaineth doinge
herein that shall seeme needfull for the preservacon of our quiet
and our lawes untill you shall receave other order And this
our letter shalbe your sufficient warrant in this behalfe
upon paine of our signett at our Manor of Hatfield the xvij^th^
of Novembr in the first yeere of our reigne

the Proclamacon enclosed

Elizabeth by the grace of god Queene of England ffrance
and Ireland defender of the ffaith &c Forasmuche as it hath pleased
all mighty god by callinge to his mercie out of this transitorie
life to a greate grief our dearest sister of noble memorie Mary
late Queene of England ffrance and Ireland (whose soule
God have) to depose and bestowe on us as the onlye right heire
by bludde and lawfull succession to the Crowne of the forsaid
kingdomes of England ffrance and Ireland with all manner
titles and rights thereunto in anie wise appertaininge
We do publishe and give knowledge by this our proclamacon
to all manner people bornye naturall subiects of theirye the
said kingdomes that from the beginninge of the xvij^th^ daie of
this month of Novembr at Westminster our said dearest sister
departed from this transitorie life wee be discharged of all bonde
and duties of subiection towardes our said sister and be from
the same time in nature and lawe bound onlye to us as
Queene onlye soveraigne Ladie and Queene Wherefore wee
do by this our proclamacon strictlye charge and alle them to us
commaunde on our peine no lesse loue and fave towardes the
preservacon hereof hath been in times wise of regentes and not
doubtinge on their good ye but they will observe the duetie
wee belongeth to naturall good and trewe loyall subiects And
further

further not straightlie charge and commaunde all manner of said subiectes to keepe them selves within the ordre and not to attempt or upon ane pretence their bridaches alteration or change of ancient order or passage publicke established within this the Realme upon ye paine of the displeasure and their aduentures and ye punishmente yt within thereto in ane ouerset may belonge vpon the xxvijth day of Nouember in the first yeere of the raigne

Yours perfite loue to the Bishop of Bath
Yr Portsmouth of the Counsaill of Marche

Yours right hartie remembrances unto your Lordshipp wherewith the Queenes maiestie finde at this time unto the Shereffes of London sundrie Lyuerie hoodes and proclamations of sundrie tenor as by the tryplicate of the same herein enclosed more fullie may appeare unto yours forasmuch as it is requisite that the Shereffes also in ye Citie should haue vnderstanding of the same matter for their ioyfull pleasure is yours shall cause all sheriffes yours maie tenlightenlie according by yours attributed other diuerse like lines and proclamations unto all the Shereffes of the Countries within the limitte of your Commission to the intent they may together with the rest of the realme take knowledge of the contente of the said proclamation according the dutie so wishe yt. I right heartelie farewell. From Hatfield the xxvijth of Nouember 1558

Yours loueingly assured

PENBROKE E Clynton W. Howard

Ab. Caue Tho Parry W. Cecill

By Mr Chebyse

Apud Ludlow xxvijo die Nouembris
Anno regni Elizab primo

It is ordered upon receipte of the letes amexed sent from the Lords of the Counsell made most lowdable gentlemen Commissioners for the Welsh mynte of the Queenes lines and also of her highnes proclamation being also amexed It is ordered that that lines according to the mynte of the queenes said lines not the tenor or mynt of the said proclamation therein enclosed be diuerted seuerallie to the Shrieffes of the Countries pnt mentioned.

Glouncester
Herford
Worcester
Salop
Bristow
Hente
Denbigh
Montgomery
Inglesby
Carendow
Merionith
Syndle

Mumouth
Glamorgan
Carmarthen
Penbroke
Cardigan
Brecknock
Radnor
The Maior & Shireffes of the Citie of Westchester
The maior & baylieffes of the Towne of Kaerdiff

Sir Rath
John Throkmarton

Per Stbone

Copia Carte ville de Pole Com
Mountgomery

Charta Griffini filij Wenunwyn dni Wenunwyn et Kebiliorch facta burgensibus suis de Pola inter alia quod habent liberum burgum liberi omnibus consuetudinibus et quod erant et ten legem briton sam libere et integre sicut Domus Kerxford tenet in omnibus consuetudinibus ad dictam legem pertinentibus et ipsam terram warandizabunt, Hoc testibus Hoel fil Alani Thoma Corbett Hoel Edmundo, Madoc fil Wenunwyn, Griffi fil Madoc, Owen fil Owini, Ior fil Kynwelin et Kynwin fil Adam et multis aliis. Anno Dni

Habent et aliam Cartam Hoelis Charlton dni de Pola de inspeximus quarte partis et libertatis et assisse Domus suae inter alia ad capiendum et imprisonandum et faciendum fieri Hoel Testibus dno Petro de Corbett fratre Willmo Abbe de Cottentam, dno Roggero de Wenunwyn dno Dionisio de Erdf, Reginaldo de Egerwd, Hoel de Brompton, Roggero Corbett, Willmo de Lysdon Roggero de Barmton, Edmundo de Merbrook et aliis Datum Castro nro de Pole in festo dni Alani de Charlton et dni Willmi de Meretun die Jovis post festum Sancti Hoelis anno Regni Regis Edri filij Edwardi Regis xxiiio.

Aliam Chartam habent dicti Hoelis et confirmat Henry de Lacy, nominatis de Pola cum pertinentis quod quotidianas omnibus Animalibus et illius terris illis ydas bone memorie, Wenunwyn fil dni Griffini ap Wenunwyn addidisse nro Wambleni quod finis mi quod et aut heredi burgensibus Domus Hoel Testibus dno Joh de Lymbeley militi dno Hoel ap Howel Dauai Monetbeu, Hoel Corbitt et aliis in Castro de Pole die Jovis proximo post festum Pasche Anno Ic fil Ed Regis xxxiiio

Aliam Chartam predicte ville

Edwardus de Charleton dominus Powys, inspexit et ratificavit Cartas predecessorum suorum, quas Edwardus quondam temporibus rebellionis Comitis de Griffith omnino dominis suis Regi et nobis fidelibus destruxerunt et ulterius ampliavit Burgensibus libertatis et certas Metas et Bounds in quibus porta burgi et inter alia concessit quod debet adjudicari de Anglicanis Burgensibus et partes subditi de Felon. Et quod quant burgensis proprium et quod melius Anglicus sit Wallicus implacitet infra Burgum nisi de gallicis herbis et in Anglicis et quod melius Wallicus debet venire in libertatem quam ante prius illos qui manutenant fidelis dominis suis Regi et nobis et quod melius Wallicus de Brancus portabat Arma infra villam quin eam dimittit in manus Ballivi Regis sub vestimentis. Et quod melius Wallicus portabat infra villam sine licentia, ultra oratio filii: Hoc testibus fratribus Johanne abbate de Strata Marcella, domino Roger de Charleton Monumento nostro, Johanne filio Roger fratre nostro Capitaneo Castri nostri de Pole, Johanne Grimbal Constabulario nostro ibidem, et Mauricio, Henelino de Griffith, Edmundo Dodyngton et multis aliis datis apud Castrum nostrum de Pole quinto die Junii Anno Regni Regis Edwardi tertii.

Charta Libertat de Llanvillinge

Sciant presentes et futuri quod Ego Henelinus filius Griffith filii Gruffyn domini Menge portavit et Morgnant portavit dedi concessi burgensibus meis de Llanvillinge de Kant liberum burgum in villa Llanvillinge et sint liberi de omnibus consuetudinibus et inter alias multas libertates quod Kant et Kantant regem Britan: and all most habebunt de Kant before est pole et Gwidan Meres and Kant Kumpt with manir other matters to Kingt Kanstoate e Kaibole

[illegible] Arundell, Dno Petro Corbett, Dno Roger Corbaunce, Roger de Morbus Mari, filiorum filij, nostrum Willmo fil. Gre, Griff Vaughan et alijs [illegible] Dato

Charta Edwardi Charlton

Edwardus Charlton [illegible] confirmavit et concessit ulterius libertates Dat. apud Mantinum [illegible] de Mag. [illegible] Regni Regis Henrici iijo

Charta Henrici Grey

Henricus Grey Comes Tankerville et Dno Powys [illegible] confirmavit et ulterius libertates concessit Ejusdem Testibus Roger Vaughan militibus Dno de Montgomery, Dno Charlton et Thomas filio suo [illegible] Generali Dni nostri de Powys [illegible] Gre Vaughan et Dnorum tunc tenentibus, Daniel Gaye tunc Magistro curie et alijs Dato apud Castrum [illegible] de Cola primo Februarij Anno Regni Regis Henrici [illegible]

Ego Robertus Cooke dictus Gro Registrarius de nobilis Regalia Principatus Walliae et nobilis Regalia [illegible] de Aprilis 1598

To know the full sea at Tenbie or Milford.

First knowe the age of the moone, wch multiplie by 48 (wch is the number of minutes, that the tide doth ouerwape or ouerrun in theire 24 houres) the ye debide the wole number multiplied by 60 (for ye moone minutes makes an houre) that of the Quotient ye doubt is as often as ye cannot, to the rest add 10 (wch is the houre that makes the full sea at the newe moone and full moone) and the rest shewe the houre and minute of the full sea that daie. As for example the eighte daie of Maie 1598 the age of the moone is 22 wch multiplie by 48 and it amounteth to 1056 wch being deuided by 60 is 17 and 40 minutes, onto wch add 10 and the doubt is the remainder is one a clocke and 40 minutes wch is the houre of the full sea that daie.

The springe tides are alwaies at the newe moone and full moone.

The Neape tide is at both quarters.

The eighte daie after newe and full moone the springe is at the eight and so the next after theirie quarter.

East and west moone at Tenbie maketh full sea southe and Northe moone lowe water.

The daie and instant of the newe and full moone is full sea at tenne a clocke and nine at twie a clocke by night and daie.

A letter touchinge the Enlarging of a prisoner out of the Castell of Poole.

Apud Glouceftr vij° die Junij
Anno xxxviij°

It is ordered, that a lre be directed to Sr Richard Darbert Knight Steward of Poole, willing & comanding him for ron sideratons, this ensuyng moveing, to enlarge out of the Castell of Poole Morgan ap howell ap meredd, lately committ towarde there by John ap howell parsan. And that he see the same done after such secreat manner, that it shall not appeere, and be none otherwise knowne, but that he hath escaped out towarde. And not lett out, & so to publishe the same, & the said letter shalbe a dischardge to the said Steward in that behalfe.

Pro Reye.

G. Gryffeeto.

The lord chancelors letter to the Lord President touching the Comission of Shirffes & Escheators in wales,

After my verie hartie Comendatons to yr good Lp, These shall be to advertise yt, that by the bringer hereof yt shall receive the letters patente for the Shirffes of wales, And also for the Escheatons of wales, for the Shirffes here been yen, & for the Escheatons yen, the lres patents for the Shirffe of Glamorgan Theere beene delivered to him heere for diverse ron sideratons. And ffor as much as I do perceave by yo Letters sent unto me in that behalfe, that the Escheatons in wales, having litle Comodity by theire offices do styke & be lothe to pay after the rate of xijs viijd for their patents, being heere the ffees accustomed, I have therefore abated parte of that some, And have appointed by the Comission, whereby yo shall take theire oathes

That they shall paie xxxvs of their ouelie pois pmised in like
manner, as the Shiriffes doe, which Comission, and allso the
Comission to take the Shiriffes oathes, I have likewise sent
yon by the same bearer, And thus, I praie god send you
Sir, good health, ffrom Ely place in Holborne, the xxiij
daie of December,

Yr good Lpes assuredlie

Thos Wriothesley Cancell

Endorsed thus

To my verie good Lo: the Bishop
of Ellen, & Lichfield, Lord
President, of the Kings Mats
Counsell in the Marches of
Wales,

Lordes Presidentes of the Counsell in the Marches of Wales.

18. E. 4 Johannes Episcopus Wigorn presidens consilij in marchij Wallie

17. H. 7. Willimus Smith Episcopus Lincoln presidens consilij Arthur Principis Wallie

4 H. 8. Galfridus Blith Episcopus Coven. et Lichf presidens consilij Regis in Marchijs Wallie, Anno xxij°.

17 H. 8. Johes Bell Episcopus Exon, presid consilij principis Marie, et Anno xxvi°

26 H. 8. Rolandus Lee Episcopus Coven. et Lichf pesid consilij, et 34. H. 8. ob

35. H. 8. Rirus Sampson Episcopus Co: et Lichf pesid consilij, et 7°. E. vj

2. E. 6. Johannes Dudley Co: Warwick. pesidens consilij, et Ao. iij°.

4. E. 6. Willimus Herbert miles ordinis garterij pesidens consilij, Et Anno primo Marie

1° Mar Nicholas Heath Episcopus Wigorn. presidens Consilij. 3. Marie Episcopus Ebor, et cancellar

3. Marie Willimus Co: Pembr. et 1° Mar pricpesidens — Johes Pollard miles, Willimus Pye Armiger, Willimus Cromwell

6. Marie Gilbertus Boorne Episcopus Bathon et Wellen Limis presidens consilij in Marchijs Wallie.

1° Eliz Johes Williams miles Dnus Williams de Thame Dnus presidens,

Hugo Pollet miles pricpresidens,

10 Mai 2. Eliz Henricus Sydney miles ordinis garterij Dnus pesidens ob. 6° Maij 1586. Anno. 28

15 Septem 28. Eliz Henricus Co: Pembr. Dnus Presidens, obijt apud Wilton. 19 die Januarij, 1600. Anno Elizabeth Regine. xlij°.

By the Queenes Letters, Dated the 22 of Mar. Anno Dni 1601, these were made of the Counsell of the Marches,

The Lo: Bishop of Bangor, pro Epno Cestr.
The Lo. Bishop of Worcester, pro Epno London,
The Lord Bishop of S. Asaph, pro Epno Exon.
The Lo: Bishop of S. Davids,
William Lo: Chandoys,
Sr John Harrington Knight,
Sr John Saboro Knight,
Sr Henry Dale Knight,
George Kingesmile, Sergeant at Lawe,
Richard Atkins Esqr.
John Croke the Elder Brother Esqr. pro recordator London,
Richard Broughton Esqr.
William Fowler. Esquio

The Names of the

Counsell of the Marches of Wales as they were newly appointed in June 1601, et Regni Dne Elizabethe 43to.

Edward Earle of Worcester,
William Earle of Pembroke.

The Bishops:
- Worcester.
- Hereford.
- Chester.
- Glouc[ester].
- St Asaph.
- St Davids.
- Bangor.
- Randaphe.

Edward Lord Stafford.
William Lord Chandois.
Sr Richard Lewkner.
Sr John Harrington.
Sr Richard Berkley.
Sr Henry Poole.
Sr Thomas Lucye.

Sr Thomas Throgmorton.
Sr William Herbert
Sr Thomas Maunsell
Sr Edward Winter.
Sr Richard Corbet.
Henry Grevill Esquier
John Croke Esquier.
William Kirketon Esquier.
Henry Tower Esquier.
Richard Alleyne Esquier.
William Heirwode Esquier,
George Cassfield.
Richard Throgmorton.
Thomas Cornwall of Bemford
Richard Corbett of Morton.
Richard Barker of Ealoe.
Edmond Colts of Kirkby.
Roger Houlston of Kinnerell.
Richard Price of Cogerhegan.
Francis Newport of Eaton
Herbert Croft of Croft.
Hugh Hughes.
Richard Davies.

Justiciarij Cestriæ

16. h. 3. Johes de Grey Justic Cestr,
c 31

Rogerus de Monte alto,

14. Jo. Philippus de Horeby,

Jordanus de Budesmer,

Petrus de Ffytton.

23. h. 3. Petrus de Draycott,

25. h. 3. Johes de Leyrington,

28. h. 3 Johes Comes,

Willimus de Vernon,

Thomas de Crebr.

Rogerus de Grey.

35. h. 3 Alanus de la zuch.

4. Ed. 1. Bargamus Tibito

10. c 20. Ed. 1. Petrus Grey

28. E. 1. Petrus Mass. c
Lambert Trysliyham

29. c 35. E. 1 Willimus Trussell

35. E. 1 Willimus Burnesby

1. c 2. E. 2. Robertus de Holland

3. & 6. E 2. Bagamus Tibetot

7. & 11 E 2. Hugo de Audley

13. E. 2. Robertus de Holland

16. E. 2 Hugo de Hugham

19. E. 2 Petrus Damory

2. E 3. Oliverus de Hugham

9. E. 3. Hugo Fraye
Hugo de Audley

10. E. 3. Henricus de Ferrers
Thomas de Ferrers

27. E. 3. Rogerus Hillary

27. E. 3. Barthus Burgersh

38. E 3 Bertramus Bruffyn

42. E. 3. Barthus Burgersh

44. E. 3. Thomas Felton

50. E. 3 Thomas Felton
Johes de la pole

1. R. 2. Thomas Felton
Johes de la pole

6. R. 2 Johes Holland

9. R. 2 Edus Dus Ebor

13. R. 2 Robertus Ver. Dux Hibnie, to: Brown.

17 R. 2 Thomas comes Marescallus, & nott'.

22. R. 2. Willimus le Scrope, Co: milit

1. h. 4. Hemmius Percy.

5. h. 4. Johes Knightley.

5 & 14. h. 4. Willmus Dnus Talbott,

8 & 10. h. 5. Willmus Dnus Talbott,

2. h. 5. Johes Digott
Hennricus Bertlesse,

6 & 7. h. 5. Jacobus de Holt.

5. h. 6. Thomas dux Exon

6 & 19. h. 6. Humfrus dux Glouc'

20 & 26. h. 6. Willimus de la pole } 22. h. 6. Justic' Cestr.
27 & 29. h. 6 Thomas Stanley miles } Flint, & Montgomeria.

30 & 37. h. 6. Thomas Dnus Stanley

38. h. 6. Johes comes Salopp.

1. & 21 E. 4. Thomas Stanley miles

1 & 12. h. 7. Thomas comes Derby
Georgius Dnus Strange

20. h 7. Thomas Angleffield,

4. H. 8. Thomas Angleffield miles,

10 & 27 H. 8. Thomas Angleffield filius

33 E. 38. Henricus Hunt miles

E. 6. } Robertus Townsend miles
4 Maria }

5. Mar. Johes Pollard miles

5. Mar. Georgius Wade Ar.

6. Mar. } Johes Throckmorton miles
23. Eliz. }

22. Eliz. 26 Maij. Georgius Bromley miles

31. Eliz. Richus Shuttleworth miles. : obit 1599

42. Eliz. Richus Lewkenor miles.

Justiciarij Northwallie

In compto pri mon= outh a fto mich. 12 H. 6. mentio fit de

- Demiro de Radcliffe, Justic' Northwall,
- Rogero de Mortimer Mari. Justic' Northwallie,
- Johe de Grey Justic' Northwallie,
- J. de Lovering Justic' Northwallie,

26. E. 3. Richus Com' Arundell Justic' dni principis Northwall fecit d. mr Johem de Delves Lord Lenow fecit —— ta

8. R. 2 Johes de la pole Justic' dni Regis in partibus Northwall

18. R. 2 Thomas dux Glouc' Justic' Northwall
Hugo de Lowes Lord Lenow dni Justic'

18. R. 2. 12 feb. Thomas Com' Marshall, & Nottingham. Justic'.
Willimus Bagot. mil Lor Lenow dni Justic'

5. h. 5. Gilbtus dnus Talbot, Justic' Northwall. 14. Maij. 8. h. 4.

6. h. 6. Humfrus dux Glouc' Justic' dni Regis Northwall

22. h. 6. Willimus de la pole, Com' Suffolk } Justic' Cestr.
Thomas Stanley miles ——

14. E. 4 Thomas Matravers miles dnus Matravers
capit Justic' Northwallie.

5. h. 7. 6. mtij. Willimus Stanley miles, Dauemus Cp Justic' Northwallie pro vita

2. h. 8. 10 mtij Charolus dux Suffolk, Cap Justic' Northwall

Camerarij Northwallie

26. E. 3 Robertus Dollard Camerar dni. E. principis.

8. R. 2. Johes de Wadehouse Camer

18. R. 2 Willmus de Frodsham, Camerarius

Willmus Hastings miles. Camerarius northwallie, 1. E. 4
et pta dnus Hastings Vandarius Northwallie, 23. E. 4.

1. h. 7. Willmus Stanley miles, Camerar Northwallie 1. h. 7

4. h. 7. Richus Dale miles qui corpore regis. Cam. Northwall 4. h. 7
pro vita compos. h. 7.

Willmus griffith miles Camar Northwall, 23. h. 7. qpl 28

2. h. 4 Robertus Parys Camerarius

5. h. 5. Thomas Walton Camerar

Forestarij Snowdon.

20. E. 3. Edwardus de Sc'o Joh'e forestar' Snowdon, rap per diem vij^d ob

8. R. 2 Joh'es de Clanbow miles forestar' Snowdon. c per diem vij^d. ob.

18. R. 2. Joh'es Maberley / Joh'es Bande custodes forest' de Snowdon. c. per diem. vij^d ob,

2. h. 4. Joh'es Chetwynd magister forestar' foreste de Snowdon per diem vij^d ob,

5. h. 5 Robertus Owell. m. forestar' foreste de Snoden p diem. vij^d ob.

13. E. 4 Antonius Woodville, m' foreste de Snoden hills ad vij^d ob p diem,

12. h. 8 Radus Egerton miles m' foreste de Snoden,

Quid sit ulna, pertica, arr', tostum, virgat et carrucat terr' in Anglesey.

In libro de Extent Anglesey 29. E. 3.

Tres pedes faciunt ulnam.
Quinque ulne ~~faciunt~~ et dimid' fac perticam terr',
qlta pertice in long' et iij in latitud' faciunt unam arr' tre
qb arr' faciunt unu bovat' vel tostum.
Duo bovata vel tosta fac virgat terr'.
iiij or virgat faciunt carrucatam terr',

De Randir gavel villa dominio Comota et Cantreda

Quatuor messuagia sunt tenta fac unu randir.
iiij or randir faciunt unam gavel.
iiij or gavell' faciunt unam villam.
iiij or villa faciunt dominium,
vij dnia et dua villa fac Comotam, unde ij ville dni Regis
Dno Comot faciunt cantredam. i. Centum villas, unde 4 in
dnio Regis 96 tenentibus.

De feodo militis

7. Regis fo: 9
Ro: 2. Buckingh } vj fide faciunt feod' mil'.

T. 25 E. i
Re 37. lanc' } novem carrucate tre faciunt feod' mil'

De Carrucat. et bovata terræ

fo. 24.

Annotatur in libro de domesdaic, Quod Carrucat terr. continet centum acr. .i. scilicet viginti, et octo bovat faciunt unam carrucatam, et Quinderim acr faciunt unam bovatam terr,

Anglysey. Vicecomites Anglesey.

33. h. 8. Rolandus Griffith

34. Richardus Bulkley miles

35 Johes ap Rees ap Thos ap Hulkin

36 Willimus Bulkley

37 Eyddrich ap David

38. i. & 6. Thomas Hampton

2. Thomas Bulkley miles ob

3 Rolandus eod.

4 Willimus Lewis

5 David ap Rees als Glim

6 Hugo Pek

7 Thos Bulkley miles

Rolandus Griffith ob

i. Maria. Thomas Thomas Impleti

2 Thomas Moston

3 Johes ap Rees ap Thos ap Holkyn

4 Thomas ap Rom

5 Robertus Bulkley

i. Eliz Willimus Lewis

2 Lewis ap Owen ap Moyrich

3 Thomas Bagnol miles

4 Thomas Bulkley miles

5 Maurice Griffith

6 Owenus ap Hughe

7 Thomas Thomas

8 Thomas Bagnol miles

Anglesey — Vicecomites

9 Johes Lewes,
10 David ap Rees ap John,
11 Richus White,
12 Blandus Bulkley,
13 Richus Bulkley miles,
14 Lewis ap Owen ap Meyrick,
15 Willmus Lewes,
16 Richus Owen,
17 John Owen ap John Ffen,
18 Thomas Mostyn,
19 Edward Cordey,
20 Owenus Wood,
21 Doctor Elis price
22 Willus Thomas
23 Owen ap Hughe
24 Hughe Hughes
25 Johes Ser,
26 Richus White,
27 Thomas Glyn
28 Moris Griffin
29 Doctor Elis prices, obijt 8 octobr 1597
30 John Griffith,
31 Richus White,
32 Owenus Mostyn,
33 Owenus Holland
34 Hugo Hughes
35 Johes Griffith

Anglesey — Vicecomites

36. Richardus White
37. Henricus Lloyd
38. Arthurus Bulkley
39. Willimus Glyn,
40. Richardus Bulkley de Porthamall
41. Henricus Holland
42. Hugo Longford de Porthamall
43. Hugh Glyn f. Williamson
44. Richard Bulkley de Porthamall
45. et Petrus Lloyd de Gwerydog primo Jacobi

Jacobus Rex capit regnare xxiiij° Martii 1603

Jacobus Rex. 1. et 2° Willimus Lewis de Cynwain
2° et 3° William Griffith de Carnarvon
3° et 4° John Edwards of Presaddfed
4° et 5° Sr Richard Bruce of Anglesey
5° et 6° Sr Hugh Owen Knight
7° et 8° William Owen esq
8° et 9° John Bodvel de esq
9° et 10 Peter Lloyd de Gwerydog
10 et 11° John nepos Edward de Bodewryd

Caernarvon. Vicecomites Caernarvon

32. h. 8. Edwardus Lloid obiit,
Griffith ap Robt pyrhan supplenit
33 Willm ap William,
34 Richus Bulkley miles,
35. Thos Pulteson Dr
36. Thos Wyn ap Iddi
37 Hugo Peke
35. h. 8. 1. E. 6. Willmus ap William
2 Gr wm ap madog pyrhan,
3 Jen ap Robert ap Wm ap Thel
4 Richus Bulkley miles
5 Thos Wyn ap Hughe
6 Hugo Peke
7 Willmus ap William
1 mariae Gr wm ap madog pyrhan
2 Morys Wyn,
3 Gruffe David,
4 Thos Wyn ap Iddi,
5 Richus Bulkley miles,
1 Eliz Elis Doris Dorter,
2 Thos Wyn ap Hughe,
3 Robertus ap Hughe,
4 Willmus Glyn,
5 Willmus Griffith,
6 Gruffe Glyn,
7 Gruffe David,
8 William Herbert.
9 Thomas Griffith miles,
10 Willmus Moyston,

Caernarvon Vicecomites

11. Thomas ~~[illegible]~~ Owen,
12. Morys Wyn,
13. Edward Wyn ap Wm,
14. Richard Mostyn,
15. Syr David,
16. Thomas Thomas,
17. Roland Dinleyton,
18. Syr Richard Wyche,
19. Edwardus Coudray,
20. Morys Wyn,
21. Syr Richard Perhan,
22. Maurice Lyffyn,
23. Syr Willmus Thomas,
24. Willmus Morys,
25. Syr Hugh Bruff,
26. Thomas Mostyn,
27. Syr Hugh Wyn ap Hughe ap Rys,
28. Syr Hugh Perhan,
29. Thomas Madryn,
30. Syr Hugh Morris Wyn,
31. Hugo Gwyn Bodwell,
32. Bruff Ffyn Bruff,
33. Robertus Wynn,
34. Willmus Wms,
35. Rolandus Dinleyton,

Caernarvon. Vicecomites

10 et 11° Jacobi
William Vaughan de Gwydir

36 Richardus Gwyn.

37 Robertus Wyn Brinker,

38 Willimus Morys,

39. Hugo Gwyn de Bodwell,

40. Thomas ap Vaughan de Whitglas

41. Willms Thomas Wyn de Maynol Bangor

42. Hugo Gwyn Llemarch

43 Richard Vaughan de Nigwell

44 Morys Lewis de penmarkno

45. et Johannes Gwyn de Loydir
primo Jacobi

Jacobus sextus venit regnare
xxvij° Martij. 1603

Jacobus Rex. 1. et 2. ~~Hugo Bodwrda~~
Johannes Griffith de Glyn

2° et 3° Robert Madryn de Madryn

4° Hugh Bodwrda

4° et 5° William Williams of Bagnoll

5° et 6° Sr William Thomas Knight

Thomas 6° — 6° et 7° John Bodrhan

7° et 8° Robert ap Richard qui dum vivebat obijt sed
Willms Glyn milit supplevit dum —

Hugh 6° — 8° et 9° William Glynn ap
9 et 10 William Humffrey de Penteydd

Vicecomites Merioneth

32. h. 8. Elis ap moris,

33. Joakim ap John Gwyn myrtan,

34. John Donys serviens ad arma,

35. Robertus Salusbury de Rug,

36. John Donys,

37. Edward ap Owen,

Ed. 6. 38. i. E. 6 Doctor Elis pris,

2. E. 6. Rys myrtan,

3 Robertus Salusbury de Rugg,

4 Johan David Lloid,

5 John ap Huggo ap John,

6 Doctor Elis pris,

7 Edward Standley,

Mariæ 1 Rigus Mytton,

2 Doctor Elis pris,

3 Ludovicus ap Owen,

4 Rees ap Rys myrtan,

5 Johannes ap David Lloid,

Elizabethæ 1 Eliz. John Salusbury de Rug,

2 Edwardus Stanley,

Merionethz — vicecomitatus

3 Hugo Julesson,

4 Jevan ap David Lloid,

5 Gruffk Ehyn,

6 Doctor Elis prid,

7 Elissa ap William Lloid,

8 Johes Lloid Owen,

9 Doctor Elis prid,

10 Gruffk Ehyn,

11 Peers Salsbry,

12 Owen hoyn ap John,

13 John Dordworth,

14 John hoyn ap Elissa,

15 Johes Lloid Owen,

16 Doctor Elis prid,

17 Rolandus ap Hughe,

18 Jevan Lloid. ap David. ap John,

19 John hoyn ap Rad.

20 Johes. Salnsbry de Rug,

21 Doctor Elis prid,

Merionethz

Vicecomites

22. Thos pris de Gogerthan,
23. Johan Lloid de Yale,
24. Rys Hughes,
25. Richus ap Hughe ap Johan,
26. Doctor Elis pris,
27. Myrs Salusbury,
28. Thos wyn ap Cad de Rhyvolad,
29. Hugo Ranney,
30. Gruff vaghan,
31. Johes Morys wyn,
32. Thos Lewes Owen
33. Willmus Moris,
34. Gruff wyn,
35. Cadr Pris,
36. Thos vaghan,
37. Moris Lewes,
38. Robertus Lloid,
39. Thos Conway,
40. Ludowig Owen
41. Mathew Herbert.
42. Caphen Pierce Salisbury
43. Johannes Gwyn de Llydiw
44. Robertus Lloyd de Rhyvoryg

Merioneth

Vicecomites,

45° et primo Jacobi — Griffinus, filius Johannis de Gorsygedol.

Jacobus sextus, cepit regnare xxdus Martij. 1603.

Jacobus Rex. 1° et 2°.

Thomas Johannes de Ystanbyrhis.

2° et 3° — Thomas Vaughan de Trevenpryg

3° et 4° — William morris Knight

4° et 5° — James price

5° et 6° — Edward Griffith

6° et 7° — John price of Henblas

7° et 8° — Mathew Thelbert de Velgrig

8° et 9° — William Lewis antiqui de Llanbedr

9° et 10 — John Owen Junior de Gwydir

10 et 11° — John Lloyd Vychan

Supervisus Regni Hibernie

1152. Quatuor Archiepatus qui tunc fuerunt in Hibernia:
- Armachan
- Dublin
- Cassalen
- Tuaucn. i. Thomt

Archiepatus Armachan qui in 10 Epos
- Medie
- Clonfert
- Ardach
- Kilmor
- Cloghr
- Raboo
- Inne
- Connaure
- Donone
- Dromor

Altonia qui met Cantredas 35 Villas 1060 Carz

Archiepus Dublin qui in 4 Epos
- Kildare
- Leighlin
- Ferns
- Offerni

in Laginia sunt Cantr 31. ville 930 Carz

qui met rom de
- Kilkenny
- Wexford
- Carlagh
- Kildare
- Dublin

Archiepus Cassalen qui in 10 Epos
- Waterford
- Lismore
- Clone
- Cork
- Ross
- Ardigh
- Limerich
- Emlt
- Killalo
- Clonfert

in Momonia et reuts 70. Vill 2100 reuts

- Ormond
- Desmond
- Tomond
- Waterford
- Typerary
- Cork
- Limerich
- Kerry

in Conaria et Cantr 30. vill 900

Archiepus Tuamuchsis qui 5. Epos
- Kilmaclo
- Elfine
- Ardrahmuc
- Clonfert
- Morgoo

in Media sunt Cantr 19. villa 540

Summa
- Cantredas — 184
- Villas — 5530
- Carrus — 44220

Nulla Villa reutin orbe Carz quibus Carz reutin floris regni ann.

The Commission of David Brooke Esquire
to be Justice of the Kinges greate
Sessions of the Countyes of Car-
marthen, Penbroke & Cardigan
Anno xxxiiij° R. H. bing the first
Justice after Chirgramme.

Sciant omnibus ad quos hiis Litteris pervenerint, quod nos pro dedimus concessimus, et per presentes damus et concedimus Davidi Brooke Armigero officium Justiciarii Domini nostri de Carmarden, Penbroke et Cardigan in Walliam, ac ipsum Davidem Brooke Justiciarium in Dominis predictis ordinavimus, deputavimus et constituimus per presentes, tam ad omnia, et omnimoda alia plita Coronae nostre, quae ad omnia et omnimoda alia plita infra Comitatus predictos sive coram aliquem locum habent audiendum et terminand, et ad omnia alia quae ad Justiciarium pertinent ibidem faciendum et exequendum prout legem Regni nostri Angliae ac illius parte, modo et ordine quae pertinent existit in Dominis nostris Merionethi et Anglesey infra principalitatem nostram Northwalliae, ac iuxta formam Statuti per Dominum nostrum Walliae inde editi et provisi et ordinati, Constituendo et ordinando per nos per deliberamentum Consilii nostri per et virtute debite ministrandum Justiciario per bona subditorum principalitatis et dominii nostri Walliae prout inde contingit, una cum Feodo quinquaginta librarum per annum durante et exercendum officium predictum Davidi Brooke per se vel per sufficientem deputatum suum quamdiu nobis placuerit percipiendum et percipiendum in et per exercitio officii predicti Feodum quinquaginta librarum solvendum predicto Davidi Brooke sive suo deputato ultimato assignandum de festo sancti Michaelis Archangeli et Annunciationis Beatae Mariae Virginis per equales portiones ad terminum nostrum de Carmarden, et cum omnibus et singulis castris, aedificiis, maneriis, terris, et tenementis infra Dominium Carmarden.

Pembroch et Bardigan predicti, sive aliquem eorundem
per manus Baronum mei de Barnaden predicti, cum suis
pertinentiis tenuerit, aut tenere debuerit in tempore retroacto
et omnia et singula alia feoda, redditus, reversiones, rectum
dominium, hereditates, remanentias, et emolumenta dicti
officii Justiciariatus predicti debita, consueta, et quatenus ad
me, meum heredes, pertinent hucusque consuetudinem
et ordinationes quas nos et tenebimus bona fide, me
et vestra debite ministrabitis Justiciariatum infra predictum
et dominium meum predictum fore. Et pro hac fide
seu feodo magno, vel parvo mihi Henrico nunc Regi Anglie
meum vel heredum meorum predictum, obsequio seu facitis,
In cuius rei testimonium presentibus vestrum, presentibus ordinatis
sigillum meum. Anno Regni Regis Henrici
octavi, Christofero Conway

per ipsum Regem et

To the Lords Commissioners Judges & Barons
following the commission of the Exchequer
here granted was supplied by the
book of the clerke of the Crowne.

Bedford.
Bucks.
Berks.
Cambridge.
Cornw.
Cumberl.
Chester
Derb.
Devon.
Dorset.
Essex
Yorks.
- East riding Yorks.
- West riding Yorks.
- North riding Yorks.

Insula Eliens.
Glouc.
Hunt.
Lancast.
Hereford.
Kent.
Lincoln.
- Kesteven Lincoln
- Lindsei Lincoln
- Holland Lincoln

Leic.

Midd

Northf.

Nott.

Norff

Northumbr.

Oxon.

Rutl.

Sur.

Staff.

Salop.

Southf.

Suff.

Sondr.

Sussex.

Westmld.

Wilts

Worcestr.

Warw.

Monmouth.

Breton.

Glamorgan.

Radnor.

Carmarthen.

Penbr.

Cardigan.

Denbigh.

Montgomery.

Flint

Carnarvon.

Anglesey

Merioneth.

Cantrev Dimelhi.

Memorandum that Cittyes & towns, which are Countyes of themselves & other, that have special commissions are not here to be found.

Commissions named for dividing of certaine shires of Wales into hundreds.

Apud Bridgenorth undecimo die Septembris Anno primo regni Henrici Octavi.

Upon receipt of the kings most honorable commission for dividinge of the countyes of Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Glamorgan and Denbighe according to the acte of Parliament, and further to doe, as in the same commission is contained, it is ordered that sendall shall be directed with the kings messengers unto the commissioners in the same commission named, whose names are subscribed, willing and commanding them to appeare before the counsell the last day of this moneth. So as the commission may take effect according to the kings most soveraigne lord's expectation as they will therefore answeare.

Walter Devereux knight Lord Ferrers.

Thomas Cornewall knight.

John Port knight.

Antony Fitz Herbert knight

Edmund Croft knight.

Thomas Cornewall knight.

William Morgan knight

Richard Barkley knight

William Thomas knight.

Roger Puleston knight

Rees Mansell knight.

John Vaughan knight deceased.

Thomas ap Savage knight.

Roger Vaughan.

John Barkington.

John Russell.

John Vernon.

Edward Fowrd clerk

} Esquires.

Walter Herbert gent

Charles Herbert

Antony Gwaltye

William Vaughan of Talgarth

James Vaughan

John Salusbury

Peter Salusbury

George Herbert

John Herbert of Lligh

John Morgan

John ap John

John Russell

William Owen

William Vaughan

Thomas Holt

Richard Russell

Thomas ap Ll of Kedewen

John ap Ll of Alon

Llewelin ap Morgan

John ap Morgan

John ap Lewis Bayard

Hugh ap David Lewis

Roger Vaughan of Olwo

Jenkin Lloyd

Lewis Blethyn

Henry Gadarne

William David William

Thomas ap Owen ap John deceased

Antony Morgan

Esquire

To frame the dayes of sitting in the Courtes of the High Commissioners at London.

First it is to be knowne, that as well the court of the Arches the Court of Audience, Prerogative, the Bishop of London's court, the Admiralty, Delegates, and other courtes of my Lords have certayne sitting dayes, wherein they are holden, wch they call dies Juridici which dayes do followe certayne feast dayes, michelmas, easter and whitsunde dayes doe appeare in a certayne rule in some booke to be found for the same purpose, for wch we must search and learne.

The high Commissions in London, for that the causes therein growe to be many, have devided themselves into ij Courtes the one holden at Lambeth before my Lo: Archbishop and the other before the Bishop of London at the Consistory in Paules.

The Archbishop's Court at Lambeth is holden every — thursday in the termes time and not else

The other Court holden at Paules before the Bishop of London for the High Commission, is called a sittinge the day after the small feast days of sittinge aforesaid. But if the same fourth day fall on thursday which is all waies, when the Arches day falleth upon a mondaye, then is the Bishop of Londons Court for the High Commission deferred till the next day following, for that the Archbishop's Court for his High commission is holden that day at Lambeth. And if the said first day be an observed holyday, wch all sainctes or on other such impediment, then is the same deferred, till the next worke day after. wch in Anno 1598 they sate not before my Lo: of London on the Innocents holyday

Being on Fryday xxbij November, which was the first daye after St ~~Martins~~ Martins feast, but deferred it till the morrowe after being Saturday xxbiij Novembris, and so they do for other like observed dayes

Also they sitt not upon Ascension daye, otherwise they observe fewe or none holydayes, saving sundayes which they duly observe.

A rule to know the sayd dayes in the Civill Courts and Admiralltie at London and upon what daye of the moneth every festivall daie is in everye Terme

Michelmas Terme

St Faith — 6 Oct
St Edward — 13 Oct
St Luke — 18 Oct
Simon & Jude — 28 Oct
All Soules — 2 Nov:
St Martyn — 11 Nov:
Edmond King — 20 Nov:
Katheryn — 24 Nov:
St Andrew — 30 Nov:
Conceipt of Mary — 8 Decem:

Yet must well understand that the first daye ensueinge each of the feasts fell downe before everie Terme, the courte of Chancerie is kept in the forenoone at Rolle Church, and in the afternoone the same first daye is kept in Southwarke the Admiralll courte for Civill causes.

The second daie after each of those feasts, the Audience courte of Canterburye is held in the Consistorie in Paules in the forenoone, and the Prerogative courte of Canterburie is kept in the same place in the afternoone the same daie.

The Tenne daie following after those feasts, the Bishoppe of Londons courte of Consistorye is holden in Paules in the forenoone, and in the same place is the courte of the Queenes highnes commissioners upon Appeales and the courte of Delegates holden in the afternoone the same Tenne daie

Hillary Terme

St Hillarye — 13 January
St Wolstan — 19 January
Conversio Pauli — 25 January
St Prisce — 3 Feb
St Scolastic — 10 Feb
St Valentine — 14 Feb
Purification —
St Matthias — 24 Feb
St Chadde — 2 Mar
Perpetua et Felicitas — 7 Mar
St Gregorye — 12 Mar
Annunciat Mary — 25 Mar

Understand that the foure first feasts of this terme be ever thanged, but are certaine. The other are sometime kept, and sometime omitted after the course of the yere altered. And if it be thought, that one of those feasts be Ascensioue, that after St Prisce daye be that the same same daie after Ascensioue cannot be kept, because the same daie of the other feast doth happ on the same daie, the second same daie after Ascensioue shall be kept, and the other omitted.

And if the law daie after Wednesdaie be the mondaie after St Mark, then all all every of these daies be observed in order, as they

And note that although Wednesdaie be the seaventh in order yett it hath no certaine place, but is changed as the feast of Easter causeth it,

Easter tearme

Quindena paschæ
St Alphege — 19 Apr:
St Mark — 25 apr:
Indent: trinit — 3 May
Gordiani — 10 May
St Dunstane — 19 May
Ascension daie

In this tearme, the first sittinge is always is kept the mondaie beinge the 20 daie after Easter, is set after the feasts here noted which shall not follow by course after Easter, but the like space being kept between other feasts, the rest of the law daies are kept the thirde daie after the Ascension, which is the last of this tearme, And if it happen that the Ascension daie doe come before anie of these feasts before called, then they are omitted for that yeere

And likewise, if anie of these daies come before the fifteene daie after Easter, those daies are allso omitted

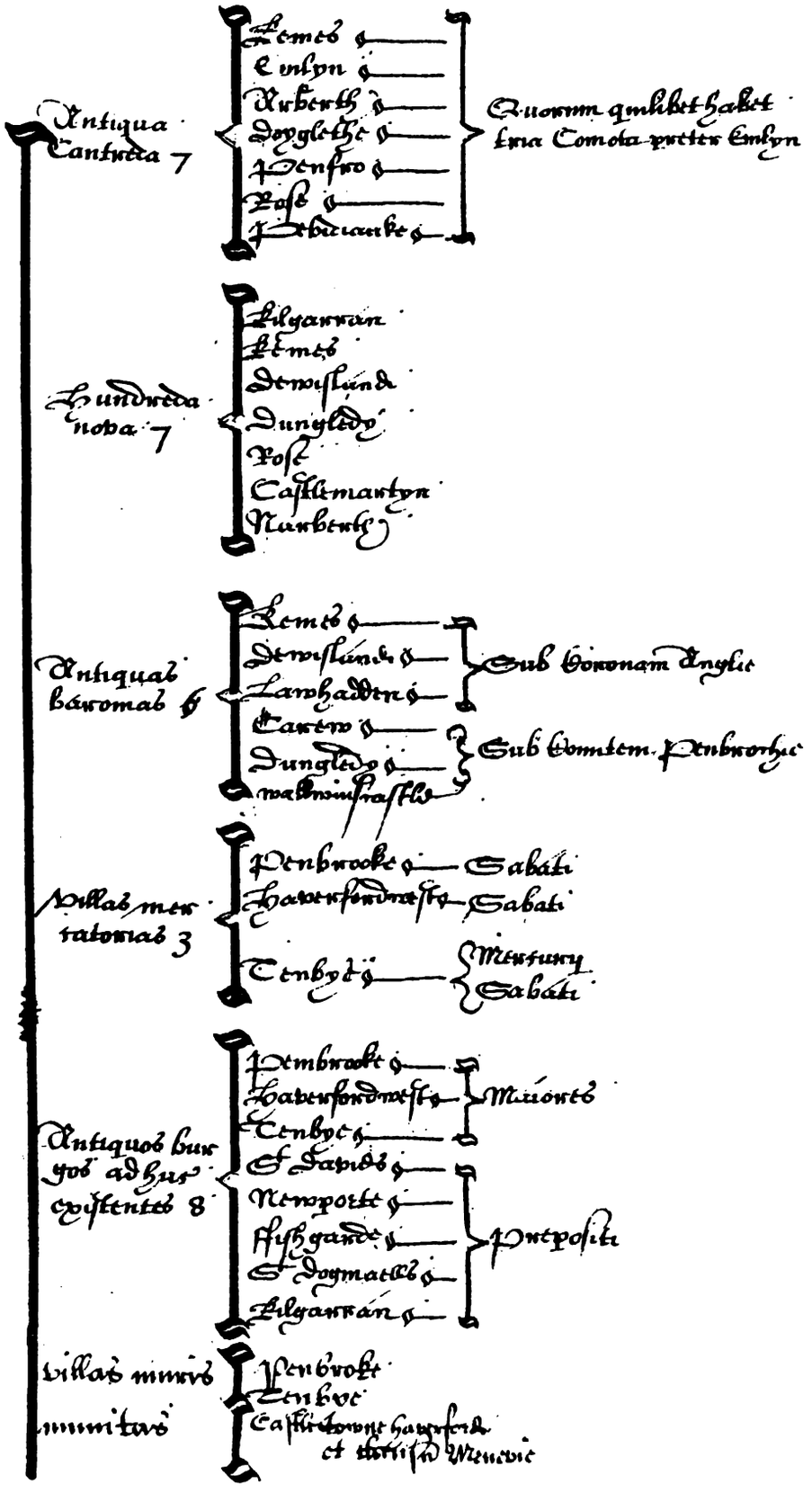
Trinitie tearme

Trinitie sondaie
Corpus christi
Pentecost — 5 June
St Barnabe — 11 June
St Botulph — 17 June
St John — 24 June
St Paule — 30 June
Trans: St Thomas — 7 July
St Swithin — 15 July
St Margett — 20 July
St Anne — 26 July

Remember that the law daies of this tearme are changed by the meanes of Pentecost, and the first sittinge is holden the allwaies the first law daie after Trinitie sondaie, and the second law daie is holden the first daie after Corpus christi daie, except it fall on some daie above named, wch thaunteth sometyme And then the latter daie is kept after the second session, accompt fourte daies or there a bouts and then look wch is the next feast, and the first law daie after the said feast, shall be the third session the other law daies follow in order, but for many of them are kept, as for the tyme of the yeere is thought meete, And not generallie, that everie daie is called law daie that is not sondaie or holie daie, and that is the first daie being known of any sett daie in any tearme, the first or second daie following be sondaie then the fourte daie is kept — after the said holie daie or feast /

First of all, these daies are not altered, except they light on sondaie or some holie daie, And everie daie is called a law daie, unlesse it be sondaie or holie daie,

Descriptio Comitatus Penbrochiæ 1599



Descriptio Com' Pembroch'

Burgi cum decasu et continuatos 9
- Lanhadden
- Wiston
- Templeton
- Nurberth
- Moate
- Dale
- Roshmarkett — 92
- Tortbine
- Newarne — 13

Villam et Comitat
- Haverfordwest

Castra antiqua
- Pembrooke
- Tenby
- Haverfordwest
- Manerbier
- Narberth
- Rodraste
- Kilgarran
- Carew
- Pnkton
- Starkpoole

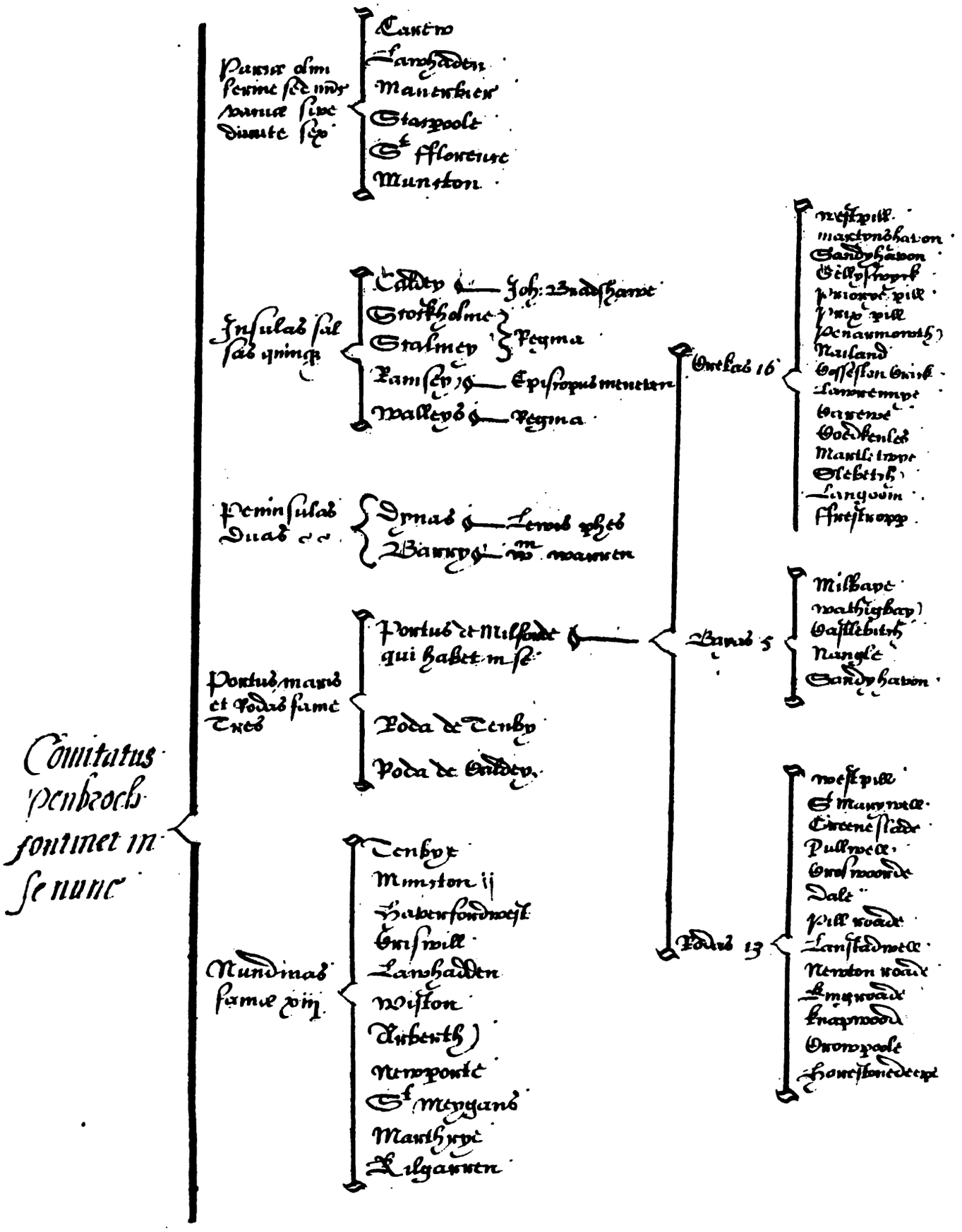
  } in reparatione
- Lanhaden
- Dale
- Rosh
- Newporte
- Beynton
- + Langoom
- Wiston
- Castle pill
- + Castlemarton

fforeste et silvae notae sunt
- Narberth
- Kilgarran
- Coedrath

  } Regina
- Penkelli — Geo Owen
- Kilrydh — Lewis Phes
- Minwere — Joh: Wanlow

Parva feuda 2
- Lanfey — Comes Essex
- Williamston — Regina

Descriptio Com' Pembroch



Descriptio Com. Penbroch

Oppida maritima in principatu Comitatus eiusdem

- Lindsopp
- Manerbier
- Porthlym
- Saltorn
- Abotherston haven
- Punstlator
- Freshwater
- St Brides
- Gallopp
- Nevogall
- Porthbinawd
- Barnbrodi
- Salvagh
- Porthklais
- Abermastell
- Porthranoggy
- Abermith
- Porthlisk
- Porthstmam
- Porthsely
- Tracthmaror
- Porthrano
- Aberprolh
- Abermaror
- Abergoodugy
- Flushgard
- Abergnoragh
- Dinas
- Fforest
- Trogian
- Newporte
- Aberkibor
- St Dogmaels

Principua flumina septem

- Gledhy magna
- Gledhy alba
- Nevarn
- Gwyni
- Tafe
- Tiri
- Teagh

} simi tonsmes

Montes famosos tres

- Penstely
- Garmenely
- Pistenn varrow

Descriptio Com Pembroch

Pontes notos
- Pembroch
- Lawhaden
- Haverfordwest
- Fishgard
- Newporte
- Cantston
- Pontynon
- Cardigan
- Laughryd

} lapidos
} ligneos

Preter 85 hic non dotatos

Sedem Episcopalem 1 } Menevensis

Monasteria 1 — Dogmatos

Cellum Sancti Johis Jerusalem 15 } Slebetch

Prioratus quatuor
- Haverfordwest
- Pulla
- Munston tella
- Haldey

Decanatus Sex
- Kemes
- Emlyn
- Dmyledy
- Pembroke
- Powst
- Pebidiaust

Totus parochi — 144

Descriptio Com Pembroch

Rectoriae ex presentatione parochianorum
- Bindeth
- Whitchurch
- Melmey

} alternis vicibus

Rectoriae present ex donatione
- Ptymae — 24
- Episcopi — 1 bantma
- Lanroy patron — 24

Ecclesiae liberae sine curam animarum
- Tenby
- Starkpoletidr
- Nangle
- Ffloretme
- Landewi velfrey — portio libera

Pontes comitat Pembroch 1598

fo: 40.

Kilgarranhundred

Ydsely lignu dimid
Leghrid lignu dimid.
3 Ydy litt

Kymeyshundred

Newport six arch
Nevarne iij arch lig
Melindre iij arch lig
Wennallt iij arch lignu
Pont y Coom
Pont Syrion
} super Nevarne

Pishguard v:
Kilredin
Pont Pirton
Pont Llanvthach
Pont penrellywoor
} Iny Gwem

Pont y baldan } Iny ygad
Pont llin burien } Iny Glidath
Ffin velen ij
Pont y Sayson } Iny lignant
Pont y Manarhlogddy ij arch } Iny Glidath
Pont Howel dimid } super Glethe dy
pont traffay grand ij arch } super Glethe dy
Llanburnath } super Taf
Pont gotta
Pont Glidarh } super Glidarh
Pont Rynwycan
Pont Ydwr Glare ij
Pont y Martel
Newtaffe } Iny
Mantygavel } Iny mantygavel
Hardigan dimid lig } Iny Tefe

Deuislandhund

Northllysky
Pont melin mynyw
Cerwin dewy
Church bridge
Coledge bridge
Pont y gwiryd
Pont y penith
} super Elim

Newgall bridge

Salvagh
Ponty sevyllty iij arth
Pont Melin gamol
Pont Sevan y gnow
Pont Melin ddynol
Pont dwr y rhyvon
} sup salvagh

Tabur
Castell moryd
Llangloffan
Pont inter mer medwd et
Pommhyasch

Melin moryd
Llanystynon
St Lawrence iij arth
Wolfes castell 3 arth
Lloyn gwarian 3 arth
} super Clethe

St Togwells
Pont newith
Pont inter lacgromt et
Cretirill
} super Kilkell

Dungledy hund

Haverfordwest
Pont gotta
Crewgarne
} sup Cleddy ucn

Trifletowne
Canston vj arts
Lanhaden v arts
} sup Cleddy mon dlu

Cornemont bridge — sine [illegible]
Gilbridge — sine [illegible]
Drim bridge lig — sine [illegible]
Wolfbro bridge in decay xx
30 annos
Dalbons bridge 1 arch
Pilgrims bridge als pot Jane — sinpr [illegible]
Llanbadley lign — sine tax

Roose hundred

Mandlews
Larcston
Richarcston
Woolstons bridge
Lophill
Furota Bulton hill 3 arch
another beneath mr bultons mill
Dylards hill 3 arch
small bridge 3 arch
St Kathrins iij great arch
Anastas slade iij arch
Keston ij arch
Holram ij arch
Camros iij arch
Wolfe dale i arch
Lucston i arch
} porth Camros

Narberth hund

Carew iij arch long
Emrickston i arch other long
Bishoppes bridge iiij arch
Keven mthen
Lidding lign — sine tax
Mont Dadroy — sine mlais

Thrinstoll bridge
Sr Thomas thapell
Wishmans bridge
Kingsmoore bridge / amy
ffordes bridge
Langton

Castlemartyn hud

Pembroke
Wroniton
Starpoole
Lamfoy

The lande betwe or pole of Penbrokeshire is in

Kemmeys — vij foote
Kilgauran
Newisland
Rowse in { Rowse — vij foote
Pembrokeshire — vij foote
Imyledy { Anglitana — vij foote
Wallitina — vij foote
Narberth { Wallitana
Anglitana — v foote
Castlemartyn — xv foote

in lengthe

~~Kemmeys is vij foote~~
~~Kilgauran vij foote~~

in Comitatu Penbrothie

viij ator sat bovat terr
viij bovat fac Barrutat — 64 acr
xl Barrutat fac feod militis — 640 acr
xx feod fac Baroniam tent de Rege — 12800 acr
quinque feod milit fac Baron tent de Comite Pembroke — 3200 acr

Gentlemen Knighted by the Earle of Essex Lord generall of the Realme of Ireland in Anno Reg. Elizabethe 42 & 43° 1599

Comes Rutland.
Dus. Baro Grave.
Dus. Cromwell
Dus. Mountegle
S. Thomas Moiston
S. William Tighbagh
S. Terence Dempsie
S. ffraunces Rushe
S. ffraunces Barkeley
S. George Thornton
S. James Seyncleur
S. Richard Masterson
S. Thomas West
S. Robert Dernon
S. George Manners
S. William Courtney
S. William Godolphin
S. ffraunces Laton.
S. Henry Carye
20 S. William Counstable
S. John Hooley
S. Arthur Champernan
S. Carye Reynolds
S. John Noyes
S. Robert Basset
S. Edwarde Warren
S. Robert Counstable
S. Cuthbert Halsall
S. Hugh Otonor
S. Thebauld Dillon
S. John Marthoghlan
S. Mar swyll nyDwlyn
S. Huett Osborne
S. Henry Lynsey
S. William Warren
S. Jostelyn Percye
S. Thomas Burke
S. Theophilus Hinth
S. William Gastoigne
20 S. John Harrington
S. William Lovelesse
S. John Vaughan
S. Robert Sigbye
S. Edward Blunte
S. Henry Goodyer
S. Richard Lovelesse
S. Edward Essex
S. Edward Veade
S. William Cornewallis
S. John Heydon
S. ffraunces Meyrike
S. Edward Morrison
S. Edwarde Mithilbourne
S. Henry Carye
S. Charles Willmott
S. Edward Morgan
S. John Crosses
S. George Leicester
S. Henry Walloy
20 S. John Saimes
S. Henry Hookes
S. Symon Weston
S. John Brokett
S. William Lovell
S. John Darrott
S. Charles Manners
S. ffolke Conway
S. Henry ffollicet
S. John Chamberlin
S. Roberte Naylor
S. Garret Moore
S. John Talbott
Monsieur Sonatin petioo
S. Robert Brooke
S. John Rattlyffe
S. Robert Osborne
S. John Hooley
S. Edwarde Loffis
S. Thomas Loffis
20 S. Edward Baynham
S. John Hoode
82 S. Thomas Tasborough
I find these in an other note
S. William Swan

Sr Francis Don
Sr William Drinam
Sr Richard Wrayson
Sr Thomas Lee
Sr Edward Flowre

39

The names of the Captens that were Transported by the Earle of Essex, at his first comynge into Ireland vicesimo Decimum Aprilis 1599

Capten Launcelot Ellford
Captein Dillyes
Captein Billinges
Captein Cowley
Captein Greame
Captein Darby
Captein Nutherton
Captein Shipwt
Captein Enstare
Captein Winfield
Captein Photyplace
Captein Tuke
Captein Yarker
Captein Hammer
Captein Daughton
Captein Maybury
Captein Jepson
Captein Dowton
Captein Blutall
20 Captein Croffe
Captein White
Captein Cage
Captein Cuny
Captein Foole
Captein Woodlife
Captein Dearer
Captein Southwell
Captein Rymike
Captein Stafferd
Captein Nutterton
Captein Robin
Captein Foley
Captein Domes
Captein Cittour
Captein Fyzer
Captein Griffiteges
Captein Thwaites
Captein Eder
39 Captein Reyley

Anno Domini 1599 15 die Junij

A perfect note of the nomber of ye able fightinge Soldiers footemen wch in ye Realme of Ireland, English besides voluntaries & horsemen and those that be in Waterford not wd yett sent into service wch here

The Company of footemen attendaunt upon ye Lo: lieftenate generall of ye Realme of Ireland viz

Imprimis ye companye of ye garde	£	200
The Sargeant Mayor	£	200
Ens: Henry Dowkerye	£	200
Captayne Chamberlayne	£	150
Ens: Robert Drewrye	£	150
Captayne Morisson	£	150
Captayne Yertye	£	150
Captayne Mythelborne	£	150
Captayne Turnery	£	100
Captayne Territe	£	100
		1550

The company appointed for Westmeth under ye conduct of Sr Christopher St Laurence

The Lorde Delvin	£	100	
Ens Christopher St Laurence	£	200	
Captayne Garrett Dellin	£	100	600
Captayne Adam Loffed	£	100	
Captayne Rothyram	£	100	

The conduct for ye forte or Castle of Halye under ye conduite of Ens Edward Warbert Knight

Captayne ffraunces Meyrick	£	100	
Captayne Owen Salisbury	£	100	
Captayne William Williams	£	100	600
Captayne Tolgarne	£	100	
Captayne Wonerstone	£	100	
Captayne Symon Meyrick	£	100	

In ye fort of Philstowe to lye at Maryborrowe

Captayne ffraunces Russell	£	150	
Captayne Thomas Lea	£	100	
Captayne William Warren	£	100	650
Captayne Sheffield	£	100	
Captayne Thomas Yeuton	£	100	
Captaine Crompton nowe trayled	£	100	

At munster under ye conduite of Ens William Sellinger Kni:

Ens William Sellinger	£	150	
Sr ffraunces Staffor	£	100	350
Sr Thomas Loffed	£	100	

In ye Countie of Kilkayne under my Lo: Noble to remaynde in my Lo: ye Earle of Worcewoode his absence

Earle of Worcewoode	£	200	
Sr Henry Poore	£	200	600
Captayne Hollier	£	100	
Captayne Esmond	£	100	

To the Com of Carlougho under the Conduct of Captayne Morgan	Captayne Edwarde Morgan	ff 150 ff	350
	Captayne John Salisburye	ff 100	
	Captayne Richard Trostid	ff 100 ff	
ffor the town of Wasfford	Captayne Henry Masterson	ff 150 ff	550
	Captayne Thezaurer	ff 100	
	Captayne Christopher Mannerd	ff 100	
	Captayne Peter Wyne	ff 100	
	Captayne Boulstid	ff 100 ff	
The Bureney under ye tonduit of Sr Henry Harrington kn:	Sr Alexander Ratlife	ff 150 ff	700
	Master of the ordinance	ff 100	
	Captayne Carye	ff 150	
	Captayne Lyndrye	ff 100	
	Captayne Mattrye	ff 100	
	Captayne Antony Warden	ff 100 ff	
To Knotberyge under ye tonduyt of Sr Arthur Chithester knight	Sr Arthur Chithester	ff 150 ff	500
	Sr Richard Strydo	ff 150	
	Captayne Harrington	ff 100	
	Captayne Gregoryte Norton	ff 100 ff	
To Conarth is gone to Soveraie	Sr Thomas Clifford	ff 150 ff	800
	Sr Garrett Harvey	ff 150	
	Sr Captayne ffloyd	ff 150	
	Captayne Edward Wymiffield	ff 100	
	Captayne Christopher Wamfield	ff 100	
	Sr Thomas Garmans	ff 150 ff	
To Kelcs under ye tonduit of my Lo: Audley is gone	Lord Audley himself with	ff 200 ff	850
	Captayne ffoulke Conchwave	ff 150	
	Captayne Heath	ff 100	
	Captayne Edward fitts Garrett	ff 100	
	Captayne Richard Lawley	ff 100	
	Captayne Edward Tarver	ff 100	
	Captayne ffilton	ff 100 ff	
To ye Nury under ye tonduit of Sr Samuell Reynolds kn:	Sr Samuell Reynolds	ff 150 ff	800
	Captayne Thomas Williams	ff 150	
	Captayne Blayney	ff 100	
	Captayne Stafford lame of both ye legges & goeth with truthes	100	
	Captayne ffytuton	ff 100	
	Captayne Carefield	ff 100	
	Captayne Bodley	ff 100 ff	
To ye Natia under Capten Egerton benige but a litle sickedge is gone	Captayne Egerton himself	ff 100 ff	200
	Captayne Sydney	ff 100 ff	

To Ardee is gone ye Lord Cromwell & in his absence is Comaunder one Capt Roos of the Reff

Lord Cromwell — 200 ff
Captayne Roos wth — 100
Captayne Byngley — 100 ff
} 400

To Dundalke is gone under the conduct of Sr John Shelton Knight

Sr John Shelton — 150 ff
Captayne Ley — 100
Captayne Punisse — 100 ff
} 350

At Dublyn is left behind the Marshall wth

200 men to keepe ye citty in awe, together wth ye forte of ye Cyttye for theire defence ff
} 200

A trew and shorte Rule to finde Easter for euer.

When the prime is						
1	The Sundaie next after the	5	of	Aprill	shalbe Easter for euer.
2		25		March	
3		11		Aprill	
4		2		Aprill	
5		22		March	
6		10		Aprill	
7		30		March	
8		18	of	Aprill	
9		6		Aprill	
10		27		March	
11		16		Aprill	
12		4	of	Aprill	
13		24		March	
14		4		Aprill	
15		1		Aprill	
16		21		March	
17		9		Aprill	
18		29		March	
19		18		March	

This Rule neuer faileth be it leape yeere or not but note that if the thirde ~~neere~~ moone after the Epiphanie hapen on the sundaie whether it be leape yeere or not the same shalbe Easter daye.

Reasons why the Lps: of Laugharne, Llanstephan, Cystetlowe, &c: Ketwed Llandovery &c wch were taken from Pembrookeshiere by the statute of 34 of H: 8: should be restored backe againe to Pembrookeshiere as the same was of Auncient tyme::

First for that the same was Aunciently parte of Pembrookeshiere, before the statute of 27: H: 8: and that it was likewise soe limitted by the sayd acte of parliament and after taken away by the meanes of Sr Thomas Jones when he was knight of the parliamente for Pembrokshire beinge a Carmartheneshire man by birth and living havinge nothinge in Pembrokshire but duringe his wiffes lifte onely, and therefore for favoure he bare to Carmarthenshire he assented and was the man that tooke the same from Pembrookeshire and did anex it to his owne native countye of Carmarthen, when as Pembrokeshiere had noe man in that parliament to speake for the Kingd or for the Kingd defence thereof, but trusted the said Sr Thomas Jones to deale for the same shiere whereby the same was lost before any man of the shiere knewe thereof

Carmarthenshier was farre larger then Pembrookeshier before the takinge awaye thereof and nowe it is well neere twise as large, and yet hath Pembrookeshiere in all services sethente ben equallye charged wth Carmarthenshiere and diverse tymes above it as it seemeth according to the first proportioninge of the abilitie of the shieres of Wales and as thoughe the same parte soe taken awaie were yet prell thereof, to the greate prejudice and over chardginge of Pembrookeshire....

And now sethens the same takinge awaye toueth the limittes of Carmarthenshire within v or vj moles of Haverfordwest a towne standinge in the mydest of Pembrokshire where all assises and quarter sessions and all other meetynges and assemblyes of the shire are kepte so that yt were more conveniente and ease for the ffreeholders and inhabitantes of that parte of Carmarthenshire soe taken awaie from Pembrookshire to ..

appeare at Haverfordwest then at Carmarthen or anye other towne in Carmarthenshire for the Inhabitantes of Egermont and others thereunto adioyninge beinge beinge nowe in Carmarthenshire have not ~~manye~~ above xviij moles ~~[illegible]~~ to anye of the townes of resorte in Pembrokeshire and yett have they ben forced to travell to the quarter sessions, Countie Courte and other assemblies xxvij moles to some townes in Carmarthenshire

By takynge awaie ~~anye~~ of these Lips from Pembrokeshire there are diverse parishe churches and parte of the parishe remaynynge still in Pembrokeshire and the other parte drawen to Carmarthenshire so that parishes are devided into both shires by takinge awaie these Lips the tynstables and churchwardens of som parish whose church is in Pembrokeshire, are sometymes dwellinge out of the shire, whereby her ma^ties service and other affaires of both the shieres are oftentymes hereby greatly hindred especially toshinge the relieife of maimed soldiers, and for relieife of the poore, wherof greate contenton hath and doth arise daiely, and as yett cannot be decided soe that manye of the Inhabitantes doe not paye anye thinge towardes these and other contributions in any of both shiers and some forced to paye in both shieres.

Milford havon standeth in Pembrokeshire whereby the Countrye is subiect to greate ~~p~~ill of Invasion & therefore fitter that that countie should be rather enlardged and strengthened then diminished and weakned that it might be the stronger to defend itselfe against any sodaine invasion and allthoughe these people dwell neerer Millford wth in the countye of Carmarthen then those of diverse partes of Pembrokshire doe, yett will they not be in that readynes for defence of the countrey as if they were ~~p~~t of ye shire, for that they are under the commandes & governement of the lieutenntes & Magistrates of Carmarthenshire and must tarye till ye rest of ye inhabitantes of Carmarthenshire be made redie to come to gether, wch is a greate delaye & maye be a hinderance to the service.

Pembrokeshiere by reasone that mylfoorde havon runneth upp throwe the middest thereof the same is devided and seperated therby into two ptes soe that if anye Enemyes shold land in the one side or pte thereof the other cannot speedilye or conveniently come to ye aide or restore of the other by reasone of the separation that is made by mylfoorde, but this ancient parte of Pembrokeshire is soe seated that it is redye and indifferent to come to the aide & relieife of eyther side of mylfoord and therefore the most fittest and commodious to be annexed to Pembrokeshiere as that parcell that is most redye and fittest to yeld aide and relieife a gainst any Enemye that should soe invade ye countrey.

Alsoe Pembrokeshire allthoughe it be not an Ilande yett hath it as much lande borderinge upon the sea coast and both sides of mylfoord havon and more then if the same weare an Iland by reasone of mylfoord havon that cometh throwe the middest thereof xij miles upp into the land, therefore most of the inhabitantes are mariners and sea faareingemen soe that the countrey yeldeth but small nomber of land soldiors to serve in forreign services or defence of the Countrey, yett the same hath allwaies ben forced to sett forthe as many men for lande services as anye other shire in Wales to the over greate burden and charge there of, and therefore it were more reasone it shoulde have the ancient members thereof restored to it self againe,,

Alsoe by reason of mylfoord havon and other good harborowes one the sea coast aboute there happeneth manye extraordynarye eventes that putteth the Countrey to greate charges as of late the comeinge in of three hundred soldiers which were pressinge into Ireland for her ma^ties service, in Anno Domini 1597 and were winde driven into mylfoord and wanteinge virtualls the Countrey was forced to releeve them for the space of while they stayed for winde.

Also in Anno Domini 1597 ye the rominge thether of 75 spanish captives which weare relieved by the countrey for the space of xviij weeke to theire intolleerable charge

Also all or the most of the maymed soulders that com from Ireland doe lande in som porte there and by the Statute the Tresurers of that shire are forced to bestowe money one them to conduct them to their shires and such as are sick Impotent or dangerously maimed remaine oftentymes verie longe before they be able to depart the shire, and havinge nothinge the shire is forced to relieve them with meate money and apparell wch hath and still willbe very chargeable to the shire and therefore forced to beare and levye the greater some yearly towardes the relieve of maimed soldiers then ever occasions were not.

And oftentymes by resone of the saide havon and good harborowes there happeneth many pirates to be there apprehended and committed to the gaole of ye shire where they remaine longe before commission come for their tryall, and duringe their Imprisonment the countrey is forced to finde them in gaole wch oftentymes growth to great sommes, and hath bene levye burdens to soe smalle and poore a shiere and therefore greate resone that this countrey that is thus subiecte to these extraordinary charges more then all the other shieres of wales should have that pte or portione of it self restored home againe to make it ye more able to endure these burdens that other shieres are not soe subiect unto ...

Also by reson that they stand soe subiect to ye ill of Invasion they have ben in these late yeares of trouble ben forced to traine greater numbers of men then anye two shires in wales, and to arme them selves to ye utermost of their abilities wch other shires doe not; and thereby have greatly empovered themselves in wealth soe that of late yeres her maties subsidie in ye shire is detayed half in half and more of that the same was in former tyme,

Allsoe Haverfordwest the thirdest & principalest Towne of the shiere is ex . . . and made a township of itselfe at the selfe same parliament and by the meanes of the same Sr Thomas Jones for favor he bare being a Welsheman bour to the Towne soe that it doth not contribute wth it in any charge whereas all other shires of wales have all the chiefe townes to aide them in all charges, and burden of service.

There is noe reasone alleged in the statute for the takinge awaye of these Lipes from Pembrokeshire as there is for diverse other Lipes mentioned in the same statute the cause was for that there was noe reasone to be alledged, but all resons was and are against it but it was yelded and consented it should be soe by the knight of Pembrokeshire, who was the chiefest motioner and prouver of the cause, m^y p^liament as is before declared.

Allsoe it appeareth by the said statute of 33: h: 8: for that the Lipes of Hope and St Asaffe were of auntient tyme p^tell of the countye of flinte & by 27: h: 8 allotted to Denbighe, therefore it was by the statute 33: h: 8: cap: 13: restored hitherwaine to be p^tell of flintshire as it was before, for that the takeinge therof from the Amtient shire did breede inconvenience, as this doth more all thinge considered.
And because parte of the parishe of Llawrenny was within flintshire and parte without which was ffoundes very inconvenienite therfore all the said parish together with the Lipes of Woodsdale, Treurfort and Oseley was made p^tente and p^tentill of flintshire by the said statute of 33: h: 8: which both resons serve to like effecte to reduce this parte soe taken awaye backe againe to Pembrokeshire for that the same was parte therof of auntiente tyme, and allsoe for that nowe by this takeinge awaye diverse parishes are parted into both shieres which breedethe much trouble and inconvenience,

Also by reson of the takinge of these Lyes from Pembroke shire and addinge to Carmarthenshire the same is growne so greate a shire that the Justices of assise there are much perplexed with multitude of busines in Carmarthen sessions as well of the gaole as of private suites so that they are forced to sitt oftentymes till iij or iv of the clock by candlelight and yett sometymes leave many matters undetermined to the greate trouble and hinderance of the inhabitante of Carmarthenshire, whereas in Pembrokeshire by reson it is so litle a shire they have not so much busines as they have tyme to spare; but sometymes they arise from the bench haveinge spent scarse an hour in a sittinge for wante of causes.

Also by takinge of that parte from Pembrokeshire the same is become so litle a shire that there is not such choise of gentlemen to be sonde to be sheriffes there, as in other shires, but the gentlemen are over prest by takinge the office upon them to often and the Justices of Assise have much ado to finde out sufficient men for the place.

Also by the takinge away of the said Lyes from Pembrokeshire the number of ffreholders in Pembrokeshire is much diminished so that there is scarse 400 ffreholders in the whole shire to serve at the greate Sessions, quarter sessions and all other tryalls and services, whereas there is within Carmarthenshire above 1500 ffreeholders to doe the service, so that by this meanes suites are much hindered and delayed in Pembrokeshire by reson of challenges, and the small number of ffreholders whose calls be are over much burdened in those services to their greate trouble & charge.

Allsoe by the takeinge awaye of these Lips from Pembrokeshire the Inhabitantes of Laugharne, Llanrhus, Pendine, Eggloskrmon, Llansadwrnen, and Llandawke, and forced to passe over a dangerous foorde or ferrye at Llanstyphan to come to Carmarthen to their perille and hindrage whereas before the takinge thereof they hadd noe suth trouble or perille to come to anye of the Townes of Pembrokeshire.

Visus valor omnium et singulorum possessionum, tam temporalium quam spiritualium dni Richardi permissione divina de Menevem Epi ad sedem Episcalem Menevem pertinen sive spectantium captus totum Commissariis substriptis ad hoc appremuatis secundum formam statuti inde editi et provisi, 20 die mensis Julij Anno Xmi dni Regis Henrici viij^i Anglie et Francie Regis fidei Defensoris et Dni Hibnie et Ecclie Anglicane supremi capitis, et serenissime Regie potestatis Anno: 27.

Rauolinus tunc Episcopus

Idem Epus clamat et tenet hereditare et tenere sibi et successoribus suis Episcopis Menevem Dominia, Manoria, terras, tenementa, et possessiones subscript videlicet

Castrum et Manerium de Lanhadem per nomen integre Baronie

Turram, civitatem, sive villam de Menevem, ac dnia de Pebidiock, Diffryn Towy: et diffryn civitatis cum suis membris, Ac et non Manerium de Lansey, et dnia ibm, de etiam pallatium sive varillatum infra ecclesiam sua Cathedralem Menevem,

In quibus Baronia, dnijs, et Manerijs dnus Epus habet prisonam suam et omnimodis felonijs tusque, et fleritis convictis sive attinctatis quibuscumque triandi.

Scacarium sum infra Castrum predictum, et sigillum Cancellar suae et omnimodis brevibus originalibus per Cancellaria sua in et per totam maneria et dnia sua predta obtinendis perquirenda et exequenda

Ac unam Sessione de mense in mensem apud Lanhaden tenenda coram Capit Senescallo ipius Epi vel eius locum tenente

Ac etiam unam Cur hundred, et alias Curias inferiores et omnibus plitis, et plitis Corone, Turr. vn: sive constabular: officia coronat: et Estract: et plitis ad dta officia et transgressiones quibuscumque

emergent, coram constabulario suo, vel eius deputato, impacem
tenendo et determinando iuxta libertates Regni Anglie et principatus walle sicut sibi concessa, in primam et perpetuam Elemosinam ///

Et sunt infra dictam Baroniam, dnia et maneria, nonnulli
tenentes, qui tenent de dto Epo, maneria, terras et tenementa
per servitium militare, viz wardam, maritagium et Relevium
cum acciderint

Et nonnulli alij tenentes qui tenent per cartam, ////

Et alij qui tenent hereditatem suam p antiquam tenura,
que vocatur Gavelkinde, quorum hereditates sunt dividende
post mortem possessoris, sicuti masculos quam sicuti
inter femellas: et ad dictam hereditatem accidit Relevium
tantum, viz) de qualibet carrucata terre 2 s, et sic secundum
plures, aut minor, licet heres sit infra etatem —
sine extra ////////

Alii vero tenentes sunt, qui tenent hereditatem suam
per tenura Burgi Anglie Borough Englisse et ibm dns
habebit redditu sum duplicatu pro Relio suo tantum ////

Alii etiam tenentes, sunt alterius tenuris viz) sub —
hundredo wallicano, incencen et nominate Cnewalti, qui
faciunt et solent servire Epo cum carrucis suis, pro —
necessariis dni circa edificia sua redificanda, et similia,
Et accidunt post mortem ipsorum tenentium v. p heriettum tantum,
et non plus, licet possessor et cattallorum fuerit.

Alii tenent etiam per virgam, et faciunt finem p
seisina sua et Jugero suo habendo in terris suis, Et
solvunt heriettum, Relevium et mortuarium et a serviendum
consuetudinem Manij facient servitia sua etc,

At residui vero tenentes sunt de tenura wallicana mera,
qui tenent et occupant legem Howeli dda, nuper principis
walle omnium legum lex imperfectissima, non scripta Inordinata,
non carens vitijs, carens forma rationis, p certo patna,
Et magis dolendo est, quod inter tantam multitudinem
gentium ne fuerit pax pnita, et ordinata perfecta, et
attamen inter eos Dns Epus habet quolibet —
tertio Anno pnam sessionem magna tenendo —
coram Justiciarios suis ////////

Item in duijs in llanddewy breni, Abergwili, Diffren-
towi et Diffrintiwi tum membris et dissolutoribz) eiusdem
Sessionis valet iiijxx^ti in quatuor solutoribz solvend.

Ac etiam Epus habet de driis tenentibz suis pnam
collectione vocat a Comortha, quolibt 13 Anno, viz:) de
qualibt carrucat terr Anglicane vnu bident pret xijd.
vel in pcmijs xijd, Et de quolibt tenent sue inhabitat in
terra wallicana vnam vaccam, vel dorem vocc possident
ijs in pcmijs, et valet dta collectio in toto lxxiiijs
solvend ad festu Sti Michaelis Archangeli tantu. Et
Dns Epus habebit post mortem cuiuslibt tenentis, me-
ram possessionem terre possident tempore mortis sue
optimu Animal pro Heriotto, si infra territoriu remanse-
rit, aliter, vs: Et si tantum alienauerit solvet
heriottu, vt supra.

Et sunt inter drios wallicos mansiones inter se diuise, que
vocant wallice, Gwelic Angl Bedd, latine, lecta, et
ab inde descendit Stirps eoru qui se sentiunt se tonti-
mare in lecto genoseo et sic stum portionem suam
ratant sue diuidunt dtam collectionem et Tallagia
sessionis in pcmijs solvend, vt supra pro libertatibus le-
gibus, et consuetudinibz suis ydiis vtend, Et sic mala lex
mlla libertas, et consuetudo pversa fatiunt Iniuriam publica

Archidiaconatus
Menevien in dnio
de Pebidiock

Palatium Manerii, Civitas, et villa Menevien valet in omnibus exitibus hoc Anno, vz, 27, dni Regis Henrici octavi tum perquisitionibus hundred ibm — xxiiij^ti viij^s xj^d

Mansio, sue Manerii de Tresdean hoc Anno tum perquisitionibus, hundredo ibm — vij^ti viij^s ix^d

Maneria, inferior, et superior Ballivor de Pebidiock ibm perquisitionibus tum ibm, valet — xxxvi^ti viij^s vij^d

Manerium de Grugelyc cum pquisitionibz ibm, valet p anno — iij^ti vij^s x^d

Manerium de Castro Lupi valet per annu — v^ti

Maneriu de villa Letardi, valet per dmum — xlviij s. x d.

Maneriu ville Clementis quod vr. solebat valet per dmum — xlviij s. viij d.

Dor anno, et per xlvij annos elapsos nihil inde revenit eo q. Richardus Mogan de Bulston manu forti eiecit illos mandin, quo titulo penitus ignoratur

Maneriu ville Camerarij — vj li.

Maneriu ville Castri Mauritij — xl s. xij d.

Maneriu de Lanphey hor dmo — vij li. vj s. xij d.

Castrum, Baronia, villa et membra de Lanhaden hor dmo — ccc vij li. xv s. viij d. ob.

Maneriu de Nova mota hor anno — ccc v li. vj s. iiij d. ob.

Grangiu de Llanphey hor anno — vij li. ob. q.

Item — xxvj s. viij d.

Summa pdon Mandion hor anno — xlj li. vij s. in palore valent in omnibus exitibus tum xxiiij li. xij s. de perquisitionibus Curie Sessionum et hundredorum ibm hor anno, et sic tot omnibus dmis valet et trahunt ad — xlj li. vij s. ob. q.

Archidiaconatus Carmarthen

Exitus Mandion pdon ibm hor dmo, videlicet

Exitus maneriij de Langadock villa et pria tum perquisitionibus tum ibm, hor dmo — viij li. xiij s. iij d. ob. (14 d.)

De maneriio de Llandilo villa et pria tum perquisitionibus tum ibm, hor dmo — xiiij li. viij s. vj d. ob.

De Maneriis de Llan Eywod villa et pria tum perquisitionibus tum ibm. — viij li. xiij s.

De Maneriio de Llanvewith — v li. xxiij s. xij d.

De Maneriio de Llanarthney — v li. xxiij s.

De Mancerio de Abergwily — [illegible]

De Mancerio de Llanllecanor — [illegible]

De Mancerio de Llangeveylach — [illegible]

De Llandewy in gouera — [illegible]

De Mydrim — [illegible]

tum [illegible] de perquisicionibus tum

Summa tot — [illegible]

Archidiaconatus Cardigan

Exitus Mancerior dni Epi
item hoc dmo pizt

De mancerio de Llandewy brewi hoc dmo tum perquisicionibus tum tbm — [illegible]

De mancerio de Llandewy Abercarth hoc dmo — [illegible]

De mancerio de Llangynllo hoc dmo — [illegible]

De mancerio de Castley — [illegible]

De Mancerio Diffrintrivi hoc dmo — [illegible]

De mancerio de Aber hoc dmo — [illegible]

De mancerio de Llandewy prima — [illegible]

De mancerio de Llandewy — [illegible]

Summa Exitus Mancerior tum [illegible] de perquisicionibus tunc infra dta mancia ad firmam per dmum — [illegible]

Also in Anno Domini 1597 xpd the rommige thether of 75 spanish captives which weare relected by the countrey for the space of xviij weeks to theire intolleerable charge

Also all or the most of the maymed souldiers that com from Irelande doe lande in som porte theare and by the Statute the Tresurers of that shire are forced to bestowe money one them to conduct them to their shires and such as are sick impotent or dangerouslye maimed remaine ofentymes verie longe before they be able to depart the shire, and hauinge nothinge the shire is forced to relieve them with meate money and apparell with hath and still willbe very chardgeable to the shire and therefore forced to beare and levye the greater some yearely towardes the relieife of maimed soldiers then ise occasions were not.

And ofentymes by resone of the saide havon and good harborowes there happeneth many pirates to be theare apprehended and comitted to the gaole of ye shire where they remaine longe before commission come for their tryall, and dureinge their imprisonm the countrey is forced to finde them an gaole with ofentymes growth to great sommes, and hath bene heavye burdens to soe smalle and poore a shiere and therefore greate resone that this countrey that is thus subiecte to these extraordinary chardges more then all the other shieres of wales shoald have that ayde or portion of it selfe restored home againe to make it ye more able to endure these burdens that other shieres are not soe subiect unto...

Also by reson that they stand soe subiect to ye ill of invasion they have ben in these late yeares of trouble ben forced to traine greater numbers of men then anye two shires in wales, and to arme them selves to ye uttermost of their abilities with other shires doe not, and thereby have greatly empovered themselves in wealth, soe that of late yeres her maties subsidie in ye shire is detayed half in half and more of that the same was in former tyme,

Allsoe Haverfordwest the thirdest principallest Towne of the shiere is ex . . . and made a township of itselfe att the selfe same parliament and by the meanes of the same Sr Thomas Jones for favor he bare being a Welsheman bour to the Towne soe that it doth not contribute wth it in any charge wherus all other shires of wales have all the chiefe townes to aide them in all charges, and burden of service.

There is noe reasone alleged in the statute for the takinge away of these Lips from Pembrokeshire as there is for diverse other Lips mentioned in the same statute the cause was for that there was noe reasone to be alledged, but all resons was and are against it but it was yelded and consented it should be soe by the knight of Pembrokeshire, who was the chiefe motioner and prosecuter of the cause in ye parliament as is before declared.

Allsoe it appeareth by the said statute of 33: h: 8: for that the Lips of Hope and St Asaffe were of ancient tome pcell of the countye of Flinte & by 27: h: 8 allotted to Denbighe, therefore it was by the statute 33: h: 8: cap: 13: reforced further againe to be pcell of Flintshire as it was before, for that the takeinge therof from the Ancient shire did breede inconvenience, as this doth more all thinge considered.
And because pparte of the parishe of Hawarden was within Flintshire and pparte without which was ffounde very inconvenienite therfore all the said parish together with the Lips of Woolsdale, Mecarsfort and Osley was made pparte and pcell of Flintshire by the said statute of 33: h: 8: which both resons serve to like effecte to reduce this pparte soe taken away backe againe to Pembrokeshire for that the same was parte therof of ancient tome, and allsoe for that nowe by this takeinge away diverse parishes are parted into both shieres which breedethe much trouble and inconvenience,

Allsoe by reasone of the takinge of these Landes from Pembrokeshire and addinge to Carmarthenshire the same is growne soe greate a shire that the Justices of assise there are much pestered with multitude of business in Carmarthen sessions as well of the quoe as of private suites soe that they are forced to sitt ostentymes till ix or x of the clocke by candlelight and yett sometymes leave many matters undetermined to the greate troble and hinderance of the inhabitante of Carmarthenshire, wherias in Pembrokeshire by reasone it is soe litle a shire they hieve not soe much business as they have tyme to spare; but sometymes they arise from the benth havinge spent scarse an hour in sittinge for wante of causes.

Allsoe by takinge of that parte from Pembrokeshire the same is become soe litle a shire that there is not fith ffyfe of gentlemen to be found to be sheriffes there, as in other shieres, but the gentlemen are over prest by takinge the office upon them to often and the Justices of Assise have much ado to find out sufficient men for the place.

Allsoe by the takinge away of the said Landes from Pembrokeshire the number of ffreholders in Pembrokeshire is much diminished soe that nowe there is scarse 400 ffreholders in the whole shire to serve at the greate Sessions, quarter sessions and all other tryalls and services, wherias there is with in Carmarthenshire above 1500 ffreeholders to doe the service, soe that by this meanes suites are much hindered and delayed in Pembrokeshire by reasone of challenges, and the small number of ffreholders whose calling are over much burdened in those services to their greate troble & charge.

Allsoe by the takeinge away of these Lyes from Pembrokeshyre the Inhabitantes of Laugharne, Llanrhus, Pendine, Eggloskrymon, Llansadwrnen, and Llandawke, and forced to passe over a dangerous foorde or ferrye at Llanstyphan to come to Carmarthen to their perille and thirdge whereas before the takinge thereof they hadd noe such troble or perille to come to anye of the Townes of Pembrokeshire.

Visus valor omnium et singulorum possessionum, tam temporalium quam spiritualium dni Richardi permissione divina Menevens Epi ad sedem Episcalem Menevens pertinen sive spectantium captus coram Commissariis substriptis ad hoc appunctuatis secundum formam statuti inde editi et provisi, 20 die mensis Julij Anno Xpi dni Regis Henrici viij^i Anno ffrancie Regis fidei Defensor et Dni Hibnie et Cirlie Anglicane supremi capitis, et serenissime Regie potestatis Anno 27.

Radulphus tunc Episc

Idem Epus clamat et tenet hereditare et tenere sibi et successoribus suis Episcis Menevens Dominia, Manoria, terras, tenementa, et possessiones substript videlicet

Castrum et Manerium de Lanhadem per nomen integre Baronie

Turram, civitatem, sive villam Menevens, ac dnia de Pebidiock, Diffryn towy: et diffryn civitatis cum suis membris, Mer non Manerium de Lanfey, et dnia ibm, Ac etiam pallatium sive varillatum iuxta cirliam sua Cathedralem Menevens,

In quibus Baronia, dniis, et Manerijs dnus Epus habet prisonam suam p omnimodis felonijs tussis, et clericis convictis sive attinctis quibscumq; criam.

Scakarium sum infra Castrum pdtum, et sigillum Cancellar suae p omnimodis brevibus originalibus per Cancellariam sua in et per totam manerium et dnia sua pdta obiuncq; perquirenda et exequenda

Ac unam Sessione de mense in mensem apud Lanhaden tenenda coram Capit Senescallo ipius Epi vel eius locum tenente

Ac etiam unam Cur hundred, et alias Curias inferiores p omnibus plitis, et plitis Corone, Cur. vn: sive constabulariis officia coronat: et Estract: p plitis ad dta officia et transgressiones quibscumq;

emergent, coram constabulario suo, vel eius deputato impacem
tenend et determinand iuxta libertates Regni Angl et principatus walli sibi concessa, in puram et perpetuam Elemosinam ///

Et sunt infra dictam Baroniam, dnia et maneria, nonnulli
tenentes, qui tenent de dto Epo, maneria, terras et tenementa
per servitium militare, viz wardam, maritagium et relevium
cum acciderint

Et nonnulli alij tenentes qui tenent per cartam ///

Et alij qui tenent hereditatem suam p antiquam tenura,
que vocatur Gavelkinde, quorum hereditates sunt dividende
post mortem possessoris, sicuti masculos quam sicuti
inter femellas: et ad dictam hereditatem accidit relevium
tantum, viz) de qualibet carucata terre 2 sol, et si idem
plures, aut minor, licet heres sit infra etatem —
sine extra ////////

Alij vero tenentes sunt, qui tenent hereditatem suam
per tenura Burgi Anglice Borough Englisse et ibm dns
habebit redditu sum duplicatu pro relevio suo tantum ////

Alii etiam tenentes, sunt alterius tenuris viz) sub —
hundredo wallicano, incencen et nominate Cnewalti, qui
faciunt et solent servire Epo cum carucis suis, pro —
necessariis dni circa edificia sua redificanda, et similia,
Et accidunt post mortem ipsorum tenentium sol. p herietto tantu,
et non plus, licet possessor et cattallorum fuerit.

Alij tenent etiam per virgam, et faciunt finem p
seisina sua et Jugaro suo habend in terris suis, et
solvunt heriettu, relevium et mortuarium et secundu
consuetudinem Manij facient servitia sua etc,

At residui vero tenentes sunt de tenura wallicana mera,
qui tenent et occupant legem Howeli dda, imper principis
walli omnium legum lex) imperfectissima, non scripta Inordinata,
non carens vitiis, carens forma varoris, p certo patna,
Et magis dolend est, quod inter tantam multitudinem
gentium ne fuerit pax) unita, et ordinato perfecta, et
attamen inter eos Dns Epus habet quolibet —
tertio Anno unam sessionem magna tenend —
coram Justiciar suis ////////

Item in duijs in Llanddewy breui, Aberguili, Diffrentowi et Diffrintiui cum membris et dissolutoribus eiusdem Sessionis valet iiijxx^ti in quatuor solutoribus solvend.

Ac etiam Epus habet de diis tenentibus suis vnam collectione vocat a Comortha, quolibet 13 Anno, viz: de qualibet carrucat terr Anglicane vnu bident pret xijd. vel in pernijs xijd, Et de quolibet tenent sue inhabitat in terra wallicana vnam pattam, vel dorem vocd possident ijs in pernijs, et valet dta collectio in toto ... solvend ad festu Sti Michaelis Archangeli tantu, Et Dns Epus habebit post mortem cuiuslibet tenentis, meram possessionem terre possident tempore mortis sue optimu Animal pro Heriotto, si infra territoriu remanserit, aliter, nd: Et si tantum alienauerit solvet heriottu vt supra.

Et sunt inter dros wallicos mansiones inter se diuise, que vocant wallice, Gwelie Anglice Beddi, latine, lecta, et ab inde descendit Stirps eorum qui sentiunt se tonsuratum ore in lecto genuoru et sic stum portionem suam ratant sue diuidunt dtam collectionem et Tallagia Sessionis in pernijs solvend, vt supra pro libertatibus legibus, et consuetudinibus suis ydis vtend, Et si mala lex, mala libertas, et consuetudo peversa fuerunt Iniuriam publica

Archidiaconatus Menevien in dnio de Debidiock

Palatium Manerium, Civitas, et villa Menevien valet in omnibus exitibus hor Anno, vz, 27, dni Regis Henrici octavi cum perquisitionibus hundred ibm — xxix^ti vij^ti vj d

Mansio, sue Manerium de Tresdean hor Anno cum perquisitionibus, hundredor ibm — vj^ti viij^s ij d

Manezia, inferior, et superior Ballivor de Debidiock cum perquisitionibus tmr ibm, valet — xxxvj^ti viij^s vj d

Manezium de Grugelyc cum pquisitionibus ibm, valet p anno — iij^ti vij^s x d

Manezium de Castro Lupi valet per annu — v^ti

Maneriu de villa Letardi, valet per dnum — xlviij s. x d.

Maneriu ville Clementis quod vs. solebat valet per dnum — xlviij s. viij d.

Hor anno, et per plures annos elapsos nihil inde revenit eo qd Richardus Mogan de Bulston manu forti erripuit illud manerium, quo titulo penitus ignoratur

Maneriu ville Camerarij — vj li.

Maneriu ville Castri Mauritij — xl s. xij d.

Maneriu de Lanphey hor dnno — vj li. vj s. xij d.

Castrum, Baronia, villa et membra de Lawhaden hor dnno — xxxvij li. xv s. vj d.

Maneriu de Nova mota hor anno — xxxv li. vj s. iiij d. ob.

Granciu de Llanddyge hor anno — vj li. ob. q.

Item — xxxvj s. viij d.

Summa pdcor Maniorum hor anno — xlj li. vj s. iiij d. ob. q. (xlj s. 7 d. in paloro valent in omnibus exitibus tum xxiiij li. xij s. de perquisitionibus Curie Cessionum et hundredorum ibm hor anno, et sic tot omnibus dnnis valet et trahunt ad — xlj s. vij d.)

Archidiaconatus Carmarthen

Exitus Maniorum pdcor ibm hor dnno, videlicet

Exitus manerij de Langadock villa et pria tum — viij li. xiij s. iiij d. (14 d.)
perquisitionibus tum ibm, hor dnno

De manerio de Llandilo villa et pria tum — xiiij li. viij s. vj d. ob.
perquisitionibus tum ibm, hor dnno

De Manerijs de Llan Eynwed villa et pria tum — viij li. xiij s.
perquisitionibus tum ibm

De Manerio de Llanvernith — v li. xxiiij s. xij d.

De Manerio de Llanarthney — v li. xxiiij s.

De Mancerio de Abergwily — [illegible]

De Mancerio de Llanllecaure — [illegible]

De Mancerio de Llangeveylach — [illegible]

De Llandewy in genera — [illegible]

De Mydrim — [illegible]

tum [illegible] de perquisicionibus tum

Summa tot — [illegible]

Archidiaconatus Cardigan

Episcopus Mancerios dni Epi
ibm hot dmo vizt

De mancerio de Llandewy brevi hot dmo tum perquisicionibus tum ibm — [illegible]

De mancerio de Llandewy Aberarth hot dmo — [illegible]

De mancerio de Llangynllo hot dmo — [illegible]

De mancerio de Gartley — [illegible]

De Mancerio Diffrintivi hot dmo — [illegible]

De mancerio de Aber hot dmo — [illegible]

De mancerio de Llandogwy pria — [illegible]

De mancerio de Llandogwy — [illegible]

Summa hujus Mancerios tum [illegible] de perquisicionibus tunc infra dra mancia ad firmam per dmum — [illegible]

Archidiaconatus Brecon

Exitus firmarum, manerii terrarum et tent. pdti Epi ibm hor dmo. xxiij

De Manerio de Llandeini cum membris sic Thome Howard dimiss. communibus dmis cum pquisit curiarum quibusdamque xxx li

Summa totius temporalitatis dni Epi Meneven cum pquisit curiarum sessionum et Comortha, extenditur ad summam cccxxvij li xiij s iiij d

Synodalia, Indemnitates et perquisit capit.

Synod — Idem Epus annatim pertinet ad usum sui proprium Synodalibus infra quatuor Archi: xxvij li xiij s iiij d ob

Indemnitat — Pro Indemnitatibus Ecclie de Llanbadarne pover Talbot, et Deverels xiij li xiij s iiij d

Perquesitores Capitulum — De perquisitoribus capitulum coram Decanis hor dmo. et sic communibus dmis xxj li

Summa — cccxxviij li xiij s iiij d ob

Ecclie pertinentes ad dignitatem Episcopalem Epi Meneven sic communibus, dmis ad firmam dimissis

Spualia Epi. — Ecclia de Brondi cum xxl de terris dominicalibus ibm et quitus rum manij de villa Pontij cccxj li

Ecclia parochialis de Llamarth ccc li

Ecclia parochialis de Kerye xxx li

Ecclia de Olastom xxxvij li xiij s iiij d

Ecclesia parochialis de Llangevelach — [illegible]

Ecclesia de Betthus — [illegible]

Ecclesia de Llansamlett — [illegible]

Ecclesia de Llandewy in Gower — [illegible]

Ecclesia de Porthham, et ~~[illegible]~~ Llantefey, ultra portionem vicariorum in eisdem Ecclesiis, [illegible] — [illegible]

Summa tot, — [illegible]

Summa totius tam temporalitatis, quam spiritualitatis ad eadem Episcopatum Menevensem spectantes, prout in visu prodito patet die Anno. 27: Dni Regis Henrici octavi — [illegible]

De quibus feoda et wada debentur.

Idem Episcopus petit allocari in feodo nobilissimi dni Henrici comitis Pembrochie Capitalis Senescalli omnium maneriorum, terrarum, et tenentorum ipsius Episcopi, sicut eidem constitit per litteras patentes ipsius Episcopi, et Capituli Menevensis durante vita ipsius Senescalli, percipiendo inde annuatim per feodo suo per exercitum eiusdem officii ut in litteris patentibus inde factis plane continetur — [illegible]

Item feodum Walteri Devereux dni de Ferrers ~~Henrici Catharne dni~~ constabularii de Moor de Differin Towy, et Differin tivi per annum — [illegible]

Item feodum Henrici Catharne dni Pembrochie constabularii de Pembroke audit omnium maneriorum, terrarum, et tenentorum ipsius Episcopi, et Ecclesiastici Procuratoris omnium possessionum, et hundredum dnorum de Lanhaden et Pembroke sibi contingentium durante vita sua naturali tam per magnum Sigillum Episcopi Menevensis quam per Sigillum Capituli Menevensis, et de feodis illis constructo per experitio eorum officiorum ut in litteris suis patentibus magis plane liquet manifeste — [illegible]

Item feodum Thome ap Ric' Attornat' ipius Epi apud Lanhaden et alibi per annum et de feodo consueto per annum — xls

Item feodum willhelmi Morgan clerici cum iacer et Emadredoy de diffrinteui cum membris, et de feodo ibm consueto — xxxvijs iiijd

Item feodum Annuati clerici cum de diffrinteui et feodo consueto — xxvijs

Item feodum Andree Witamij Suffraganei Meneven ut de feodo sui sibi concessi durante vita Epi meneven per electionem et visitar' infra diocesim — xxiijs iiijd

Item vadium unius vicarij ipius Epi in stallo et choro meneven, ut de feodo sui sibi concessi durante vita sua — iiijli

Item feodum annualem solut vicario Epi in choro infra Ecclesiam collegiat' de Aberguili — iiijli

Item feodum Thome Darkod Senescalli cum membris manerij de — xxs

Item feodum suum vadium eiusdem Thome Custod Port et Castri de Llanddewi cum membris — xviijs iiijd

Item feodum Jacobi Leach dni et Johannis Vamlingos constabulis Castri de Lanhaden, ut de feodo consueto — vjli xviijs iiijd

Item feodum eiusdem Jacobi et Thome Custod parke et warren de Lanfey, ut de feodo consueto ibm — iijli

Item feodum Daind Perkin custod Pallarij dni apud meneven, ut de feodo ibm consueto per annum — xls

Item feodum Ric ap Eudderch Baylisse de Lanfey ut in p'cedente — xxvjs viijd

Item feodum Owen Lloid concessi Balliuo de Lanhadem — xxs

Item feodum concessi Owen Gwcith Balliuo de Pebidioch — xls

Item feodum Henrici Scouzfield forisfacij de Lloyddarthy cum wood et custod parci de Lanhaden per annum

Nomina Consiliariorum

defunctorum tempore Dñi nostri Elizabeth Reine: 35.

Quorum pertitudine temporis obitus illorum.

Thomas Cheyne miles Cancell. hosp. grand. s. port.
Franciscus Comes Salop.
Edm. Windham miles.
Thomas Parry miles m. libarum
Fra. Comes Huntingdon.
Wootton doctor.
Johannes Mason miles.
Willmus Peter miles.
Edm. Rogers scriptor.
Rich. Sackville miles.
Willmus Comes Pembroch.
attinet Thomas Dux Norff. defunct.
Ambrosius Cave miles.
Edwardus Comes Derby.
Willmus Marchio Winton.
Willmus Marchio Northth.
Thomas Smith miles Secr.
Weldon doctor Secr.
Willmus Dñus Howard Camerar.
Richard Baron miles. C. B.
Thomas Comes Bedford
Henr. Comes Arundell.
Franciscus Comes Bedford
Edwardus Comes Rutland
Henr. Sydney miles, praesid. Consilij in Marchiis Walliae.
Radulph Sadler miles Cam. Duc.
Thomas Bromley miles Cancell.
Robertus Comes Leicestrie 4. Sept. 1588.
Amias Paulett miles.
Walterus Mildmay miles.
Jacobus Croft miles
Ambrosius Comes Warwych
Fra: Walsingham Secr.
Georgius Comes Salop.
Christophorus Hatton miles Cancell.
Henr. Comes Derby; 21. Sept. 1593.
attinet Johannes Perrot Miles
Thomas Henage miles Cam. Duc.
Dñus Cobham Camerarius,
Johannes Puckering miles, C. B.

Willelmus Dnus Ambrosden Cancellarius Angl.
Hermerus Dnus Hunsdon Camerarius
Franc: Knollys miles Regis hospitij
attinet Robertus Cotton Eque
Dnus Rogerus Norris Regis hospitij

All the ffaires of wales

collected by George Owen Esquier with more additions, then before Anno Dni 1601

January

The Thirde daye at Llanybyther in Carmarthenshire the vjth daie at Llangynin in Carmarthenshire, the xxviith daie at Llandissyl in Cardiganshire

ffebruarie

The ij daie purific: of Marye, at Whitland in Carmarthenshire the vjth daie at Tregaron in Cardiganshire the viith daie at Llandaff in Glamorganshire

omitted

Marche

The first daie David at Llangadogg & at Midrim in Carmarthenshire at Llangebelaghe in Glamorganshire

The vjte daie at Tregaron in Cardiganshire (omitted & in Hijrc)

The viite daie at Wrexam in Denbighshire Gregory's daie pro tempore

Thursdaie before Palme sunedaie at Llandissyll in Cardiganshire, viiibline Gonlyge Ebe pro tempore

~~The Wednesdaie before the Annunciation of Marye~~ at Denbigh in Northwales,

The xxjte daie at Llanerchymeth in Anglesey, at Nevyn in Carnarvonshire,

The xxiite Annunciation of Marie at Cardigan, at Whitlande in Carmarthenshire,

Aprill

One palme sundaie at Llanbadarn vawr in Cardiganshire, at Llanridian in Gower in Glamorganshire/

One wednesdaie before Easter at Llanbillhnigr in Montgomerieshire/

The xxxth daie at Llanbidalys in Cardiganshire/

The xxxth daie at Llanydloes in Montgomerieshire, at Charlme in Monmowthshire

Maie

The first daie at Llantrissent in Glamorganshire at Oske in Monmowthshire at Crighowel in Brecknorkshire/

The ij daie at Prolleli in Carnarvonshire/

The iijth daie holywood at Cowbridge in Glamorganshire at Abergeveny in Monmowthshire, at Mouton nare Pembroke, at Denbigh in Northwales, at Bala in Merioneth shire, at Merthyr tydvyl in Glamorganshire, and everie Mondaie followinge untill Michelmas,

The vte daie at Marhenlleth in Montgomerie shire

The vjte daie at Hay in Brecknorkshire, at Kingston in Radnorshire

One Ascension daie at Eglosswrow in Kemes in Pembroke shire, at Cappelhynon in Cardiganshire, at Bridgend in Glamorganshire, at Beomaris in Anglesey

One Ascension eve at Abergelen in Denbighshire/

The xjth daie at Bala in Merioneth shire/

The xjth daie at Welshpoole in Montgomerie shire/

The xjj daie at Llangaramogg in Cardiganshire/

The ffridaie before whitsondaie, at Duthyn in Denbighshire /

The whitson Eve at Vtwyn in Carnarvonshire /

The whitsondaie at Llandaff in Glamorganshire /

The Tewsdaie in whitsonweeke at Llaugmtheveric in Carmthen shire, at Monmouth /

The Thursdaie in whitsonweeke at Stow in the parishe of Gronllwo in Monmouthshire /

The wednesdaie in whitsonweeke at Llanbeder pontstephen in Cardigan shire, & Llandebie in Carmarthen shire /

June

The Trinytie Mondaie at Crisweill in Pembrokeshire, at Uske in Monmouthshire

The Tewsdaie after Trinytie sondaie at Abergevenny in Monmouthshire at Radnor /

The wednesdaie after Trinytie sondaie at Aberffro in Anglesey /

The Thursdaie after Trinytie sondaie called Corpus Christi daie at Llamerthymeth in Anglesey, at Newport in Monmouthshire, at Neath in Glamorganshire at Eglosstow in Kemes in Pembrokeshire, at Llangrist in Cardigan shire, at Caernarvon in Flyntshire, at Harlech in Merionethshire /

The fridaie after Trinytie sondaie at Chepstow in Monmouthshire /

The xth daie at Llanybither in Carmarthenshire, at Llandilo-vawr in Carmarthenshire / at Aberwrest in Denbighshire

The xjth daie St Barnabas at Holt in ~~Flintshire~~ Denbighshire, at Newburgh in Anglesey, ~~at Llanarwst in Denbighshire~~ at Newtaste in Erlahyn in Carmarthenshire, at Lynwylgaio in Carmthenshire /

The xvth at Newton in Kedewen in Montgomeryshire

The xvij^th at Bangor in Carnarvonshire /

The xviij^th at Newport in Kemes in Pembrokeshire at Builht in Brecknockshire /

The xix^th at Llanbylhnigl in Montgomeryshire /

The xx^th at Ystradmeyrick in Cardiganshire /

The xxi^th at Castlebychan in Monmouthshire, at Dolgelh in Merionethshire /

The xxij^th John the Baptist at Cowbridge in Glamorganshire, at Presten in Radnorshire, at Brecknock /

The xxiij^th at Northopp in Montgomeryshire /

The xxiiij^th day at Llandogan in Flyntshire /

The xxv^th at Mathynlleth in Montgomeryshire

The xxvi^th day St Peter's day at Llanbeder pont stephen in Cardiganshire, at Cardiffe in Glamorganshire, at Pembroke at Llanerrgan in Flintshire at Bala in Merionethshire /

Julie

The second day visitacon of Marie at Swansey in Gower in Glamorganshire

The iij^de day at Llanidlos in Montgomeryshire, at Llanybyther in Carmarthenshire

The iiij^th day Transl: of Thomas at the Tower and Comtie of Hereford west, at Trefhedyn in Eynlyn in Cardiganshire at Castellmarn in Radnorshire, at Denbigh in Northwales

The vth day at Llanrhaiadr mothnant in Denbighshire St Swithins day pro tempore

The vj^th day at Llanbilhnigl in Montgomeryshire /

The vij^th day Margett at Tenby in Pembrokeshire, at Neath in Glamorganshire, at Llanymthyddy in Carmarthenshire,

The xxiiij^th daie Marie Magdalen at Kidwely in Carmarthen shire at wythgrigg in ffluntshire, at Pontar lay in Glamorgan shire /

The xxv^th daie at Carnarvon /

The xxvi^th daie St James Bosse faire in Cardigan shire, at Mathenlleth in Montgomerie shire, at Llangendeirne in Carmarthen shire, at Cappel Sago in Carmarthen shire, at Statkpoole in Pembrokeshire /

The xxvij^th daie at Rhaiadergwy in Radnorshire

August

The first daie at Carmarthen, at Caergwrley in ffliintshire, at Hay in Brecknockshire, at Llantrissent in Glamorgan shire at Chepstow in Monmouthshire, at Llanrwst in Denbigh shire, at ffliint /

The iij^th daie at Radnor

The iiij^th daie at Abergelen in Denbigh shire

The vth daie Lammas at Kilgarron in Pembrokeshire, at Llyn golyuth in Glamorganshire, at Newburgh in Anglesey, at ~~[illegible]~~ Llanwylgaib in Carmarthen shire, at Harlech in Meriouethshire, at Marras in Carmarthen shire /

The vj^th daie at Llanerchymeth in Anglesey

The vij^th daie Assump: of Marie at Weitland in Carmarthen shire, at Cardigan Bosse faire in Cardigan shire a great faire, at Swansey in Gower in Glamorganshire, at Eglwysbair y mynyth in Glamorganshire at Newyn in Carnarvon shire, at Newport in Monmouth shire /

The viij^th daie at Rayadergwy in Radnor shire /

The ix^th daie Bartholomew at Aberconway in Carnarvon shire, at Monmouth, at Montgomerie /

The xth at Talgarngeen in Cardigan shire, at Welsh pool in Montgomerie shire /

The xxiiij^th^ beheddinge of Sonn, at Carmarthen, at Brecknock, at Carrwys in ffliintshire

September

The first daie at Capel Sti Silii in Cardiganshire, at Neath in Glamorganshire

The iij^th^ daie Natiuitas of Marie at Cardigan, at llandissill in Cardiganshire, at whitlaud in Carmarthenshire, at Cardiff in Glamorganshire, at Temby in Pembrokeshire, at Beromaris in Anglesey

The iiij^th^ daie at Prolhely in Carnarvonshire ~~at Mouton in Montgomeryshire~~

The vth daie holyrood at Denbigh in Northwales, at Newborgh in Anglesey, at Bossffaire in Cardiganshire, at Mouton mere Pembroke at Abergavenye in Monmouthshire

The vj^th^ daie at Bayadergwy in Radnorshire

~~The vij^th^ daie at llandilo in Montgomeryshire~~

The viij^th^ daie at llanelly in Carmarthenshire, at Ruthin in Denbighshire

The ix^th^ daie Sti Mathew at Abergwili in Carmarthenshire at Knighton in Radnorshire

The xth daie at llanrylhing in Montgomeryshire

The xi^th^ daie at Dolgethin Merionethshire at Spillmans street in the Towne of Carmarthen

The xij^th^ daie Sti Michaell the Archangell at Marthery in Pembrokeshire, at llanbyhangel Abertorom in Carmarthenshire, at Loghor in Glamorganshire, at Mathenlleth in Montgomeryshire, at llangelos in Montgomeryshire, at Wenye in Glamorganshire & dureth for iij daies there. at Hlye in Brecknockshire

October

Fryday after Michellmas day at Chepstow in Monmouth shire/

The 5th day at Swansey in Gower in Glamorgan shire at Llanbedr pont steffyn in Cardigan shire/

The 7th day at Llangemeth in Carmarthen shire

The 9th day at Aberffro in Anglesey, at Newporte in Monmouth shire/

The 9th day at Cherlist in Monmouth shire/ at Newton in Deleneth in Montgomery shire

The 10th day at Bangor in Carnarvon shire, at Rhuddlan in Denbigh shire

The 10th day St Luke at Lanhadden in Pembroke shire/ at Bidroch in Carmarthen shire, at Holt in Denbigh shire/ at Usk in Monmouth, at Radnor/

The 11th day at Llanybether in Carmarthen shire/

The 12th St Simon and Jude at Llandey in Carmarthen shire at Wiston in Pembroke shire/ at Aberconway in ~~Carmarthen~~ Carnarvon shire/

The 13th day at Talysarngreen in Cardigan shire/

The 14th day at Ruthin in Denbigh shire, at Prestheli in Carnarvon shire, at Abermarles in Carmarthen shire/

November

The first day at Montgomerie, at Castlemaen in Radnor shire/

The 3 day St Firon at Carmarthen/

The 5th day at Welsh poole in Montgomerie shire/

The 6th day at Bridgend in Glamorgan shire at Swerbrook

The xth day at Llanybydder in Carmarthenshire at Abergwyngregyn in Carnarvonshire.

The xij day Martyn at Newcastle in Emlyn and Mathew Aberbeimen in Carmarthenshire, at Monmouth, at Clatharn in Carmarthenshire at Crebyn in Pembrokeshire at Worthgrygg in Flyntshire.

The mondaie after Martins day at Eyloschrome in Kemes in Pembrokeshire beheaded sancte.

The xiij day at Carnarvon

The xvth Matute at Llangynthoffey in Carmarthenshire, at Marthynlleth in Merionethshire.

The xxiij day at Pyntbont at Kamethey in Carmarthenshire

The xxvth day at Katherin at Ruthlyt in Bedfordshire, at Bangor in Carnarvonshire, at Barlud in Monmouthshire.

The xxvij day at Llanrwst in Denbighshire.

The xxx day at Andrew at Narberth in Pembrokeshire, at Penrhys in Gower in Glamorganshire at Presten in Radnorshire, at Harlegh in Merionethshire.

December

The iij day at Dolgelly in Merionethshire, at Newtown in Montgomeryshire

The viij day at Nicholas at Nicholas in Glamorganshire.

The xvi^th day Concepc' of Marye lyt wyth Lawd in Carmarthen
shire, at Cardygan, at Denmarch in Englesh

The xx^th day David Lwyd at Llanwnnen in Cardigan-
shire

The xxiij^th day at Llandilopawr in Carmarthenshire

The copye whereof was requested of me
by Thomas Edwards a gentle in Worcest
shire yeld in Jhno 1601 to Humphrey
in his computacions of Brecknock question
wch was delivered vnto him / Ed. O

An Order agreed upon

for the Indifferent devidenge of Rates
betweene Kemes supra & Kemes infra

Apud Melmore Marthogg vij° die Augusti 1601
Annoque Reg Reg Elizabethe 43 Anno

It is agreed by consent of the gentlemen vndernamed that from henceforth for the avoidenge of controversies, that maye arise in devidenge of all Rates hereafter, betweene Kemes supra and Kemes Infra, that Kemes supra shall paye of everye twentye shillinges that shall be rated vpon the whole hundred of Kemes, two shillinges more then Kemes Infra And so after the rate as for an example, when the hundred payeth,

By myne and seven
of Kemes made even.

xx^ti	then	Kemes supra	xj^s
		Kemes Infra	ix^s
xl^s	then	Kemes supra	xxij^s
		Kemes Infra	xviij^s
iiij^li	then	Kemes supra	xliiij^s
		Kemes Infra	xxxvj^s
x^li	then	Kemes supra	vli x^s
		Kemes Infra	iiij^li x^s
xx^li	then	Kemes supra	xj^li
		Kemes Infra	ix^li

Geo: Owen
Thomas Lloyd
William Owen
Alban Owen
William Bowen
Morgan Bowen

Evan Lloyd
James Vaughan
Henry Stidman
Miles Thomas clerk
Rees Lloyd

Nomina Episcopor Ecclesie Cathedralis Landavensis a prima eiusdem fundatione usque ad hodiernum diem, penultimo videlicet Februarij, Anno Salutis 1589 Regnique Ipsius nostre Elizabethe 32 Tertiodecimo scilicet

1 **Dubricius** Primus Landaven Archiepus ex Emerita filia Ipsepiae Regis Eregmij, incerto patre (quam ideo rex primo, mox, deinde comburi fecit) in quodam loco vulgariter vocato Matle natus fuit. Cui tandem preceptem Annos multi discipuli in Henlan confluebant, quos postea apud Moethros quam studiosissime docuit, quem Germanus et Lupus Galliae Antistites, ad confutandam pelagianam hereseim missi, consensu Mauritij Regis principis, Cleri et Populi super omnes Britannos Australis partis Britanniae Archiepu consecrauerunt. Constituta est Cathedra sedis Archiepalis apud oppidum Lantavi fundata, Quo omnia tam plenaria ut regia sibi donata fuere. Laboriosa tandem Archiepali sede derelicta senio confectus, inter doctissimos multis annis solitarie vivens in Insula Ecclie, Anno gratiae 612 migravit ad dominum, unde ab Urbano Landavensi Epo Anno Dni 1120 in Ecclam Landavensem translatus est.

2 **Theliaus**, Secundus Landavensis Archiepus ex patre Eusii et matre Swenhave (nobili stirpe prognatis) in Penalin ortus, cum Vamde Episcopo Menevensi et Sancto Paterno Hierosolimam adivit, quo mirabilem campanam dono accepit, hic multa mirabilia ubique loco (attestante Historia) fecit, at usque ad decrepitam aetatem, populum Clerum, et omnes Dubricij condiscipulos obandientes, quam doctissime Landavie (privilegio eiusdem primo adepto) instrucbat, ex quibus multos (authoritate sibi commissa) sublimavit in Episcopos, quorum gubernationibus Australis Britannie patriam, Menevensi Ecclia tandem illor Ismaeli defuncto Vamde ab ipo constituto, quem in eiusdem Ecclie Epm consecrant.

3 **Undoceus**, Tertius Landavensis Archiepus, ex Budic Armorum rege et Annawed sorore Theliai natus, ab Archiepo Voroberensi consecratus fuit, qui idem privilegia Ecclie Landavensis confirmatum habuit, quae omnibus Australis Britannie Ecclesijs honore privilegio et perpetua dignitate praefuit donec suo tempore supervenientes Saxones omnia devastaverunt.

4 Abelvinus, cui Mauritius rex Lanfulbyn, Gurvodus rex Ergmig, Bolgros et Lingurboc dederunt

5 Aiddanus, cui Emrem rex filius Repiab Matharn tonsessit,

6 Elgistus, cui Emrem rex, et Gwidri frater suus Cumbartuit dederunt

7 Lunapeius, cui Emrgant rex Ergmig filius, Lanlondew et et Lambndgwalan donavit,

8 Gomergvinus, cui Athrwis rex Gwenti dedit, Lankmivarth, Landewi, Lumimabv, Langmiruk Podu, Matharn, Lancaltruth, et Lanternivec.

9 Argvistil, quem ab rege Fdon Lanroit accepit

10 Gurvanus, cui rex Tendir filius Reine Lambihangle trec Ecniaw in Brethemiawr dono dedit

11 Guidlonius, quem villam Hirpant a Cuthan filio Clode accepit

12 Hedilbius, cum Emrgant partem Agri, et Bonus alid agrum de sua hutia dederunt

13 **Grecielis**, cum ffamve filius Beniamin Ecclesiam Kylpeder cum agro suo, in Ergnig gwin. cum Ecclia Cumirk: Britcon hacl sey ecclesias, lunbudgvalan in ostio Cirkam super gvi, Merthyr gyndal, lanvothaca, lantiballey, landiniul, Mafurn, Maple, Kynvelin, langunn dederit ///

14 **Berthgvinus**, cum Morgan filius Athyrj Ecclesiam Ystrat Hafren cum villa agri, Conbilius filius Gurgen, villam Comik, Kyl Globi agrum Helir, et agrum Tenetvi, Elfin villam, Ystrat Ithail, Key Gvinobi, Commenus in Gwent vthyoit, apermeney. Myrfin, Mamanwr, Llangatth, Gwidnerth, Lungathwalatir, Widhall ecclam Tetnith, sancti Henlan sup Ripam Ebi, Kotri agrum kemis, in ostio Hymbri Rivoli, villam gwidbin, Rictab, Ebvarth, Fifas, villam Nit, Conhe, Lantissey, Elfin, Penelley et Tullvoit, Gurgan Machimis, Indhael Key villam Berty, Conbilius agricus filius Mayrvn, Indan filius Ecirian villam gwenonboc, Indhael filius Morgant Key Glevissir, Merthyr rhytane perpetuo dederunt ///:///:///

15 **Trichanus**, cum Erbir filius Elfin villam Helton, ffewal, tirdiminer, et ecclam tregle, llanmayno, Catnith filius Cofro, Henlemur, llanwern in Ergnig, Comk filius Jacob Smithburne: Comk: filius tonbel Britan, Britan filius Gwinton villam Lanenor filij Condi, et villam Veni filij Fust, et villam Eliman filij Samson, Mator filius Gwniam villam Curion, Cors filius Garbracy, Strat Eley, Conbel: filius gurgenni, villam prothivj, et Trefristra, Elwyd, llanheliton perpetuo concesserunt ////

16 **Elvagus** tempore Mauritij, Vice, ffermael, Kotri filiorum Regis Glevissis Episcopus Landavensis erat,

17 **Catguaret** cum Gabran filius Cors cum villam Manonnic alias Llawiben, Afernuel filius Judhael Bermiligmn et Mathen, Ric filius Judhael a gwndregbinam, Kynvelin filius Conur lohuhai, Adrinus Reo filius Afernail, Cairiowc: Cinvelin filius Conur dinburion, Ric Reo filius Judhael villam weridawc, Cors filius Erbir cum villam Merthir Mathes, immolaverunt,

18 **Cerenhure**, cum Howel Reo Glevissir, Merthir burel, Merthir Mawr, et tres Golowr, Ile villam Oblible, Britm filius Omgant cum villam Llangulan; Agvon villam, Penon tu cum villa: Snac Llantilull perpetuo contesserunt //. //.

19 **Nobis**, Venimus Nomus Episcopus Landavensis

20 **Pater** cum villam Oviron a Nogvi Rege filio Culiatt territorium Lambedcvi a seo viris de familia Nogvi, et a Bledrinus filio Enolgoen Cacrinongiw accepit //.

21 **Galfridus** tu Lowmarch filius Calvoram trefontanpont, Asser filius Merthinch villam Segan Catworan Reo Tref Det nyt, merthir mawr in marka perpetuo largiti sunt //.

22 **Nud**, cum Gulfret Hegoi, Argmstil filij Beli totu territorium sancto Martyri: Fulki et Aron Engistil castellu Cacrdupill tu cum sua Eliaw, filius Arcriaw villam Eliaw Tutmap cum Emrut, Cors et Morvid cum Evithgum, Howel Reo filius Ric Pemiteir in Erging super gvi, et Ystrad Hafren, Gowrai filius Judir cum Rivbrem villam Brunr, immolaverunt,

23 **Cyvelliawc**, in Brothmael filius Merick ecclesiam sancte Marie ab Elandnairo Benedictus. Und filius Gurtimisl, tur dimit eiset, vrsimo Tref hiv, Brithail rex tresberen, id est Llandihangel bavor et insuitrist, in tribus modiis terre, et in rotectibus suis in Sabrina, et in Monnic, ex utraque parte ripe, et in tota sua libertate, et in navem libera applicatione in hostio Pulmuric, et in Navem anfractibus in toto confinio illius terre, et Maris, et in omnibus rebus applicat, sine ulla tensu alli homini terreno nisi pastoribus Landavie. March filius Jeuiav villam Civin cum trim modiorum, et membrum de territorio Merthyr Tewdric, Brothmael filius Merick duas ecclesias, Ecclesiam Castell constituit, et Ecclesiam Brigde cum ex modiis terre, cum tota libertate, et in libera applicatione navem in ostio Tavoti cum rotectibus et anfractibus, Arthmail rex villam Cacrbiuran in perpetuo dederunt. Cyvelliawc anno salutis nrae 927 migravit ad dominum ||.|||.

24 **Lybyawth**, Qui villam tref reniaw a Tewdir rege Brittiniawr et ab Pembi in Dehubegn a Griffid rege filio Yngam accepit, qui anno Dni 929 et ordinatus sunt anno 3° efflavit spiritum ||.||.||.

25 **Gowganus** Cui Morgan Hen, filius Ywgein rex Morganwg contemporaneus Edgari regis Anglorum, ecclesias Machimur, Llanlithid, Llandanarth, Llancinnon, Llantilut, Llanmithet, Cruccrau, Llanmihangel y Troll, Llangynhail, Llanissen, Llangwern tivawr, et Multas alias, Merthiadn filius Rotherth abbatiam Sti Cadoci apud Llantarvan. Arthmal rex Gwenti filius Rogri Llanmihangel Rhythyrnit, cum tertia parte prati, et quatuor modiis bille Sifiled. Tavor et filius eius Athevent villam Scvam construxerunt, qui a Dunstano Dorobernensis Ecclesie Archiepo, Edgaro rege multisque aliis presentibus consecratus est, Annoque gratie 983 migrauit ad Dominum ||

26 **Martiliud**, Tempore filiorum Morgant, Owen Edgwalawn, Cadell, Civin Ecclesia Landaven erat,

27 **Elfheri** in quatuor Almum Fli. Elmon, Nad. Melgwas, Nan-
pistill Langurency, Edynnis rex gwenti, villam Fynnir Bodri et Griffith
reges gwenti terra Pentrilli, Gwenhut nuta llanfocune dederit, Anno
Dñi. 983, ab Abrico Vorobornensis civitatis Archiepo (Edgaro rege multisque
aliis presentibus) electione regum Morgannor. Arwen, Hywallan, Cadell
et Cynryn consecratus est, qui Anno Dñi. 1022, mortuus est, ///.

28 **Joseph** Anno gratiae 1022, Cantuariae, a Metropolitano Vorobornensis
Civitatis Alnod Archiepo (Cuncto in Anglia Rytherch rege per totam walliam
regnante, et Howel sub regulo regis Morgannor) consecratus est, et Anno
24. ordinationis suae diem clausit extremum, cuius privilegium totius liber-
tatis 37 villarum et civitatum Rytherch filius Just confirmavit, in Mirink
rex, Gulad morgan filius Howel: villam Penprise villam Trefchan-
in Keghenyd, et Lantir vawr in Penichen: Nagilian filius Eme
terram Einor Brenin in tertia parte solvit Ynys Brethjam, Gurgant
filius Ithael, villam tref gurhill, Mawric rex Gulad morgan,
filius Howel, tref Gulith, minur Vyffryn golywith, als worlton,
et villam ffrynt: Caratawk filius Rivallawn, llapeter in Penrin,
Meirthiawn filius Rydh villam Carngw, et villam tretow, Lengwyrn,
Catgwalan, filius Gweriod, Eirlam ffrit Brigde: Cirill filius
Cistlerth, regem Penros ar wey: Engwallon filius Tuthwlch, regem
Pentrelli nuta llanwotha perpetuo dederunt ///.

29 **Herwaldus** Anno 1059, a summo Archiepo Basilio (Edwardo
Anglisaxum rege presente, nondum a Griffido rege Britom, et Mannico
Hywel primis clerto) consecratus est, qui Catworan, Henriguva, et Griffido
rex in Privilegio Civitatis Laudavensis, Landio vawr et Penalon, cum multis
aliis civitatis, et telluribus suis omnibus, et cum illis pluribus in Brethuiawr
contulerunt, Cistus filius gurgant villam mullur: Caratocus rex Morgan-
nwr tref rita villam Gwnwr in Gwarthynn: hic tempore Edwardi,
Willelmi Conquestoris, Henrici primi regum Anglie Episcopus Laudaven
erat, et Anno Dñi 1104 nerunt, 44 Anno sua consecrationis sub rege
predicto Henrico, illius regni Anno, 4to, Anselmo Cantuariae Epo,
pridie Nonas Martij Anno etatis suae 100 ebita migravit, //.

30 **Urbanus** Archidiaconus Landavensis (sede vacante quatuor dumis quinque mensibus, et septem diebus post mortem Herewaldi 3° Idus Augusti, Anno Dm 1119 ætatis suæ Anno 32 ab Anselmo Cantuariensi Archiepo in Epm Landavensem consecratus est, Cuius Ecclie temporalia vacationis tempore, ad possessionem venerabilis vir, Roberti Comitis Glarestriensis ex parte uxoris suæ, filiæ Robti fitzHamon Comitis Normij Glamorganiæ Veneribant, Eo tempore Epus Menevensis, et Epus Herefordiensis Nomina multa, manoria nonnulla, Ecclias quam plurimas injuste abusurpaverunt, Que quidem omnia et singula vendicaverunt, et ut sua retinuerunt, etiamsi Urbanus, postquam Epus consecratus est, omnium et singulorum possessionem in privilegio sibi, tum omnibus dignitatibus, et eiusdem Ecclie libertatibus, a Calixto secundo Romano Pontifice, in Concilio Rhemensi in Gallia Anno Dni 1119 celebrato, confessam habuisset. Quod quidem privilegium Honorius nonnullis Romanus Pontifex secundus confirmavit. Cuius tamen privilegio, Menevensis, et Herefordiensis Epi auditi non arguerunt, quare dictum Urbanum in Concilio Londinensi per Joheu Cremensem predicti Honorij a latere legatum condenerunt, et iniquæ molestaverunt. Unde Urbanus ad Honorium preda Romanum Pontificem appellavit. Cui quidem Anno Dni 1128 appellande facta (Menevensi et Herefordensi Epis citatis, presente Willmo Cantuariensi Archiepo) Romam se contulit, ubi supplicatione et querimonia factis) Jurisdictionem et possessionem Sowir, Ketweli, Kantrebythan, Estradyw et Urthenfield, quarum lis pottestata, et controversia mediante fuit ab Honorio et Romano conventu (suo privilegio confirmato) obtinuit, quem Honorius in illius gratiam literas salutatorias, Henrico Regi Anglie, et Willmo Cantuariensi Archiepo, illos rogando ac petendo scripsit. Urbanus etiam submonuit ut Anno sequenti Rome comparet, allegatur et respondit Epis Menevensi et Herefordiensi, quos in idem tempus citandos fore decrevit. In quorum absentia, ut statuto termino satisfaceret, Urbanus Anno sequenti Roma contempnit, in Honorius Sowir, Ketweli, Cantrebythan Estradyw et Urthenfield, (Consensu Episcoporum Archiepo et Cardinalium) et suis successoribus in perpetuo adiudicavit. Post tamen discessum Epus Menevensis in testibus suis Romam redijt. Quos tum prodivisset in festo Beate Lucie proxime ad comparendum Roma predictos Epos assignavit. Adveniente quidem tempore, mortuo Honorio, Urbanus Landavensis Epus semo ac morbo prevenitus literis suis Innocentio secundo Romano Pontifici transmissis) ut sibi

indulgeat, humiliter supplicamus. Cum ipse petitio non solum annuit
Innocentius, sed ut per tres annos domi conquiescere cum speciali gra
sibi concessit. Quod tu Episcope Menevensis animadvertisset statuto
tempore Romam contulit (missis ab Urbano tribus suis sacra=
mentalibus) In cuius absentia Innocentius Episcopus Romanus, con
contraversiam venerabilibus fratribus suis, W: Cantuariensi, T:
Eboracensi, et Hugone Rotomagensi Archiepis, in regno Anglie
pertractandam commisit. Quapropter Urbanus Christianus
Ecclie Laudabeni primis acceptis, momentis nonnullis
in Geliabi libro ab ipso ut dictum conscriptis) Romam an
tandem profectus, ubi mortuus est.

31 Huthredus

32 Nicolaus

33 Willimus de Sancto Mario

34 Henricus quondam prior de Aberceberno

35 Willimus quondam prior de Coldcelhfe

36 Helias de Radnor

37 Willimus de Burgo

38 Johannes de Lavant. quondam Abbas de Margam

39 Willimus de Radnor

40 Willimus de Brewise

41 Johannes de Monmouth

42 Frat Johes de Wales ordinis p̄dicator

43 Frat Johes Pasthall ordinis Carmelitar

44 Frat Rogerus Cruador ordinis Minor

45 Frat Thomas Bisshop ordinis p̄dicator

46 Frat' Willimus Botisham ordinis p'dicator'

47 Frat' Edmundus de Amrgo Monachus ibm ordinis Sanc'i Benedicti

48 Tidemanus Abbas de Bello loco

49 Andreas Barrott Armiger Iuris Doctor

50 Frat' Johes Burghill ordinis p'dicator'

51 Frat' Johes Peverell Carmelita

52 Frat' Johes de la Suth. sacre Theolog' doctor ordinis Minor'

53 Frat' Johes Wellis ordinis Minor' S. Theol.

54 Nicolaus Shyys quondam prior Monast' westmonast'

55 Johannes Hyndon sacre Theolog' doctor ord' p'dict' prior de Kingl Langley

56 Johes Smyth sacre Theologie Doctor

57 Johes Marshall Theologie Doctor quondam socius Collegij Merton Oxon.

58 Johes Yngleby ord. Carthusiensis at quondam prior de Shyne

59 Milo Salley. Ordinis sti Benedicti quondam c Eleemosinarius monasterij de Abendon, et ibm professus, ac postea Abbas Eynsom unde Ep'us Landaven constitutus est, qui Episcopalem Domum in Mandio suo de Matharn construxit, et edificauit, ac in Bristolia, vbi necessarias magnas, innumerosas emendi ac parandi gra profectus est. pitulosi morbo laborans vltimam voluntatem, ac testamentum condens, fm cor apud Ecclesiam Sancti Thoriti als Matharn (qia dum manerim semp mentis prosequentur amore) sepelirj fussit, quod postea secuto factum est ///:///

60 Georgius de Estigna, Hispanus, professor Theologie ordinis p̄dicatorum

61 Robertus Holgat, v. sacre Theologie, ac ord. Sancti Gilberti, et postea Pr̄sidens Consilij in Borcali plaga Anglie, tempore Edwardi sexti Installatus fuit Ep'us Landaven in c vigilia Sancte Trinitatis ///

62 Anthonius Kitchin, qui oia temporalia Ecclesiastica alienavit. sacre Theologie Doctor, Abbas de Eynsham ///

63 **Hugo Johnes** Qui Ecclesiasticae Jurisdictionis
multos peregit in legibus Bacul//

64 **Willimus Blethin** in legibus Bacc. Archimus
Bretoñ 20° mensis Aprilis Londini confirmatus, ac Vicario
sui Erasmio ab Edwino Sandes London Epo et Edmondo
Grindal Roffen Epo presentatus, Reverendissimo in Christo
patre ac Domino Dno Matthao Cantuariensi Archiepo
Lambithi consecratus fuit, Qui coram principe illustrissima
ac Dna mra Elizabetha Angliae Regina 20° die Aprilis
Anno Dñi nros (etc) homagium fecit, ac 29° die eiusdem mensis
per procuratorem, dominum Willimum Thomas,
cuis Cancellarium Landaviae installatus fuit, Anno Dñi
Reginae Elizabethae 17° virginei partus Anno 1575//.

Ad Lectorem

Accipe, quos cernis collectos Candide lector
Landaviae, constat Praesul vt omnis erat
Hos tibi Blethinus Tabulam redegit in vnam
Nomina ne pereant, cur memor esto sui;

Baronia de Kemes

brevis Descriptio

Dominium de Kemes est

- Antiqua tuntredu Demetie provincie
- Antiquus Decanatus archidiaconatus Cardigan
- Antiqua Baronia sub Coronam Anglie
- Nobu hundredu Comitatus Pembrok

} Et continet in se

Comotus tres

- Cwthnover
- Coshnover
- Trefdraeth

Feeda Militum xx

- Cassia
- Manthlorhog
- Nonnaston
- Sancrithkach
- Nobum castrum
- Eglosseroh
- Keven Symwith
- Hen sinote
- Diffron tap
- Tretwerne
- Melynco
- Babbiff
- Eglosswen
- Monith melyn
- Moelgrob
- Mantawin et
- Trefginon } i
- Porthardston
- Mant Merthan
- Dynas
- Pontvaen

Sunt et tres burgi qui in quantitate terr' equivalent tribus feodis militum et mmccc acrarum triplicant

Wallensium

Marva	8
Kilgwm	4
Penkelly	1
Codywinoke	2

15

3 Carucatas ter extra feod pred videlicet 32

Anglorum

Llanneth v Bleithei	1
Brithtir	1
Trebrithig	2
Cappel mihangell	4
Morvill	5
Colston	5
Blacknook	5
Pontvaen	5
Harthinges hooke	1
Burnaghe mill	
Budloy	1

30 Car' que fuer' iij feod milit

Nigra [illegible] q' alias dicit cappella Sti [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

4 Ecclias parochial xxvj

Kemes supra — 10

St Vogmacks
Monnington
Moelgrob
Barbill
Mebarne
Eglosserow
Melyney
Worthburth
Llanbrynach
Manathlogdey

Kemes infra — 16

Mantlothog
Llangolman
Llandilo
Henismott
Castlebigh
Ponthardston
Llanneth Facth
Newcastle
Llanvair
Pontvaen
Morbill
Llanllawarne
Llanwrthlloydog
Fishgard
Dynas
Newporte

5 Liberas Cappellas tres

Mantgwm
Cappell mythael
Penkelly

6. Antiquos Burgos adhuc existentes 3
- Newport
- St Dogmells
- Fishgarde

} prepositos proprios habentes respective

7 Burgos in decasu et discontinuatos 1
- Newarne villa

8 Castrum 1
- Newport

9 Forestas sive Siluas 2
- Penkelly
- Kilrith

10 Minores siluas 9
- Diffion gwem
- Llancrith y bleithe
- Llwyn ygorto
- Llwyn gwaur
- Darogod
- Wenmallt
- Henllys otha
- Coed y wynnoth
- Brithtir

11 Forestas dirutas et vastatas dim boscis repletas 4
- Notlgrob
- Coed Llonk
- Coed Cadno
- Bywgian

12 Peninsulas 3
- Dynas
- Lippin
- Castr tirgar

13 Scopulos in mare vbi auis nutriunt et gauia 3
- Dynas
- Notlgrob 2

14 Portus sive Crecas maris 8
- St Dogmells
- Keybur
- Newport
- Bywgian
- Forest
- Dynas
- Abergwrath
- Fishgard

15 Nundinas 4

Eglosseirow — 3 festo ascentionis / festo corporis christi / lune post festum Martini in hieme

Newport — decimo sexto Junij

Nundinas in diversis locis per totum annum — 2

Podnoll

Henllys

Tiw

Lysiw

Nevarn

Dyad

Chydagh — australis / borealis / occidentalis

16 Flumina et Riuulos .. 13

Camman

Cledd mawr

Taff

Gafran

Sneghos

Gwynwy

Percely in quo sunt — Morlewir / Comkerwm / Kryg y Marthogion / Mynyth Dyw / Morel Dwygwm

Carn Englw

Mynyth Dovgrig

Carn Lanw

17 Montes altos .. 12

Mynyth Melyn

Castle bigh

Morel Tizth

Crigie Doby

18 Pontes 25

Newport
Newborne
Melynder
Wenallt } Super Neuazne
Pont y Coom
Pont gynon
Pont y Glyson — super Lignant
Pont llm brian
Pont Pyw belen } Super Clydaghe borealis
Pont Clocagh — super Clydagh occidentalis
Pont nant y gabell — super ~~Clydagh australis~~
Pont y Balcam — super Dyad
Pishgard
Pont llanythaeth
Pont Bylredim } Super Gweyn
Pont pitton
Pentelly bor
Pont Pywgian
Pont Pywr tlas
Newtaffe
Martell } Super Anghof
Llanbirnach
Pont gotta } Super Taff
Pont Lowell — super Cledde niger
Cardigan — super Tyvy
Monachlogddau — super Clydagh australis

Fishgard molend
Llanythacth
Molend mytapont piton — Super gweyn
Molend: penrelly vor
Dynas
Newport
Molend fa: Bowen
Molend milit
Molend medium — Super Nevarne
Melyn fordan
Melyn gev: griff:
Molend Recei lloid — Super Camman
mota rastrum Arbarth
Melyn prull
Molend W: warren — Super Clydagh occidentalis
19 Molend aquatica
quanatica 31
Molend Rose Cowarth
Molend fa: Lewis in blaen kanon
Llanbirnagh
Melyn bagh ibm — Super taff
Gloth prull
Pont lowell molend — Super Cledde niger
Maenthorhogg
Ludlow — Super Syrynvey
Morbill molend Tho: lloid
Pont baen mill
Molend Tho: Batman in mynyth melyn
Llanbair
Molgrob tria molend super Kibur
Vogmell duo
Menagh loggdouye super Cledde nigr

Molend Kibnur
Lywgian
Ettwrath
Kid sandy
Pontem Newport
Milburge
Melyn kilgwm

20 Molendina in decasu 17

Dolw bengloy
Coom Melynty
Clyn Mr[illegible]
Park llom Marthoy
Ett wallym
Mauthgwm
Capell Cranoy
Melyn Clydagh
Pontw Waldam
Melyn laue

21 Molendina fullanica 6

Llaubirnagh
Dolw bengloy
Melyn y pwll
Pen yr allt
Martell
Pontbatn

22 Monasterum 1

Llanit Dogmellis

23 Rectorias ex presentatione Parochianorum 2

Llchitchurch
Melynty
} alternis vicibus

Ex presentacoe Reginae 2 { Llanbirnagh, Pontbath

24 Rectorias 11

Ex presentacoe patronum 9

Newport
Dynas
Llanllawarne
Llanychloycoy
Harismoth
Castlebigh
Marbill
Pontharyton
Llancrthgarth

25 Vicarias sex

- St Dogmells
- Motlegrove et
- Glaybill
- Eglosstrowe
- Fishgard
- Matutlothog
- Newarne

Ex presentatione Regalie omnes

26 Curatio vna

- Manathlogdey

27 Capellae olim peregrinationis causa erectae quarum vnae pars maxima dilabuntur 20

- Cappell Eranok } in St Dogmells
- Cappell Vegwell }
- Cappell St Thomas
- Cappell St Fridde
- Cappell gwenfron
- Cappell wendeith
- Cappell Vtall
- Cappell Padrit
- Cappell Kilgwm
- Cappell St George

} in Neuarne

- Cappell Gwrnagh — in Morwill
- Cappell Cawey
- Cappell St Sylin } in Manachlogdey
- Cappell llanmithan — in llanychlordoga
- Cappell Temtod — in Fishgard
- Cappell Vtwy
- Cappell Kinitt } in Newport
- Cappell Mygan — in Bridell
- Cappell Erwm — in Eglosserowe
- Cappell Gwrnagh — in Hazelmote

De lite inter Dominum Burgeueny et Dominum Audeley

Dominum Burgeueni si conquestu prerogat
Dominus de Kemes pari tamen fulget dignitate
quibusque prestat.

De Dignitatibus Baronie de Kemes

1 Antiquum est cuntredum Wallie continens tria Comota et centum habens in se villas.

2 Regale Dominium est et Regales habens Jurisdictiones tent' Jmediate de Corona Anglie, non cognoscens superiorem preter Regem Anglie

3 Sedem habet et vocem in parliam^to Anglie inter ceteros Barones Regni

4 Gladio adeptus est a Principe Wallie per p^ma Domitorem et tali Jure tenetur

5 Castrum habet munitum, cornellatum, fossat' et murat' et gaola in eodem Castro

6 Curias et Jurisdictiones habet infra Baroniam et omnes escheatas et liberas furcas

7 Burgos duos habet infra Baroniam et Burgenses, prepositis propris gubernatos auctoritate propria creatos } Newporte Newarne

8 Burgos etiam duos alios tent' de Baronia per Abbatem Sti Dogmaelis habetur infra pred' Dominium } Sti Dogmellis Fishgard

9 Baronnulos subditos octo habet sub se tent., jurisdictiones peculiares habentes respective, subiecti tamen superiori dicti

- Cassia
- Macnlothoch
- Mommington
- Diffryn tasl
- Mota Henviri
- Castro Bach
- Fishmgard
- Llamerthach

10 De maiorum magnificentiam Baronias quinque hec antecedens jurisdictiones peculiares habentes in se, subiectus tamen superiori jurisdictioni summe Baronie

- Eglosseron
- Nobum Castrum
- Pontthardston
- Bayfill
- Mocklgrove

11 Monasterium Sti Dogmuchis in Baroniam eo fundatione et dotatione propria hct, quem diversis terris et decimis dotavit et tenetur in puram Eleemosinam permissis in eo jura regalia

12 Milites subditos sibi hnt vicinti, quos feodalim Baronia usque in hodiernum cotant suis nota

13 Patronatus Ecclesiarum octo hct ad Baronia prout antecedens fert

- Mebarne
- Newport
- Dynas
- Pontthardston
- Llancrthloydog
- Llanllawarne
- Melonog
- Albertic

} alternis vicibus

14 Baronnie cum dominationem septem
itidem ecclias habent quas baronia tenent hec

Maentlothog
Morbill
Landilo
Eccliam Colman penteay
Llanythacth
Nota Henri
Castr Bugh

15 Sigillum habet peculiare et insignia propria, ab antiquo baronie predicte spectante

16 Cithare argentee dispositio ad istam pertinet Baroniam quasi ad mansionem principis, quem in absentia Dominii ad Monasterium suum Tintern traditur

17 Villas et Burgos incorporaverit Dominus ab antiquo, auctoritate propria, et illos diversis privilegijs iniuit quos charte ad hoc editant nouille, Sigillo Barone signate //

18 Decernunt dom. liberi de terra mortizandis in manum mortuam prout constat de diuersis feodis de Gwent Llyn with et terra in Penteay

19 Conductione populos suos in guerram habent dus, et guerras incendas et de pace .. tractanda ad suum libitum, et omnes querelas inter se et Baronos vicinos, viribus armatis, et vexillis explicatis terminare, sicut alteri liberi Barones Wallie

20 Subsidia et taxationes in arduis negotijs a suis hominibus exigere et levare consuetum est

21 Barones, milites, et liberi homines, tam Anglici quam Wallenses in tripite de eo tenentes, solvunt a tanquam duo suo summo pro licentia alienandi, finem: valor, sc, unius anni bzd id pro ~ ara terre alienata //

Cardigan
Com

A Capias from the Justices of peace
unto a forraynne County for a servaunt
departing from his maist.

Georgius Cotton et Willelmus Warren Armiger Duo Justiciarii Domini Regis de pace, Necnon de diversis felon, transgr, et alias malefactis in Com predicto perpetrata Auditus et terminandis assignati Maiori, Balliuis et constabulariis ville de Cardigan in Com Cardigan et cetera fidelibus, Ex parte Vestra vobis et vestrum premandamus, quod non omittatis propter aliquam libertatem quam de Statu Griffithi ap David ap Rhicherd Robti ap Edward, Seta qd tenuerit sub Statu seu primo premunitionem vobis vel saltem per restodibz pacis Com predicti Dno Melchiore Mansyng mi Com predicti qui die sudsit pro fructum de respondendum Cum Vestra, Cum prius Robto ap Richard a servicio predicti Robti sine causa rationabili, et licentia predicti Robti infra finem termini inter eos controversiati recessit, in ipsius Vestri contemptum, et ipsi Robterti grave damnum; ac contra formam statuti de servientibz inde editi, et Statuti ibi per prerogatiam, Castibz predictis Georgio et Willelmo, Nono die Maij, Anno Regni Dne nre Elizabeth dei gra Angl, Franc, et Hibernie Regine fidei Defensoris &c Tricesimo quinto.

Geo: Owen
Wm Warren

A Breefe of the therefore forces both of men and Armo as it is found by the Muster Bookes taken in Marthe Anno Elizabethe Regine xxxiiio 1588 and otherwise of Armo provided sethence

Armour

- Furnished to the full
  - Corslettes
    - in the Countrey — 215
    - in the storehouse — 146
    - of men not probiton in Anno 1590 — 35
    - = 396
  - Shotte
    - musketts
      - in the fort — 110
      - in the Towne of Hamsford & Bonite — 20
      - = 130
    - Cullivers
      - in the Countrey — 396
      - in the fort — 51
      - = 447
    - = 577
  - Bowes
    - furnished in the Countrey aboute — 250
    - Bowes and stiffes in the Countrey — 70
    - = 320
  - Argulatures — In the storehouse — 20
  - = 1313
- Unfurnished
  - Pikes — alone in the Countrey — 31
  - Halbardes — alone in the Countrey — 53
  - Blackbilles — alone in the Countrey — 1291
  - Gleives — alone in the countrey — 523
  - Swordes and Daggers — alone in the countrey — 310
  - Cotes of plate — in the Countrey — 8.
  - Jackes
    - in the Countrey — 41
    - in the fort house — 12
    - = 53

Men

- Serviceable
  - Choicemen
    - h. a. a — 63
    - h. a. — 82
    - p. d. a. — 189
    - p. a. — 671
    - = 1005
  - Able men for the Country — e. a — 2150
  - Mariners — 169
  - = 3324
- Not serviceable
  - Parsons not noted whereof some are defaulters but most men of no worth — 870
  - Pyoners — 1401
  - Owldmen — 539
  - Boies — 371
  - = 3181
- = 6505

Able to furnish for neede as yeeldes to defende the Countrey
- 400 Corslettes
- 600 Shott
- 400 Bowemen
- 20 Argulatures
- = 1420

The summe Totall of all the forces

of the Comitty of Pembroke well in Armes as they accordinge to the musters taken in Maye Anno Dñi Reginæ Elizabethæ 41° 1599.

Pembroke

- Armour
  - Furnished
    - Corselettes
      - In the Comitty — 231
      - In the storehouse — 153
      - in Haverfordw. —
    - Musettes
      - in the Comitty — 203
      - in the storehouse — 82
      - in Haverfordwest —
    - Mynions fur — 2
    - Callivers
      - in the Comitty — 260
      - in the storehouse —
      - in Haverfordwest —
    - Arquebusiers
      - in the Comitty — 5
      - in the storehouse — 17
  - unfurnished
    - Bowes
      - bowes & shafts — 55
      - bo: & sh. — 23
    - Pikes — 85
    - Halberdes — 47
    - Marke bills — 596
    - Sleyves — 113
    - Morrions — 249
    - Coates of plate — 2

      (alone in the Comitty)
    - Jackes and Skirte coates in the Comitty
      - Comitty 7
      - storehouse 41
      - } 48
    - Targettes in the
      - Comitty 1
      - storehouse 7
      - } 8
- Powder
  - In the Armor house — xxij barrells for treasonnage
  - in the Shirehouse at Haverford — xxxvj barrells for shot
  - in Haverfordwest — iij barrells
- Launces — 1
- Light horses — 13

Men

Serviceable

Choiremen noted with a a — 1824

Ablemen noted with a — 2625

Masters and warners — 170

Persons not noted with any such as did not appear, as sick persons, and the defaults of such as escaped without the noting by the Licenciatis — 528

Drummer — 1

4948

Artificers for the field

Surgeons — 6

Butchers — 86

Carpenters — 42

Joyners — 2

Masons — 24

Millwrights — 3

Wheelwrights — 5

Shipwrights — 12

Coopers — 12

Sawyers — 9

Tilers — 2

Saddlers — 1

204

7590

Not serviceable

Persons of no worth noted with nil or dis for them and the blinde, lame impotent and unserviceable aliquaque — 218

Ploughers — 1119

Cottemen — 581

Boys — 521

2439

De Quibus.

Householders de ipsis — 2379

Farmers — 219

Ploughs — 1505 ½

Cartes — 439

Trusses — 21

460

Co. more Inclosures 874
per plowers by

Verte

There is omitted out of his master book, wherefore he for our table vo[illegible] tollerable. 1599.

Haverfordwest villa

Boydon mill ye	i. familia	in s[t] Tho: parishe	of Haverford
Hylett	i. fa:		
Bredgeman gill	3. fa:		
Minsor	1. fa:		
Nuttaslade	1. fa.	in s[t] Martins parishe	
Cookey	2. fa.		

Johnston, all his gyse.
Lindeston. alias Ffrwells 1. fa
Insula Dalton

Penbroke

The nomber of people, Householders, plowes, Vaccyes and tariadges in everye parishe and hundred within the Countye of Penbroke as appeareth by bookes of generall musters taken in Maye Anno 1599 et Anno Regni Reg. Elizabeth

	People of all sorts	Householders	Plowes	Vaccies	Cattle sic Tariadges
Lemes Hundred					
St Dogmells	137	51	51	12	0
Monington	21	9	9	0	0
Mockgrove	54	27	26	5	0
Maybill	16	11	8	3	0
Eglosseroke	64	24	17	4	0
Melloncy	46	16	14	0	0
Whitchurch et Mantgwyn	70	29	28	1	0
Llanburnach	76	26	27	1	0
Manathlogddy	62	19	19	1	0
Nevarne	251	66	64	13	0
Newporte	99	30	6	5	0
Jonas	50	20	20	2	0
Fishgard	107	30	28	1	0
Llanllawarne	25	7	8	1	0
Llanithloydog	39	11	11	3	0
Llanychaeth	27	5	6	0	1
Pontvaen	18	6	5	0	0
Morbill	16	4	6	2	0
Llanbarnantygod	20	5	5	0	0
Pontharddfom	31	7	5	1	1
Castlebogh	14	6	7	1	4
Newcastle	40	11	12	2	0
Llanscnott	43	11	11	1	0
Macnclothog	24	5	2	0	0
Llandylo	13	5	5	0	0
Llangolman	32	14	14	0	0
Sm totalis hundr. pred	1395.	455.	414.	54.	5.
Kilgarran Hundred					
Kilgarran	71	12	6	0	0
Mandyby et Kilvaes	81	17	14	6	0
Llanbohangel et Llangolman	60	20	20	0	0
Henrych et Castellan	31	16	13	0	0
Llantood	43	14	3	0	0
Kilrcyn	24	11	9	0	0
Brydell	32	12	10.d	1	0
Eledy	88	20	12	0	0
Sm totalis hundr. pred	434.	122	87. 5d.	7.	0

Dewrsland Hundred

	People of all sorts	Husbandlands	Plowes	Dairies	Carts and Truckles
St Lawrence	35	4	3	2	1
St Edrms	25	6	3½	0	1
Letterston	34	5	8	3½	0
Llanbadrantygob	21	6	7	0	0
Marthryc	103	33	32	1	0
Llandeloy	27	9	8	1	5
Llanryan	74	22	22	2	2
Llanbnda	120	23	12	1	1
St Davids	259	91	72	5	60
Haystastle	39	14	1	0	3
Llanrythan	24	7	7	1	1
Llanhowell	24	9	8	2	1
Llanstynan	39	9	8	0	0
Manernawan	32	4	4	1	0
St Dogwells	44	15	15	1	5
Fordanston	40	8	9	2	0
Granston & St Nicholas	82	22	17	2	1
St Elywes	11	3	3	0	2
Browdey	91	17	2	2	3
Whitchurch	73	19	20	2	5
Sm totalis hundr. pred.	1197.	326.	263.	30.	91.

Dongledy hundred

	People of all sorts	Husbandlands	Plowes	Dairies	Carts and Truckles
Llanychlwn	35	17	10	0	0
Budbayton	57	16	11	4	10
Newllan	10	3	3	0	0
Boulston	37	5	5	0	4
Blethierston	38	12	7	0	5
Llanballey	11	5	2	0	0
Llanhaden	84	24	22	5	11
Llangan	2	2	2	0	0
Slebech	62	24	6	0	5
Llysvane	19	6	5	1	3
Llandissilio	56	18	14	0	0
Puntdergast	27	5	2	1	3
Crynowe	9	5	1	0	0
Ormeston	31	10	7	1	7
Wiston	79	20	19	5	13
Clarebeston	36	18	12	4	9
Spittle	39	24	15	1	10
Imbleston & Emeston	64	32	15	0	7
Walton	25	12	6	0	4
Newmote	33	9	8	0	2
Sm totalis hundr. ꝑd.	754.	287.	172.	22.	93.

Narberth Hundred

	People of all sorts	Householders	Plowes	Daiyes	Carter and Tuckles
Clarewe	158	27	14	9	8
Cronwere	32	8	2	1	2
Newton	31	10	6	0	0
Wynwere	33	9	8	0	3
Gumfriston	29	4	5	4	5
Monton	8	3	3	0	0
Lobeston	16	4	3	0	2
Ludchurch	12	2	4	4	0
Tenby villa	232	122	5	0	5
Llandewy	69	27	22	2	2
Amroth	54	15	11	1	1
Martletwy	48	19	14	2	6
Yonolston	15	4	3	1	0
Upton	6	1	[illegible]	0	1
Jerbeston	36	9	5	0	0
Robeston wathan	51	16	6	1	1
Narberth	114	25	19	4	2
St Ishells	97	24	15	4	3
Llanpetrwelsey	131	33	26	5	0
Jeffriston	64	9	7	2	1
Lawrency	51	11	8	2	4
Begelly	77	26	19	4	7
Sm totalis hundr. pred.	1372.	408	206.	46.	53.

Castlemartin hundred

Villa pembroth	90	20	1	0	1
The faste towne of pembroke	49	6	0	0	0
The north hooke of penbr	70	18	10	1	12
St Michells in penbroke	40	9	8	1	8
The west burgh of penbr	39	11	9	3	6
St Twonells	46	13	9	6	3
St Florence	71	20	21	6	6
Rosrowthbr	67	17	19	2	10
Castlemarton	103	24	2	1	10
Starkpoole	69	11	10	3	4
Cosheston	71	17	8	1	1
Bosherston	44	7	6	2	1
Nulterochon	37	12	5	0	3
Mangle	87	23	16	2	18
Monacy	63	11	11	0	6
Marrin	42	14	8	0	1

vertu

	People of all sorts	Hogsheades	Plowes	Daryes	Carts and Truckes
Manerbier	117	21	8	0	7
Lamphey	75	13	15	1	12
Monkton	1040	25	16	4	3
Nashe	12	3	4	1	2
Hodgeston	16	7	6	0	0
St Petrox	36	5	5	0	2
Sm totalis hundr. pred.	1348.	308.	215.	28.	116

Rowsh hundred.

Walwinston	55	14	11	6	3
Stanington	176	38	32	3	6
Noulton	35	4	0	0	0
Talbenny	49	6	4	0	2
St Bryds	31	6	3	0	3
Marloes	68	11	9	1	1
Dale	53	5	4	0	0
St Ismells	61	16	11	0	9
Haverford	30	6	1	1	0
Walton	37	5	1	0	0
Llanstadwell	103	31	23	2	5
Harbertston	32	8	4	1	1
Hubberston	41	14	8	1	2
Haverfordwest	25	12	6	0	11
Robeston	35	8	4	0	1
Burton	86	29	15	0	1
Lismarkett	44	14	7	2	2
Langom	57	11	7	4	1
Roch	71	23	10	6	13
Camroes	138	39	29	6	30
Creswarne	20	3	3	0	2
Lamphey	21	5	4	2	0
Freistropp	28	8	8	1.	0
Sm totalis hundr. pred.	1295.	316.	204.	36.	93.
Summa totalis totius Comitatus Penbroch.	7795	2222.	1561.	223.	451,

The nomber of people in every hundred in Penbrokshire found by severall generall musters, viz. In Anno Domini 1588, 1599, 1602

Kilgarran in Anno Domini	1588	—	386	
	1599	—	386	preter artifice & m: — 8
	1602	—	490	
Kemes in Anno Domini	1588	—	1346	
	1599	—	1306	preter artifice & m: — 24
	1602	—	1530	
Dewisland in Anno Domini	1588	—	1084	
	1599	—	1174	preter artifice & m: — 27
	1602	—		
Dungleddy in Anno Domini	1588	—	723	
	1599	—	705	preter artifice — 17
	1602	—		
Rowse in Anno Domini	1588	—	680	
	1599	—	1146	preter artifice & m: — 139
	1602	—		
Narberth and Tenby in Anno Dom.	1588	—	1037	
	1599	—	1294	preter artifice & m: — 67
	1602	—		
Castlemartyn & Penbr: in Anno Dom.	1588	—	1013	
	1599	—	1271	preter artifice & m: — 92
	1602	—		

verte

Sūma totalis in Anno	1588	6539
	1599	7656
	1602	

Karol marw wedi y Mistres Elsbeth Harbert.

1 Ywrandewch yn gwynfawrs, ar farwnad tostyrrys, gwraig wrsib sy'n gorffwys gobeitho
mysk Brenhinoedd rhefolion, Krist ay angylion, lhe Crist yw Kristion ay karo.
2 Dyw Sesu dewissodh, ay gennad ay Krechodh, o dhiwrthym so tynnodh hiratto,
y fedhianny/ch/ gymwys, ei rhan o baradwys, gydag Abram yorffwys ag Jago.
3 Er hyn yn ymdhifad, gadawodh hi fagad, gwyr dyrn mae irad y goedh,
yr holh wlad yw hoffi sy/n/ shefen ysgwithi, macm deni hib dsni dwy filoedh
4. Kiuch swekrio diciithred ond hynny nas gweled, pan ych rhedhwyd gwaew fynedd danyw
ny ddarosoch wraig iredh y yn dyn yadd kamrodh, pan ordhtech dhyn bymedh yn ffro
5 Nyd gwirr y dhyn Sodio, ond hynny hi fir benfro, lhe kayson hwy gronsogan wraig rassol ad
Ffyglion dyw/n/ dhie, acth ach enaid yr ne, uch ffoff syngradhe y tysod.
6 Kolhasson wyw rosyn ar dhyrsul y sulgwyn o tys mhesyn y trydydh ar dhes.
y mysl a chwethant gedh ossl mab mair a thair mlynedh chwanes.
7. Holh gemes sy'n mwrnio heb orffwys ondwylo. Elsbeth herber ych priodho breidhwyd garw heb rol,
uch anrhest fab ach merchel sy'n drist, Dwaith y Krist ych deffol.
8. Gwyr dyw fod ych wyrion, ay kalonne, n/ drymion, ach keramt ach gweision ach deilied
my sychan moy trydhie, nhw dorran yn ffosse, gan halhtion dheigre ei lhyged.
9. Holl hrofad Sir Benfro am danoch sy'n kwymo, ay heb orffwys yn amser,
wrth yr ange anrhygarog. Mae thw y my lidiog, am fynd a merch y marchog herber
10. Y tlodion ab gweimed sy'n kwymo am y kolhed, lhe kowson hwy y mwared a mawr lhes
lhefen gadwylo y dyfon ei swych, am fam krystnydh Kemes.
11 Holh Gwrt henllys sydh yn alarys ag yn hiracthys am danoch gwae nhw,
o lych yn syng-hlowed ydolwg ywch fattib, Klywch sy nychad my ych galw.
12 Er ys meitrn, mi ath glowes, dy attib nys gelhes, y rodwan y kefes i gennad.
ych attib di sy/n/ dhyn byw gan farchwydh ffyng-heidwad.
13 Nycha i fawr dario, am hyn rwi/n/ damyno, yt fyned drso y henllys
a dowaid y mod i worth bob dyn am danyn yn hirdethys.
14 Annerch yn gynta fanwyl fab agara, am yn ferch yn nessa dy plant kymmyn hun
o dhiwrthy fi rhifedi/r/ gwlith, a dwg fy mendich ydhyn.
15. Annerch syngweison, am holh forynnion am deilied am dynion da ei hwllys.
nad ffuchben sna lodes o doyty olh gemes heb anerch a welas i yn henllys.
16 Diolch yr tlodion o wlhys syng-hal-or am ei gwedhion daionys
yn y nefoedh y fynny mae Krist y nn/n/ tally, am a rodhes yr keyny/n/ henllys.
17 Eim lawer dydh lhawen yn henllys nyd amgen am keramt am keren om doty
rwr nawr yn lhawenach yn Kastel Kyfedbach, angylion syn kysarch yr Kessyl.
18 Nycha mhelhach ystaio, mae rhamser yn pasio, fydh wedy bwintio mi ceffs.
mae/n/ rhaid y mi madel a myned gyda'r angel, am hynny kan ffarwel y henllys
19 Ar hyn hi ymadawodh, lhwyr y machryodh y lhawb a wnaethodh yn herbyn ei
damyno roedh kithe ar bawb ydhi fadhe, a hyn drosti rwi synne/n/ ei oigyn.
20 O gotyn yn kymro, prwy ydiwr athro, dyn sy ar ol honno ay galon yn don.
ay wedhi ar dhyw trwy fawr chwant, ar gadw ei ffiant ay hwyrion.

Jefan Lhwyd tudur ay kant.

Notes of the first Originall of Coyne

In the begynnynge of comon wealthes, when the people and the comodities of the Countreys encreased, some people wanted thynges which others had to spare, and thereupon necessitie and wante of these thynges first taught them to exchange one thynge for another

Beside the wante of necessaries aforesaid superfluitie of comodities wch could not longe endure wthout corruption caused exchange, and to seke thynges more durable, as to give, Butter, cheese Corne etc. for yron, steele, Copper Brasse, lead, and other like thynges of more menrainte

Afterwardes the carydge of those heavye mettells, and of wooll, cloth, and such like was found combersome to procure necessaries from farre off, & troblesome to keepe, for wante of roome, and therefore the myndes of men devised and desired those thynges (for theire severlye comodities) that were most durable, for contynuaunte, most lightest for carydge, and required leste roome to be kept in, and to kinde all the superfluitie of theire severlye encreasementes to those thynges

For this purposse (as for manye other good properties) as the fynes, gravis, apteste, to be parted with, leste detriment or losse etc. they found gold and silver to be the fyneste mettalls, Soe that all men of those westerne partes of the world fixed theire myndes thereon, and desired the same before all other thynges

At the first before the inventon of Coyne, they passed and barterd this gold and silver for other thynges from man to man by weight onelye, and the fynes beinge first tryed, and this in contynuaunce of tyme was found troblesome to weye by weightes, and examen the fynes of the mettall by tuch upon everye bargaine & contracte, wch caused more tyme to be spente in bargaines then could well be spared

For avoydinge of this trouble in wayenge and tothinge, Coynenge was first invented, that peces of gold and silver and brasse, should be devised of a certaine weighte and quantitie (the same first tryed to be pure mettell) and of this, money was first made, wch passed from hande to hande by tale onelye,

And to avoide fraude and falshodd both in the weighte and fynes, this Coynenge was committed to the charge of the Soveraigne prince of everie comon wealth (as beinge head thereof) whoe undertooke and is bounde to see the Coyne to be trittlye made both in weighte and fynes, and the offence herein by anye subiecte is made Crimen lese Maiestatis, and soe till this Daye emonge all the Nations of Europe it contynueth;

Coyne was devised in these partes of the world to be of Gold and Silver rather then of other metelles more necessarie for the use of men for fyve causes especially.

1 That it is most rare and estemed most pretiouse in this parte of the world

2 That it contynueth longest without Corruption

3 That it is lightest of carydge and leste cumberfome havynge regarde to the value thereof.

4 That it maye be devided into partes with leste detrimente or losse.

5 That of all other metalls it serveth to gilt and garnish a thynge moche estemed of the people.

Sythence the inventynge of Coyne practise of tyme and many inventon have devised manye thynges to be considered and worthe the knowledge.

Thynges most { lighte / litle / lastynge } are for the most parte rempted pretiouse next to thynges necessarie

Of Ploynge and exchange

for the understandinge of the exchange of mynt learne

The difference betweene the pownde tale and the pownde weight of Silver, viz:

That the pownde tale of silver containeth in it xx^ti^ by tale: and the pownde weight of silver containeth in it xij ounces in weight and in the beginnynge both these pownde tale and pownde weight of silver were all one reckonynge xx^ti^ to everye ounce, and xij ounces xx^ti^ vnce vnderstande ounces twelve penes, wch is xx^ti^

The weight of golde and silver viz:

That xij grouetes weight of silver fine make a farthinge fine, and ij farthinges fine silver an ob fine and ij ob fine silver a penye fine and xx^ti^ fine silver and ounce fine and xij oz fine silver a pownde weight fine. And likewise that xxx grauine weight of sterlinge silver make ij oz ster: and ij oz ster: an ob ster and ij ob ster a penye sterl: and xx^ti^ sterl: an oz sterl: and xij oz ster a pownde weight sterl and even so that xx grauines of fine golde make a carrett of fine golde and xxiiij carretts of fine golde make an oz of fine golde and xij oz of fine golde make a pownde weight of fine golde

The difference betweene fine silver and sterlinge silver viz:

That eleven ounces of fine silver and an ounce of alloye make a pownde weight sterlinge silver, and xij ounces fine silver without anie alloye make a pownde weight of fine silver and so by out silver is finer then sterlinge by one ounce in everie pownde weight

Yett for ye understanding of the change one must learne

The proportion in value between golde & silver bigge

¶ That xij ounces of fine silver is valued worthe one ounce of fine gold, and xij ounces sterling silver valued worthe xxiij carrettes of gold fine and two carrettes of Allaye and thy ounce of fine silver, Ethelly appeareth to be worthe two carrettes of fine gold, and twye ounce sterling silver appeareth worthe two carrettes of gold of xxiij carrettes fine the ounce, And so xij ounces of eyt one be it fine or be it sterling silver is worthe but one ounce of Geolde

The use of gold and silver bigge

¶ That valiant made and polliticye found them the necessyte to value bellthynges by, whereupon the ryghtynge between man and man that was in the beginnynge, of one thynge for an other fell awaye, and pollitie devise cherie thynge to be valued to certeine proportion of fine silver and fine gold, allwaies proportionynge his before twelve partes of fine silver to be in value but one of fine Gold,

The first coynage of gold and silver bigge:

¶ That thereupon edwyd state fundenige it was to troufull, to paye and tryye gold and silver ~ legrettes out for everye thynge bought & sold, thy made themselves (according to the proportion of fine gold and silver they had) coynes mountes of gold and silver, of appointed penies ~ standards, weights and values to be ever knowne, trueth and iust measures to value bellthynges by, but first let the first and till dyed afterwardes, because that the states had not fine gold and silver enough for the lost of their subiectes, And yett notwithstanding, and wisdome, that for therye out of Allaye unto thyre pound weight of fine silver coyned, they did likewise put two carrettes of Allaye to twye of thyre fine gold coyned But that allayed xij of thyre silver moreye Allayed was worthe but xij of thyre gold moreye allayed

The manyfyll buyynge of gold & silver bygge

That ye manyer toynyed onne of fine silver and toynyed tarrettes of fine gold be given for lawyf. untoynyed gold and silver offered to be sold as the same shall gold fine, and the seller to allowe the Buyer the Charges of the toynyedge

Yett for the understandinge of the change one fynd kinde

1

2

5

4

5

6

That premises after their first toynynge of fine mynyed sed they fell into vsed, by ryttynge and spendynge more libertyes of the prerogatives of their Crowne (their estate kept) then it would bear, By mayntynge more forreyne commodities yerely then their owne carried out did larkynge into, By enterteynynge in daylye wages or yerely pensions strangers for their warres, By maketynge warre provided and conquerd dirvede in other Countryes By spendynge or Ynvestynge their owne Revenues yerely encrease in warre time that not yeare was wonte to make them rych, By borrowynge upon interest and takynge up by exchange of forreyne Countryes under the standard of their owne myntes and toynedge, they were faine to base the same fine mouneys as of late by hell those otraynes Englande that bent dryven to base our fine mouny stirl: of xj oz: fine and one oz: of Allay in the pounde weight, to mouneys of x ounces fine, and ij oz of Allay, and so to xx oz: fine and x of Allay, and then to xxx oz: fine and xxx of Allay, and after that to fourte oz: fine and xl of Allay, and last to lx oz: fine and xx of Allay in the pounde weight And likewise our fine gold mouneys from xxiij tarrettes x grannes fine and ij grannes of Allay in the oz: to gold mouneys of xxiij tarrettes fine and one tarrette of Allay and so to xxij tarr: fine and ij tarr: of Allay and last to xx tarr: fine and iij tarr: of Allay in the oz: weight, maketynge the said basest ounce of gold mouneys of xx tarr: fine, Gold fourte tarrettes more in value then the pounde weight of base mouney of fourte oz: fine did Gold, and the same oz: of xx tarr: fine equyvalent for it and the said pounde weight of fourte oz: fine equyvalent lowyd not xd xxij differedd one from another in currantes and xxij tarrettes in goodes

The blasynge of the first coined gold and silver bygge:

Gott for the understandinge of thordenance one must learne

That amended roynes of Gold and silver viz:

That afterwardes the same princes amended their Coyne, when they espied the inconmodities of the English Merchants, and wanted rather by lessenige the said Princes that impoverished them before, and takes in parte, were that not onelye by restabliynge the said inconveniences, but by tellinge of Base moneyes to Gilt, Gor ad pondus all the Base money of v and xx ounces fine the pound weighe, and two or three ounces of Allaye a Benige newe coyned into iij. m: and iij C fine, the pounde weighe be by the fall brought into this Reconinge. That the testerne of iij C fine the pounde weighe and iij C of Allaye coyned out at m¶ xij^d be by the fall of Gilt rome to Gold in everye foure and twentie Shillinges be by the fall of Shillinges, foure C of fine Silver, and iij C of Allaye, and the testerne of three ounces fine and xv ounces of Allaye coyned m¶ xij^d, be by the fall of Gilt rome to Gold in everye xxx and thirtie Shillinges three ounce fine Silver and x ounces of Allaye, and so to bringe plus with of three fine by the pounde weighe or by the pounde tale, without tellinge them, or bringe in a Benige, and therefore the reconinge of twelvinge is to be made out the first monyes and afterwardes shall begin parte.

The sume pennies royne Henry seventh mouneyes upon the xij ounces and ode pengnoweights fine the pounde weight, and the rest of Allaye, and some other upon xj ounces fine and one oz of Allaye the pounde weight, And some upon tenne oz fine and ij ounce of Allaye the pounde weight and some under as they lust and afterwarde royne put the ounce of Host silver mouneyes some into more pennies and some into fewer, and some bet more value and some bet a lesse. The ounce, And likewise some pennies royne Henry gold mouneyes upon xxij carrettes tenne grauines fine gold and two grauines of Allaye the ounce and some upon xxij carrettes fine and ij carrettes of Allaye the ounce and some upon xx carrettes fine and fure carrettes of Allaye the oz. And some upon xviij carrettes fine and ij carrette of Allaye the oz. and some under as they like, And afterwarde royne the oz of Host gold monyes some into more and some into fewer pennies and some bet be more value and some bet be lesse the oz. The true fines of ye standall sorte of royne of gold and silver, youtill it may be truely reported by oure sayd m^r unto the state Here ramot be table to make true expyringe with all Hose sondrie Ommetteyes, reserveni they be rouned, nor ought to be howe to geyne of them, nor of reason to omit most,

Yett for the bad fraudulent weight of the pennies and finest tarne

The difference in standard weight and value of one pennies mouneyes from the other

Yet for the indeffaunce of trewthe and
knowlege of the ordenance
one mis shall learne

Yet trewthe wayte of the
lustinge mynde thinge
through all places of
the world dizell

That ginot mi lord ouerce of fine silver roynde
or tarcettes of fine gold roynde of lawe premere
money mi lege world out gipcy for lange lenge
eten be mi lange or of fine silver roynde or
tarcettes of fine gold roynde of lawe offer premere
money oike must be labor let, Ayant poyere ge
stelle it bescete lyis gamit lond rardges, as for
ensample, and burgh mi Blackwell Hall in
Suffolk thoff, for my or mi lumgelle worsted
dozen tarcettes fine, sabe ay gramere of Allay
and lye sement thoff mi Ephine bonigle to be dole
linde, is to be rated let be mi lange dunkeffe
lus Gold dozen tarr: of fine gold, sabe 3 gramere
of Allay, or let be mange roy bells of plate
lus Gold dozen or of fine silver, after 4 tarr:
of fine gold to lange or of fine silver, and lyen
sedsaunt thoff is to be dole let be mange tarr of
fine gold or or of fine silver other as it is fitte
for the ehrdeyne and gamit of the marchant to be
allowed, And be mi lel Cunstrye, and for other
premere monyes after like rates, be valuation
of our romoderide shall be not wrote signifie our
Marchants and Good Ebel as wele as the Italians
dot and lyen shall they trewlye further our
romon wealth

That every man that shall bringe the pounde sterling
either defaulded in England by exchange or to be paied
there by exchange, must attempte upon any ratte of
fine gold round in the pounde sterl. of our gold
money, or upon any sterl. silver round in the
pounde ster. of our current money. And so in every
forraine Countrey, for therye pounde sterl. from
hence or from hence to be payed in England
the marchant must returne beyonde sea, to bye
any raw. of fine gold ouncell, or any other silver
round for other wise England should
be maych by that exchange as the mer=
chant returneth less for the pounde
sterlinge, And hence is mist exchange ex=
change between forraine Countreys and Eng=
land until for every pounde sterl. paide
or defaulded here by exchange, we returne abroade
any ratte of fine gold or any of fine silver
round because it is we paie defaulde here the
pounde ster. by exchange in gold money and
returne again beyonde sea, but any sterl. silver
round as the pounde of our ueue money Gold
we returne then in every pounde
of our gold money paide or defaulded here
by exchange but of fine silver less beyonde
sea in value that is contained in the said
of our gold money, for in the said
hand fingells is contained any ratte
of fine gold, saue in grande losse of allaye
more money is contained but in fine
in the fingells, and in three pounde of
silver and one of allaye we should
take ii raw. of fine gold
or of fine silver, and so in every
ster. paide here, and returne beyonde sea
we should lose one of fine silver or the
value of ii raw of fine gold. Also
the said ratte of fine gold our any
of fine silver we can exchange without
(certainte) beyonde sea in money round
here for le pounde ster. Here (then shall
our Realme prosper and bygge till
suche Countreys as paye to the
the standard of our owne mynt wer
is the marchi that was mist spiled
shutt at in exchange the difference
wherof hereafter followeth.

yett for the mydle
ennige of exchange
out must learne

The right mayr of ex=
changes for England

Exchange is a contracte upon a bill between the delivier & receiver of a certaine summe of money in one place to have the same prepaied in an other place towards ye [illegible] in such sorte as is described in the

Rud

Merchantes exchange

and upon receipte hereof the bill to deliver an table in ye [illegible] sorte and summe of money) he requireth in ye place where exchange hath to prepare, that at ye summe he hath receiued more number of or of fine silver or rarettie of fine gold together, then the money did yt was delivered in

Merchantes exchange

and upon the delivery summe of ye money receiued) vnto ye merchant number of or of fine silver in weyght, or rarettie of fine gold in obrize or of gold delivered in our place to repay by bill to deliver like number of or of fine silver, or like rarettie of fine gold together in ye other place, where it is described /

The difference between natyrall exchange and Marchaunte exchange

In natyrall exchange the debtor

Certeyn out the debtor

Makyng suite to the debtor to pay hym his money wherof he desyreth it

Requyryng outlye of the debtor dylay for dylay

Delyuerye his money for ease of carryage and dauger of losynge

In Marchaunte exchange the debtor

Certeyn out the deliuerer

Makyng suite to the deliuerer to gyue hym sure money to ease it let fyrst explaye lyenge

Agreyng the deliuer yll gaine by hym

Takyng it pay tyme to paie his credite or to employe it bounte profite or to pay his mere merite or to sette another mans mere merite

Common traffique of Marchaunts through the world & late years vsed for

England — in the royall exchange

Aragon — at Valence, Barrys, and Lyons.

Flanders — at Andwerpe

Germany — at Frankford and Strasborrow

Italie — at Venice

Turkie — at Constantinople

Syria — at Sidill and Tabla de Lucke

Mercurius ganie
Estoning dbrisd
orgeuge dt

Sight — ys so longe as the bill after the delivery
which goeinge to that place where it
should be placed, and upon the sonne
must be lunatyke

Sunne — ys for the space of one month after
the date of the bill

Double sunne — ys for the space of two months after
the date of the bill

Halfe sunne — ys for the space of halfe a month
after the date of the bill

For their owne gaine

To bring their money into gaine in many place of the world, yeaght totheir great losse

To gaine and many pieces, and better meddle with their premised commodities

To bring their premised commodities and better bringe or cause worth into their Realme, but to their great losse and their owne subiects money

To hope and grounde pieces without feare or venture of sea

To doe greate feates Gaineinge preadiffe and yett to yeaghe woringe

Cittizens marchants and deceiff by the fuget

For le common — Wealth

To their bringe carryeinge away of their premised money

To fetch away their premised fair money with their owne, or any other premised base money

To take up premised base money and turne into their fine money and pay the deliuder with their owne, and gaine too

To yett upon recediff into their deliuder for le tyme till the warante money be deliuered, and paid again with their owne, and gaine too

And against a Comon Wealth or state

To yett a parte and sure tymefall their gaine that in plyeth money taken up by totheir great losse and harme, and so to other trauaile for their gaine

For their own gain

To understand together the restitution their money misplaced out of their hands or buying of wards will be more profitable to the merchants

To know certainly whether land which the undertaken gain upon their wards they buy land sell

To lyke the restitution upon two premises subiectes of restitution taken up money by exchange together the gain misplace it to profitte or noo

To render out the premises treasure out of his realme, whose subiectes bringe more wares into their realme, then they carry out of his realme

For the Comon wealthe

Yet the state of merchants, debated by both houses

To make that realme gain of all other realmes whose subiectes lyke must be their owne commodities, and the yearly their over plus into the world, and both corrupte that restitute otherwise, and albe their old store of treasure upon the exchange

To put the realmes and premises that lose not to their comon wealthe when their understande wealthe is sure, and let greate houses of our Countrye consorte together be to rule exchange that when they will delivered they will restaure in another place albeit the standard of their mynt of the premises money delivered and where they will takes they will paie the same in another place under the standard of the mynte of the premises money taken up

And against the comon wealthe

To keepe p[r]ents from landinge bringe in stranges subsidies, or loans upon their money as longe as they misplace it not

For the Kynge and the Commonwealthe

To make the staple of money rynne hither wherre the riche people will have it to be brought and payed for it

To punnyshe the poore peple of this provision of money that Kynge Henry the viij^th^ made upon the twenty bought pieces will serve it and to bye for it

To ymprynte there wede of money that tarryeth the selling of Kynge Henry viij in every Countrey untill they may rome to the price they woulde have for them

To take up money to engrosse the Comodities wherr yet not rome, or rightes they have shut store to bring the whole trade of that comodities into Henry Englande, that they may sell the more bought and the olde store at Henry pleasure

Yet the feates of mr thomas Lestrange by epithange

For the Commonwealthe

To gett readyng money to bye bryg kynge that is offered bryg kynge offaye for any money

To compelle readie money to gett bryg offered bargained out of the offered lands and set by out biddynge the other offentymes they det raise the price of marte

Against the Commonwealthe

To plaine justice bryg warte they tarryed into bryg other Countrey by settynge them let that value his the money that bought them was then let by doth bryg in the Countrey, tho the other they be tarried

The prisinge of the Chaffe for England

Outwarde and Inwarde

[illegible]

The fallinge of the Chaffe for England

Outwarde and Inwarde

[illegible]

The volume to which this exchange is annexed

Outwarde

By makinge money scant in the Burse

By borrowinge of our Marchantes and especially towardes Lyppinge tyme

By restrainenige plaint of all sorte and armures payable in the receipte or elles where towards the [illegible] returne of the said Lyppinge untill sale be thereof made

By takinge in the Quenes, mark debtes & detes, but their due dates, without fur thy tyme geuenige

By warie bookinge to the [illegible] of the statute lastlie desired

By [illegible]inge the Q: mate Treasure from lonnige or occupieinge by the [illegible] of it

By deyenige the first carryenige out, or first buyenige of our owne Comodities as were dearer to you the auctere English subiectes

By burnenige a mass of the Q: Treasure upon the exchange by her auth factor, and makenige England the Lord of Lombardy

Inwarde

By transinige some priced English comodities to be carried from Genre

By makenige more English comodities by a full hand yte in Collar or more to be carried out yearelye from Genre, then be brought in yearelye of forraine comodities hither

By makenige store of Englishemens money upon the Burse of Andwerpe

By executenige some more of the Henrye statutes against Lapparelle, as shall seeme meete, and the statute late therof made by Q Marye the first and Kinge Edwardes statute against wyne

By takinge of the French Crowne, the pistolett the Burgymion crowne, and other forraine gold currant here so heere in the Queene, after the maner carried of fine gold as they said in the owne roynes, and [illegible]

Englandes restoryng notablly by the raisyng of the Exchange

With the impouerisyng of oure Comyns, enrichyng our owne

When the Dutchmen bryng hyther forraine Comodities viz

When the Dutchmen bryng hyther forraine Comodities viz

When the Dutchmen carryng out of all marchantes estrangers

When the Dutchmen bryng hyther forraine Comodities viz

When they shall not be able to bryng hyther of our Comodities yere upon the Exchange outwarde by reason our Englishe marchantes will not deliuer ready money beyonde sea by the Exchange comodities carried hyther then they rather wyll bringe home in bullion, money and wares

When they shall not be able by bryng hyther in wares from beyond sea to make themselves a market of money, yere to bryng our comodities outwarde, by reason they shall lacke factors either our owne nyce lawes, bringe fyll of money but therefore shall not able to haue so many factors either as they would

When they shall not be able by bryng hyther in aunt forraine comodities to bryng our realme, but loose by reason our owne aduentures many afforde them better Exchange yet gaine of hyther first venture, yet strangers customes, fees, fraude, & other like charges about Engl: touching and yet they must be driven to hyther monsters trade in K: H: 8: time, to loose by yet wares brought in, and to raise the same losse and hyther gaine besides let some vpon our comodities carried hyther, and if they carry hyther more yearely in value then they bringe hyther in wares they must bury it poll gold brought in besides hyther wares or else carry it away vpon retaliate pulle they many returne bagaine wares or gold for it as hyther best commyng will fall out. Doe as more it appeareth that our Engl: must carry pryce of gold, silver, & yet forraine wares, and countynue with them, yet more forraine wares be brought yearely hyther, yet our Engl: comodities carried into other nations for ready money worth of our carried yearely hyther doth and as ready worth of hyther bagaine, and hyther shall Engl: recover her olde riches, her noueled honor, her table wares and yeare in the bringe through Europe, and be feared shall impouerisshe all forraine ye[illegible] — [illegible] violence

The conformation of the Ennists upon the 25 H. 8. c. 3. m. together

In comodities carried out in value and custome

21000. 651 sarkes of wooll after 6li the sarke and 3li. 6s. 6d. the fells after 9li. 6s. value the sarke } 195.982li 20d

Custome of the custome 81.624li 13d ob

14 lasse 10 dicker. 6 hides of leather after 6li value the lasse } 89li 6s

Custome of the custome 6li. 17s. 6d

4.7.74 clothes &c after 40s the cloth. and 8062 peces &c the peece after 16s 8d value the peece } 16266li 18s 4d

Custome 215li. 13s. 7d ob

1832 clothes after 6li the cloth 10992li

Custome 91li 12s

397 Quintales &c 1 qr of wax after 40s the Quintall } 795li 10s

Custome 29li 17s 5d

In comodities brought in, in value and custome

1829 tonne et &c of wayne after 40s value the tonne } 3659li

Custome 182li 19s

Lynen cloth, mercery, grocery, ware & all other manner of merchandizes } 22945li 7s 5d

Custome 285li 18s 3d ob qr

And in the different value of both the comodities

Some of the out carried comodities } 212318li 6s

The custome upon the same comodities } 81846li 22s 2d ob } 294187li 18s 2d

Some of the value of in brought comodities } 38389li 17s 5d

Some of the custome upon the same comodities } 580li 7s ob qr } 38970li 4s 5d ob qr

Summe of the surplusage in value of the out carried above the in brought comodities } 255214li 13s 8d ob qr

Englishe Coyne in Anno Dni 1575

Advertisements what the pownde ster: being xx^s turrante money of England and the noble of this realme after the fixt rate is worth in value of the moneys most comonly turrante in Spaine: Italie, Fraunce Germanie the Lowe Countries of k: Ph: and the Emperor of Muscouia his dominions, the townes of Dansk: Hambourge and Embden in east Friseland.

The standard in England in this xvi^te daies is toyned upon v^s the ounce troy fine xi. being for turrant waytth xvj oz troy fine wth hath or containeth in fine silver xj ounces ij^d weight and of allaye xxiij penyt weight

The xx^s sterlinge containeth 74 penyt weight of fine silver, and ij^d weight of allaye

And iij^s iiij^d our owne sterlinge Noble containeth 24 and 2/3 penyt weight of fine silver, and ij^d weight of allaye

The Angell nowe toyned in this realme answeretth the same rate above written being after xi xi silver toyne the oz in gold for the Angell is in fine after 23.3.1/2 carrettes and in weight 3 penyt weight. iiij grains.

The Queenes highnes Elizabeth Sowaigne is toined upon 55^s the oz of gold being in fine 22 carrettes in weight, 3 penie weight, xxb grained and 3/11 parte of a grain

But note the allowance or the abatem^t in weight from the mynte is 1/16 of the oz upon the pownde weight wth is xxx^ti grains upon 71 angelles or 66 Sowaigneles and these reconinges are first xj after 24 grains to the penyt weight, and xxti penyt weight for the oz troy.

Flemmishe Coyne Anno Dni 1575

The toynes of silver in k Ph: lowe Countreys are of sundrie standards and allaye in their daies, and besides omitted to be tuttequ in sightly pieces then heere toyned plaies. But as nowe partes must be used in those toynes almost twice each other, nowe they being in their standard pieces all moste in daye shall reconinges of their monies. But the gewaell and ostrelist reconinges are after the pownde flemmishe, wth hath xx^s to the pownde and xxd to the ij or else by the gilder in antwerp shee doe make the pownde flemmishe, xx shieves being in that standard, and out of each shiever ratted where roman hye one greate or one penye flemmishe, where the shieves doe make out sillinge flemmishe, and the shiever is of the fine silver and groundes of all lowe toyned moneyes

A Tyall made of Severall Flemmishe Coynes

Fer: notts 9^d flemmishe

But these shiever or flemmishe penye, weyed 6 penyt weight troye, and holds in fine silver 6 grains bynites, nowe 240 penye or peces weyeth xij oz troie wth holds in fine silver three oz 4 penie weighte being worth xij^s v^d ster, the standard xb for the regulacyon being allowed and deducted.

50s ster: worth 5d flemmisse

Out of xx s ster: is worth xxxvj s viij d flemisse of these moneyes and 80 d is worth 95 penne, or Calis stivers flemisse.

20 d ster worth 28 s 10 d flemmisse

One stiver or 2 d flemisse weyeth 44 graines troie, and hath in fine silver 2 graines, and 22/24 and 130 stivers and 10/11 weye one ounce troie, wherof hath 1/2 ster: the hardges bid for the royaulge beinge followed.

Out of xx s ster: worth xxxvj s flemisse of these moneyes, is xxxvj s ster: is 115 d and 1/3 flemisse.

20 d ster: worth 25 s 1 d flemmisse

One peece of 3 and 1/2 stivers or 7 d flemisse weyeth 2 d weight 3 graines hath in fine silver 42 graines, 5 mites 2 and 216/417 peeces weye 12 ounce troye wt, hath in fine silver 9 ounce 19 penye weight beinge worth 52 s 1 d ster. the hardges 16 d for the royaulge beinge besides followed.

30 d ster: worth 100 d 1/3 flemmisse

Out of xx s ster: is worth xxx s 1 d flemisse of these moneyes, and for 80 d ster is worth 100 penne and 1/3 flemmisse.

20 d ster worth 25 s 8 d flemmisse

One peece of 7 stivers or 14 d flemisse weyeth 4 d weight 3 graines and 5/8 and hath in fine silver 9 penye weight 10 graines 14 mites and 3/7 and 517 peeces and 171/299 weye one ounce troye wt worth 52 s 7 d ster: the hardges 16 d for the royaulge being allowed.

80 d ster: worth 103 d flemmisse

Out of xx s ster is 25 s 8 d flemisse of these moneyes, and 80 d ster is worth 103 penne flemmisse.

Flemmishe Coines Ano dm 1575

20 d ster. worth 25 s 1 d flemisse

One shell shell yclipped dolor of xxx s stivers or xx s flemisse weyeth 4 d weight 23 graines troye, hath in fine silver 9 penye weight one graine, and and 11/14 mites and 21 peeces 237/257 partes weye one ounce troye wt, hath in fine silver in ounce 18 d weight 12 graines beinge worth 52 s 3 d ster, the royaulge hardges 16 d beinge allowed.

80 d ster worth 100 1/3 d flemisse

Out of xx s ster: is worth xxx s 1 d flemisse of these moneyes, and 80 d ster is worth 100 and 1/3 peeces flemmisse.

20 d ster worth 24 s 7 d flemisse

One shell crosse dolor of xx stivers or 32 peeces flemisse weyeth 9 d weight 8 and 1/2 graines troie hath in fine silver 8 d weight 5 graines 7 and 11/24 mites, and 25 peeces 295/449 partes weyeth 12 ounce troye wt hath in fine silver 2 ounces and 1 d weight beinge worth 55 s 2 d ster: the hardge for the royaulge 17 d beinge deducted.

80 d ster worth 98 1/3 d flemmisse

Out of xx s ster: is worth 24 s 7 d of these moneyes flemisse and 80 d ster is worth 98 and 1/3 peeces flemmisse.

The Dutche Noble is omitted rutraut money for 21 s flemisse
The Henryes Noble is omitted rutraut money for 18 s flemmisse
The English Angell is omitted rutraut money for 12 s 4 d flemisse
But in Common plaintes amongst marchants hengliche toynes he rutraute 2 stivers silver in tiddy peece at the rutraut for xx s and flemisse the peece wch is after xx s xx s flemisse for the pounde ster: Mone for the

R:

Knights generall commission, the saide English Coynes are currant at the prices flemmish la forestieres, and so do the the Noble bringeth xx^ds ster: to stand worth xxx^ds flemmish. The Henricus Noble bringeth xx^ds stter to be worth xxx^ds flemmish. The English Angell bringeth xx^ds stter to be worth xxx^ds flemmish.

Moneyes in Duchland 1579

The Coynes of Hempire and Germanie are of diuers standards, but their greate Coynes in gold are gold Gilderns, and some other blaser sortes of Gilderns of gold. Their silver money are the Dallers, the gilderns the Ertzhertzogter, the 2^ds Batts, the 2^ds Lappert, the Creutzer and some other smaller Moneyes. But the greate name or groundes of their moneyes is Creutzer for the iij Creutzers is one 2^ds Lappert, iij^or Creutzers is one 2^ds Batte, 9 Creutzers is one Ertzhertzogter, 60 Creutzers is one gilderne romonloy for there are gilderns also of them and 64 Creutzers, 69 Creutzers is one Daller, but the Daller in most places is 70 Creutzers, 72 Creutzers, was wonte to make their gold Gilderne, But now the gold Gilderne is worth iij^xx Creutzers.

A Ffaces made of Dutche moneyes

Ffirst a gilderne currant for 30 Creutzers weyeth 7 penyes weight 22 and $\frac{1}{2}$ parties graines fine in fine silver 7 penyes weight 7 graines 13 mites and $\frac{31}{48}$ and 30 pteres $\frac{150}{379}$ wayes 22 $\frac{1}{03}$ troyes wee gilderne in fine silver in omnes 2 penyes weight 12 graines bringeth worth 58 s 7 d $\frac{1}{2}$ stter: the charges xiij d for the reguadge allowed.

But xx^ds stter: is worth 4310 Creutzers and $\frac{1}{2}$ of Ffost money and 80 d stter is worth 103 Creutzers and $\frac{1}{2}$
and 46 d. stter: is worth 60 Creutzers the comon value gilderne

Ffirst a Daller currant for 35 Creutzers weyeth 9 penie weight 8 and $\frac{1}{2}$ graines fine in fine silver 8 penyes weight 10 graines 7 mites and $\frac{11}{24}$, and 25 and $\frac{149}{449}$ pteres wayes 22 omnes troyes weight in fine silver 9 omnes 9 penyes weight 12 graines bringeth worth 5 s 2 d stter: the reguadge charges 17 d stter allowed.

So xx^ds stter: is worth 297 and $\frac{1}{2}$ Creutzers
and 80 d stter is worth 99 Creutzers
and 48 d stter: is worth 60 Creutzers

Moneyes in Fraunce 1575

The Coynes of gold and silver in ffraunce are of diuers sortes, the ffrenche bringe sometimes for wante of other Dominions are Crowns of the Sonne, Crowns of the Kinge and Crowns of the marke, Testernes of silver, Soly, Dineros, and some smaller moneyes, But the groundes of all their moneyes currant is the ffraunche sol and denyers, xx sols make the ffraunche, and xij denyers make the Sol,

A Ffaies made of Frenche Golde.

Ont pieces or Golde waieth 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ troyes Golde in fine silver 9 grains 19 mites and $\frac{151}{160}$ parties of one mite, and 163 pieces $\frac{122}{705}$ parties of one Golde doe waye iij oz troyes wt Golde in fine silver 3 oz 6 pence weight and 6 grains Bringe worth 27s 7d ster the Shardes for remedy Bringe 6d allowed.

Sot xxs ster is worth 191 frenche Golde and 80d ster is worth 63 and $\frac{2}{3}$ frenche Golde and 6s ster is worth 57 and $\frac{2}{10}$ frenche Golde and 3s ster, is worth 47 Golde and 9 deniers

Coffer the ffrenche crowne blanche doe let 6s current money of Englande is worth, and current in ffrance for 62 frenche Golde wch falleth out to this rate Golde weight, Ta fait 20 ster is worth 51 Golde and xij deniers of frenche moneyes/

And 50 frenche Golde is in value but 4s 10d and $\frac{2}{3}$ ster and 20s ster is worth 106 frenche Golde and $\frac{2}{3}$ wch is 10 francks, 6 Golde 8 deniers

Moneies of Spaine 1575

The Coins of Spaine are the double Durkett the single Durkett and the pistolett or Spanish crowne and the silver coyns are the Rialls of plate, of one Rialle ij Rialls four Rialls and xij Rialls, besides Marbedis and sunt other inferior Coins, but the chiefest and most comon sume of Spaine coyne is the Marbedis, and therupon the chiefest accompt throughe Spaine doe use to keepe their accompte upon the Marbedis. The Rialle of plate and the Durkett 34 marbedis, in bringe or bringe the Rialle of plate and ii Rialls of plate make the Durkett of Spaine, yet allwaies the Durkett of Spaine is reckoned and accompted to be 375 Marbedis. The Durkett of Spaine weyeth 12 Engles 9 ages and 70 pieces the mate or are in the marke weight of the Flemish, none the single Durkett of Spaine is permitted to be worth in Flanders xxs Flemish. The plate of Spanish Bullion current in Holland and Zeland bringeth out that the pounde ster or xxs ster: is worth 3 Spanish Durketts and one Ester Flemish, and 80d ster: is worth one Durkett and $\frac{1}{3}$ of a Ester Flemmish/

Moneyes in Italie

The ronnes of Italie as well in gold as silver are of many sortes and standes but their gold ronnes are most durketes and pistolettes according to silver ronnes & markethouse money of sundrie sortes by reason of the sundrie signiories and estates of their Lordes, yeaming and forte Citties are to sai, Rome, Bologna, Millaine, Venice, Florence, Luca, Salusse, Genua, Sennes, Cicilia, Nayles, Mantua, Ferrara, Parma, Urbin. For all their gold monyes of durketes and crownes bringe in offerte in one fines and weighte but every sundrie estate have their comon durkett currant of themselves, wch I bide to let one stain thyngs their durketes of gold and pistolettes do arise, and fall in many kynde in their valuts &c

The signiorie of Venice have durketes, poundes, sillinges & bagetinis viz 1 bagetinis is one sillinge 20d is one pounde 124s or vij li 4s is one durkett currant or of exchange 24 grosse in that lesse one durkett, 2 Marketdicts, and 2 bagetinis in that one grosse

The pistolett or Crowne of Italie is interest to the durkett currant of Venice and weighte 2 Engles 7 castes and 72 peces do make or are in the marke weighte of an Flemisse crowne the Italian Crowne or pistolett is permitted to be current in Flanders for 7s 6d flemisse, the peces, not lesser the rate of pence and the value of the English Angelles currante in Hollande and Holand do bringe out that cost ster: is worthe in Italian pistolettes and 25s flemisse stivers, and 30d ster is worthe one pistolett, and 8 1/3 flemisse Stivers

Moneyes of Muscouia 1575

The Emperor of Russia and Muscouie doth onlye have two peces of silver coyne in all his dominions, bringe one single pece, and one duble pece of silver

200 peces of silver do make one Rubble

100 pece of Double do make one Rubble

The Rubble bringe the equale value of roynes, wherby all value of wares and fruites or else bought and sold.

A Shrie made of one duble peece of Russia money

One Duble pece waieth 9 grauns and 2/16 gold in fine silver, 9 grauns and 2/8 fine 545 peces 26/169 parties mayde in armes throughout all in fine silver 11 oz 9 pennie weight. The same is worthe 62s and one farthinge ster: and fallethe out one Rubble to be worthe 12s 8d 1/2 ster and 20s ster: is worthe 314 and 46/61 peces single of Russia money

Moneyes of Danske 1575

In the Towne of Vimsto, all wares and Merchandyzes are bought and sold and exchanges made, by the marke 1 shillinge and 7d or grosse is 7d

60 pettit shillinges is one marke

20 grosse is one small dutche, 20 grosse is one greate marke

XXX grosse is one gilderne, 33 grosse is one Daller

Assaie made of Danske Coyne

Half a gilderne rurebant midbusk for 15 grosse, wayed 7 penie weight 21 grauntes and $\frac{1}{2}$ Gold in fine silver 7 penie over gilt, 7 grauntes 13 mites and $\frac{21}{48}$ partes of a mite and 30 pettes $\frac{180}{379}$ partes of a penie weight, 12 grauntes bouge worth 5s 8d 7d and $\frac{23}{37}$ sterl.

Cost a pette dot wayed 12 $\overline{gr}$ troie, wel gilded in fine silver 21 $\overline{gr}$ the Gardyes demanded for the royaudyes allowed.

Cost XXd sterl is worth 155 grosse and $\frac{235}{703}$ partes of ghost moneyes and 80d sterl is worth 51 grosse and $\frac{489}{703}$ partes of ghost moneyes

Moneyes of Hamburghe 1575

The Towne of Hamburgh royaudes Dallers, Lubisse, shillinges and Bessynes, the Price of which and Howe royaudes bringe the marke Lubisse.

Two Bessynes is one Lubisse shillinge

VIJ Lubisse shillinges is one marke

XXXIJ Lubisse shillinges in one Daller

Assaie made of Hamburghe Coyne

One Lubisse shillinge weiteth 27 grauntes and $\frac{1}{2}$ troye Gold in fine silver 9 grauntes, 4 mites, and $\frac{139}{192}$ partes, and 209 pettes $\frac{15}{21}$ partes dot wayed 12 $\overline{gr}$ troie wel gilded in fine silver 4 $\overline{gr}$ 15 penie weight 12 grauntes bouge worth 2s 8d 1d sterl. the royaudyes Gardyes XIJd sterl. being deducted,

Cost 20d sterl is worth 167 Lubisse shillinges, or 10 marke 70 Lubisse and 80d sterl is worth 5s and $\frac{2}{3}$ Lub: shillinges or 3 marke 70 and $\frac{2}{3}$ Lubisse

Note therefore that one Lubisse shillinge at our flemisse sterling is 20d sterl: worth 27d 10d of ghost moneyes

Moneyes of Embden 1575

The towne of Embden in East Frizeland the Lyne rurebant mintye Sudate Coynes, but the chiefest moneyes of Lyne owne Earles royaudyes are the Daller, the Shaept, the Stiver, the Stiver with some other small Coynes

Assaies made of Embden Coyne

One ghell shiver weighed 19 grains and ½ gold in fine silver, 5 grains and 39/250 parts, and 295 pieces 5/13 dot weight 22 ℥ troy, wth gold in fine silver, 3 ounces 4 penny weight, 9 grains bewight worth 17s 5d the weyhadge therefore 5d allowed.

For xxs sterl: is worth 28s 10d or 341 Embdem ghell shivers, and for 60s sterl is worth xxs 10d 2/3 or 123 and 2/3 ghell shivers.

The ryghte fine and allay plate of gold and silver must be made in England by the Statute of 18 Eliz: cap: 15 under pyne to forfeite the value of the bewyge sold.

Hynts of plate — Not plate or gold smithes worke shall be wrought or sold of lesse fine then the lay of — xxij carrotes of gold; xij ounce xi penie wt of silver

Allowance of Allay — For there is allowed of Allay — ij carrotes of gold in the ounce; xiiij penie wt of silver in the pownde troye

Summes beside the fashion — Nor shall take besides the fashion of gravied more then the value will yelde in the Q: exchange, or mynte above the summe of xxij d in the — ounce of gold; pownde weight of Silver

Memorand that this Allay agreeth with the Sterlinge Allayes

Vicecomites Comit. Glamorgan postquam Doallie vi Comit. Pembrionem

Georgius Herbert miles

Rice Mansell miles

Edward Carne miles

Willmus Basset armiger

Georgius Mathew ar.

Hugo Thomas Basset ar.

Miles Mathew ar.

Thomas Stradling miles

Edward Lewis de Poan ar.

Christopher Turbill de Penllin ar.

Jacobus Thomas de Wingston ar.

William Herbert de Cogan Pill ar.

George Herbert de Swansey miles

Rice Mansell miles

Edward Carne de Ewenny miles

Edward Lewis de Poan ar.

Glamorgan Vicecomites

Primus Elizabethae

James Huttonus de Poorleton ar

William Basset de Beaupre ar

Thos Ford Powellynn miles

Edward Lewis de Pen ar

Thomas Lewis de Landaff ar

Thomas Darius ar

David Evans de Strafy ar

William Herbert de Cwmych ar

Miles Huttonus ar

William Gerrard de Tythegston ar

William Herbert de Oggan hill ar

William Mathew de Radyr ar

Oliver de Cowbill ar

Thomas Lewis de Van ar

Miles Huttonus de Poorleton ar

Thomas Darius de Llanmihangel ar

Christopher Seymour de Llanfrynach ar

Glamorgan Vicecomites.

Edward Stradling miles

Edward Lewis ar

Edward Mansell miles

Nicholas Herbert de Cardiff ar

Guillelmus Herbert de Swansea miles

Ffr Thomas de Llanishangell ar

Guillelmus Mathew de Tedin

Thomas Carne armiger

Guillelmus Herbert miles

Edward Stradling miles

George Herbert de Magor ar

Edward Lewis de Llanmaddy ar

Nicholaus Herbert ar

Thomas Lewis de Cardiff ar

Fogo Barne ar

Miles Button ar

Glamorgan Vicecomites.

Henricus Mathew de Radir ar.

Augustinus Mansell ar.

Guillelmus Herbert miles

Edmundus Mathew ar.

Thomas Mansell miles

Edward Lewis ar.

Edward Stradling miles

Richardus Basset de Beaupre ar.

Johannes Morgan ar.

Thomas Lewis de Llanrumney ar.

Edward ap Richard ar.

Hugo Carne de Nottely ar.

Edward Lewis de Van ar.

1 et 2 j.m. Thomas Mathew ar.

1 et 3 j.m. Thomas Mansell miles

7 et 7 j.m. Edward Lewis de Llanmaly ar.

3 et 4 j.m. Willelmus Herbert miles, obiit 2° Aug. 1605

Jacobi

4 et 5 Sr Rowland morgan Knight

5° et 6° John Bradshaigh fil miles

6° et 7° Richard Barlett of Beaumont

7° et 8°: Morgan Wrigright

8° et 9° George Lewis ar

9 et 10 Lewis Thomas de

10 et 11° Sr Edward Lewis Knight senior

Rules for measuring of sawed timber Glasse and such like superfices by the foote square

In measuringe broade Glasse as by the foote you must allowe two sortes of inches the one called the inch square the other an inche of twelve, which is one inch broade of the length of the foote.

Of the inches square there goeth 134 to the foote
Of inches of twelve twelve onlye maketh a foote

The square inches of superfluage above a foote of the breeth of a horse multiplied by the number of feete of the length of the horse produceth inches of twelve whereof twelve maketh a foote.

Example

A Blocke of 10 horses
long 8 foote
broade 15 inches

These inches being the superfluage of the foote in breeth (being 15 inches broade) multiplied by 8 the length of the horse produceth 24 which maketh two foote which being added to the 8 foote of horse maketh the horse 10 foote which being multiplied by 10 being the number of the horses sheweth that Block to be a 100 foote

24 January 1606

Some notes of Antiquities Collected

Brute came to Brittaine

London built

Lomer Built

Cesar came to Brittaine

Saxon came to Brittaine

Arthur kept regnart Anno 516, Regnauit xxvj annis

Scalemigt of Deeds first used in England by Edwa: confessor, Ingulphus fo: 512 B.

Beda died Anno 735, Hollingshead 129

Parliam^t first used in England, 9: h: 1: Anno: domi ~~iiii~~ iiii7

Universitie of Cambridge first founded by Sigisbert, k: of Estangles Anno 630: f: 172

Oxford first founded by Alfred Anno 895 fo: 217

Ecclesiastical Lawes compiled by Edmond Bishop there tempore, W: Conq: Hollinshed 316

Bayliffes of London first ordained with Lord Mayor, Ho: 489: or: 479

Mayor first in London 10: Johnis R: Ho: 467 or 567

London bridge made of stone 10 Johnis

Barons warres first concluded at Bury tempore R: Johnis Ho: 587 et tempore Hen: 3: fo: 642

Clarkes and Protonotaries first in England 178

Mariadge of preistes first forbidden 3: H: 1: fo: 340

Strife against priests anno 1225: fo: 627

Flemings came to Pembrokeshire 347

Gilbert Strongbow had the lands of Cardigan ap Rhythm given him came to Cardigan shire built Aberystwyth castle, & castle Imgaran with Roger Mountgomery had begun Anno 10: Hen: 1: 1109 = Powell pag: 169

William Strongbow died Anno 1116 Po: pa: 183

Gerard Stewart of Pembroke killed Owen ap Cadogan at Carudhyn upon formfalit had ravished his mistress Anno 1115: Po: pa: 182.

Richard Strongbow went to Ireland without the Kings licence and married the do: of Dermott extra Anno 1170 Po:

Richard Strongbow came out of Ireland to K. Dauids, and surrendred to K: H: 2: divers towns in Ireland 17: h: 2: Anno Epi 1171 = Po: pa: 231:

Richard the first gave the do: and heire of Richard Earle of Chepstow to Wm Marshall with the Earldome Anno dni 1189: Ho: pa: 475

Obijt Wm de Valence 24 E: 1: 1296 Ho: pa: 815

Lord Rees died 4 Maij 1197 Anno R: 1: Po: pa: 249.

Armes stayed according to the Kings letter 455

Suit of Mount first attached for a lance p Epm Gay fo: 742

Printing first invented at Mentz Anno 1450 Stow Cmo: fo: 707

Constantinople lost to the Turk Anno 1453 ibm

Cannons first invented

Agincourt field 25 Octobr 1415 fo: 1178: Ho:

Banburye field 26 July 9: E: 4: 1469: fo: 1320

Hen: 7 landed at Milford

Obit Jasper Comes pembroke.

Tournay and Turney 1513

Bullen and Muttrel 1544.

Obit Gr Vaux ap Thomas 19: Febr 1524.

Obit Gr Henry Bowtin milit 5: Nov: 1529.

Syre gromde 27: H: 8

First suppression of Abbeys 27: H: 8: 1535

Second suppression of Abbeys 31: H: 8: 1539:

Suppressing Colledges, Chantries, Fraternities 1: E: 6: 1546

An insurrection in Devonshire 3: E: 6: Ho: fo: 1649:

Quibus modis fides historie approbari potest

- Rei veritatis Cognitio
- Rei veritatis Reputatio
- fides Auctoris
- Historia recepta sine Calumpnia
- Alia Historia Coetanea confirmato et consensus

14 January 1610

Leges Anglia post Conquestum Normanorum

B: C

Wil. Con, Wil Redd & Henrye the first
Stephen, second Henrye, then Richard ye first
John, third Henrye, & first Edward
Two other Edwardes & then second Richard
Henryes fourth, ~~Edward~~ fift & sixte all thre Lancaster
Edward fourth, Edward fift & Richard usurper
Henry seaven, Henry eight, & sixt Edward
Maryt, Elizabeth & James Steward.

14 Ja: 1610
B: C

Wil: Con, Wil. Rufus, Hen, Stephanus, Henqz secundus
Ri, John, Hen. tertius, Edwardus primus et alter
Ed tertius, secundus Ri, Hen quoqz quartus
Hen: quintus et sextus, Edwardus quartus et quintus
Richardus tertius, Hen septimus Henqz octavus
Edwardus sextus, Maria vivat Eliza.

Aliter sic

Geo: Owen.

Wil Con, Wil Rufus, Hen, Stephanus, Henqz secundus
Ri; John; tertius Hen, Edwardus primus et alter
Tertius Edwardus, Ri. secundus, Hen quoque Quartus
Hen quintus, sextus, Edwardus quartus, et Infans
Edwardus quintus, Ri. tertius, septimus Henri
Hen tunc octavus, sex Edwardi alma Maria
Elizabetha fuit. nunc est (gaudete) Jacobus

Verte fol,

4° Martij 1610
Th: ar

Aliter

Will Con, Will Rufus, Hen. Secundus, Henry Secundus.
Ri. John, Hen tertius } Edwardi tres ordine erant.
Edwardus, Wardus, Edwardus.
Edwardi nomine tertii.
Richardus alter, Hen quartus, quintus, et sextus
Ed. quartus, et quintus, Ri tertius, Henry Britannus
Henricus octavus, Ed sextus, Mari Eliza
mater Regnat Jacobus longibus sit Stuttgallus.

After the composing of the verses aforesaid, I found in an Antient Manuscript written in parchment in the time of King Henry the third these verses following.

7. Martij 1610

Will Con, Will Rufus, Hen, Secundus Henry Secundus
Ri, John, Henricus, Edward tres Ri qz secundus
postea Regnabit quartus sic quintus et Henri
Hen sextus Regnat felici tempore vivat

8. Martij 1610
Jo: Owen

Will Con, Will Rufus, Hen. Secundus, Henry Secundus
Ri. John, Henricus, Edward ter, Rich secundus
Quartus mater sequitur quintus, sic sextus et Henri
Quartus tunc Edward, Ed quintus, tertius et Ri
Septimus Henricus, octo Henri, sextus et Edward
tunc Maria vivat vemt sequit qz Eliza, Jacobus

Aliter

Septimus, octo Henri, sext Edward atque Maria
tunc Eliza potens, Jacobusque Septobritannus

Montgomery Vicecomites

Humffrey Lloyd de Leigthon
Robert Aston Dominus de Doithyr
William Herbert de park
Lewis Fones de
Edward Herbert
James Lithe de Newtowne
Edward Leigthon de wattlesborowe
Gr ap David ap John de llansanffraid
Reignald ap William de williamston
Richard Powell de Edwob m' dom Salop:
Mathew Goz de Newtowne
Nicholas Purcell de Deyttle dom Salop:
Henry Aston de
John Herbert de poole castle
Thomas williams de williamstoe
John pritt de Eglwysig
Andrew Vavasor de Newtowne
Randle Haugmer de m' dom ffluite
George Byron de Gurburye
Rees ap Morris ap Owen de Aberhyhan
John pritt de Newtowne
Richard Salwayt de
Edward Herbert
William Herbert
Thomas Tanat de Tanat
Robert Lloyd de Gurk
Robert preston de
John Trebor de Trebalen
David Lloyd Fenbm de Berllloyd

Montgomery vicecomites

John Herbert de Poole
Richard Herbert de Park
David Lloyd Blayney de Tregynon
Arthur Price de Dayuor
Richard Mores de Dymsayson
Thomas Fitche de Buttington
Griffith Lloyd de Matsmawr
Morgan Gwyn de Llaindloes
John Vaughan de Lloydiard
Richard ~~Park~~ Herbert de Park
David Lloyd Blayney
John Price de Newtowne
David Lloyd Jenkin obiit Julij et Jenkinus Lloyd eius heres suppleuit et fuit Vicecom pro Anno sequent
Jenkin Lloyd de Berth Lloyd
William Williams de Dorhwillan
Morgan Meredith de Bryntey Com Radnor
Richard Price de Cogerthau ar
Edward Leigeton miles
Thomas Lewis de Harpton in Com Radnor
Reignald Williams de Williamston
Framed Newton de Gigeley Com Salop:
William Williams de Dorhwillam
Thomas Pursell de Deyntle
Edward Hussey de Matlefield Com Salop:
Richard Leigeton de Gwernygo
Hugh Lloyd de Bettus Com Radno
Charles Lloyd de Leigeton
Thomas Fitche

Montgomery Vicecomites

Richard Price miles
William Penryn de Doithyw
Edward Herbert de Mountgomery miles
Reuben Lloyd de Berthlloyd
Richard Hussey miles
Charles Herbert
Roland Puggt de Mathgabarn
Lewis Gwynn de Llanidloes
Rowland Owen de Mathonlheth ar
Morris Owen de Dynsaysson

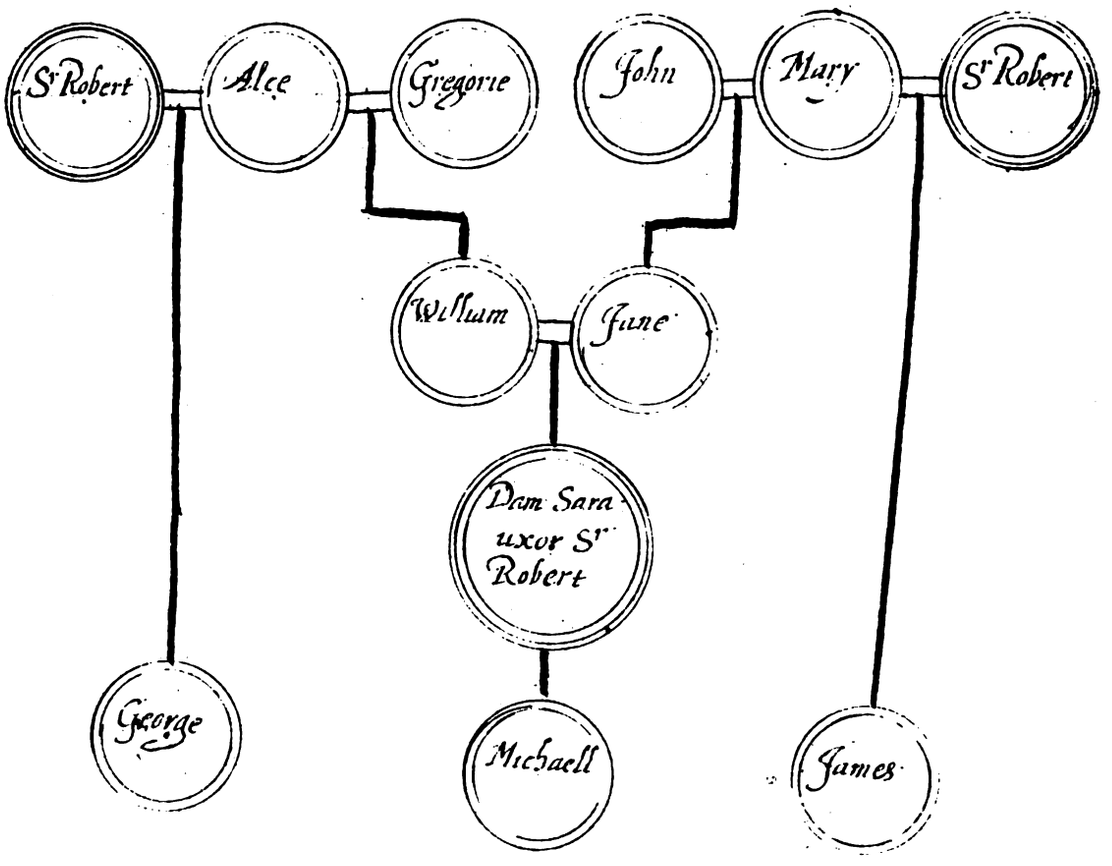
A travayler ofyynge an ambrout knyght slepynge
on a stadis back and yyre gentlemen rynnynge
downe from a castle not farr of demanded
of yo stadis his question

Question

What knyght is that that slepeth on yo knee
Good madam tell us but be your counsell
Darland likewise intent be yyre other yyree
that walde yyre wayst downe from yyre castle gyll.

Answere

The first my husbande is by fathers lowe
yyre sonne by my mothers side is soe
yyre yyree of them yo is a sonne of mynne
Yet did I bearre and suffre I take no moure
all yyse be sonnes unto yyre ambrout knyght
In northerte borne by famouse Cimyro knyght



Certen notes out of the Regiment of the sea touching the altering of the moone & tydes out of Sonne & the like notes

The Moone altereth her course and so doth the tyde 4/5 or 48 minutes of an houre everye flood and ebb. fo: 18 b.

So the tyde altereth 4 houres everie 5 daies. /

A poynte of the Compasse containeth 45 minutes all to that 3 minutes to make vt 48 and so many altereth the tyde everie daie ibm 1.

Everie Moone containeth 29 daies. 12. houres. 44. Minutes from change to change. fo. 12.

From Tamare to Tuno the moone gate South declination and is seene xxiiij. daies after the change. But from Julie to December her declination is south and yet is not seene till 3 daies after fo: 14.

plures ds drwty mo tlak mi. wolfge

Wolfge	Eng lfge	Lalyow
Onei	united	unus
Togai	tenus	Decem
Cantai	hundred	centum
Milei	thousandes	millia
Lengei	tem thousandes	Decem millia
Mudei	C thousandes	Centum millia
Mwrbei	millions	millona millia
Brymai	tem millions	Decies millenum millia
Tonfas	C millions	Centies millon millia
Untorfa	thousande millions	millies millenum milli
Zo allo	tem thousand millions	Decies millon millia

For the makinge of a perfect and diuerse breife for redde to examine witnes touchinge any Iquise doe as followeth &c.

First abridge effectually and briefly the effect of euerie interrogatorye (if the matter be to be examined vpon interr.) and write those in the margent takinge halfe the leaf or more, and before euerie matter in the bottomest parte of the margent note the number of the interr. that is so abridged &c.

Then by examinge and conferringe with the witnesses vpon those briefes you can speake to euerie interr. write downe the witnesses names against euerie matter you can answere vnto in the breaches margent on the right hande.

And if you haue any euidences or writtinges that can proue the same matter, note also the further writtinges briefly emongst the witnesses names for your more easie remembrance &c.

When you haue so gone ~~over~~ all your interr. and witnesses, then out of it you may draw ~~another~~ another Inuentory more briefe contayninge onelye the witnesses name, and the number of so many interrogatories as doe mee by your first note that is can answere vnto. wch note is still to be reliued in wch the witnesse in a billett in his hande to be deliuered to the Commissioners when ye remaine to be examined, and then the commissioners shall not peruse any fele lyne to reade vnto him vnto the interrogatories &c.

The forme followeth

Manor de Patton i Imprimis doe you know the parties aud the manor of Patton and howe long.
- Robert de
- Petrus Pa — a
- Iohn Vens — a

Blacke more 2 Doe you know the waste of Blacke more is it the Lordes waste aud who of the maue
- Iohn Veno
- Petrus Stone
- Iohn Knotte — a
- Stephen Stotte — a

Patton advowson 3 Doe the Advowson of Patton appertaine to the said Manor
- Nicholas Pye
- Nicholas Pye — a
- Iohn Daye — a
- Richard Pye
- Ely office post mortem

Thomas Doe
William Doe
Thomas Dale
William Dale
Ego concessi totum Pomolod for 380 years

Memorandum quod Thomas Doe et William Doe

Inquisition what reasonable he immediately said to
hymself 64 acres to make a plowlande
in Penbrokeshire and howe many of the
same may yeerelye be sowed with corne by his
continuall labor of one plowe and howe
many may be employed for some pasture and
for keepe yeerelye what quantitie of corne he
maie yereliye sowe. and howe many he is like
to reape therby. what number of people
he maie maintaine upon the same. and what
number of kine. keepe. and other catell he
maie keepe upon the lande ye / / / /

The plowlande in Penbrokeshire now dele. and of Armiont hymselfe
consisted of 64 acres of that bombrey measure wize 8 yardes
each ye lande of 8 acres was quantitie of lande was thought sufficient
and fit portion for a plowed worke or labor in the yeere. and to be
sufficient for the employment for a householde of people and to keepe
their convenient number of catell as should be necessarie to be some
their labouro about the manuringe therefe. and to have thereby
sufficient maintenance of meate. drinke. and apell to maintaine
the householde by the same was as it seemeth they upon the
ye sonde followinge / / /

how many acres the plough land is

plowing season

First they allowed for plowinge season vij monethes and a halfe
beginninge at Michellmas when wheate sowinge cometh in and
end at mide maye when barley sowinge endeth in all wch time
there is nombred 227 daies / / /

where they did allowe these daies to be deducted for the plow to rest

3 weekes ~~from~~ for Christmas and Easter	21 daies	95
midsomer in that parte	24	
holidaies in that parte of all sorte		
that plowmen observe in those partes	16	
daies of indevante by weather 1 daie a weeke 34 is more be. lost	34	
upon it by settinge ij plowes for som parte		

Summa — 95

how many acres a plowe may churne in the season

wch beinge deducted out of 227 there remaineth of plowinge daies in the season	132

for wch if you attempte a strange for everie daies plowinge wch a plowman does not doe. it amounteth to 33 acres — of lande to be but once plowed over

And yet will a plowe after Candellmas plowe everie daie
halfe an acre. but the lower plus of this land needs allso
be allowed for the lost and indeavoure of the plowes by
weather and other lokes that may happen / / /

Note 132 daies of plowinge, yett from he had deducted for his severall sortes of grame sower sowed in that countrey, viz for

Rye 4 acres not id — 16 yokinge
Barley 4 acres not he 3 times plowed — 48 yokinge
Oates 15 acres — 60 yokinge
Pease, Pulse, Turneps 7 acres — 8 yokinge

He may plowe in ye yeare

So that by his accompte he is allowed to sowe yeerelie xxv acres of lande wherow he shall spende his 132 yokinges on plowe daies &c } 25 acres

parishe grounde

Remainethe companies — his feed meete of his mill time sheepe horses } xxxvij acres not will open & other tattell — } feed of tattell as followeth

It was allsoe demed that a plowe lande of midlinge, or of the farthest lande of that countrey, woulde maintaine ye mill time and sheepe not is necessarie to make and dunge the lande yeerlie, and to maintaine the howsholde, and that an acre of the midlinge grounde woulde sommer a cowe, so ye acres woulde sommer the ye time. but if it be good and principall grounde lesse will performe it if bad more is requisit.

And the xxxvij acres wyn acres woulde feede the 100 sheepe and yeld wollell that sholde reared of the flocke.

Note 100 sheepe, wherof allowe 5 ewes for ewes mill time row viz 40 and the ye time not there offspringe viz twiste 15 yonge beastes 4 oxen and 4 horses viz in toto 38 beastes woulde be sufficient upon the lande to finde the people that labour all the yeere not sufficient meate, drinke and apparell and make sufficient amendment for to mend the lande . . . . .

he may sowe of corne upon the quantitie of the lande

Wheate	4 bz	of Cardigan measure
Barley	10 bz	
Oates	18 bz	
Pease	9 bz	

and so he may keepe Communibus Annis betweene the thirde and fourth foulde of entrese . . . . . .

Thereof he must deduct and allowe him } 1/4 parte for seede

to spend in his house halfe the corne yeare:

wheate	10 bus	not will well maintaine 10 or 12 people
barley	15 bus	
pilcorne	9 bus	
pese	1 bus	

and soe will remaine for the husbandman to sell $\frac{1}{4}$ parte yeare:

wheate	2 bus
barly	5 bus
pilcorne	3 bus

besides he maye sell some

- wethers
- wooll
- butter
- cheese
- flaxed
- pigges
- pultrie

This ploulande in the westhe countrey beinge the barenest and worst parte of the sheere was in olde tyme rented about xl a yeere and in the Englishe parte beinge the best lande about xxx

Memorandum that the half or pole in kemed, and the other yelde parted of the sheere is xx foote. and in Castell martin but xvi foote soe that the ploughe lande of Castell martyn beinge 64 acres is but xxxii of kemed measure. And hereby may be seene that in that parte of the countrye where the good land was they abridged the measure of the acre. And in the barr lend they allowed a laudger acre in som places by a fourte parte and this was don that the ploughe lande might be framed sufficient to maintaine about xl doson or som people for twelve yeares and that the ploughe lande shoulde not differ in nombre of acres but hold in to equet in all place of the shere alike.

A Table to the seconde parte of the Taylor Cothion.

Carnarvon cantred. Comote et villat extent fol: — 1
Anglesey Cantred. Comot. villat et Welle — 6
Merioneth discriptio et extent — 9
Carnarvon tom brevis discriptio — 10
Cardigan Comitat antiqua extent — 11
The Q: mandes for the disgradinge of Sgeant Popham — 12
Sr John Popham lres patentes to be Lo: chefe Justice — 12
A writ to call a Sgeant, Anno: 6: R: 2 & others — 12
The othe of R: Brewgshton to be Justice in Northwales — 13
The proclamation of Q: Elizabeth & her lre to the Ll: of the Counsell and there lres to the Counsell of the Marches & there proclamations to the Sherriffes of the shires within there Commission — 14
Fowre thartors of welshepoole — 14 & 15
Three thartors of Llanvillinge — 15
A rule to knowe the full sea at Tenby & Milford — 16
Copie of a lre from the Counsell of the Marches for enlardgeinge a prisoner out of Poole castle privilie — 17
The L: Chamberlens lre to the Ll: president touchinge the Commissions of Sherriffes & Exchequators in Wales & the feed — 17
The Lordes presidentes that have bin in the Marches — 18
Counsellors of the Marches made xxxvj° Eliz: Regine — 19
The like in Anno xlvj° Regine Elizabethe — 19
The Justices of Chester since 16: H: 3: — 20
Justices of Northwales since 22: E: 3: — 22
Chamberlens of Northwales — 22
Forresters of Snowdon — 23
Quid sit ylna, pticu, cler. Toftu, burgut et Carrucat terre in Anglesey — 23

De tandur gavel villa Vomno, Comota et Cundreda — 23
De feodo milit de tarruutu et bovata terre — 24
Vicecomitatus Anglesey — 24
Vicecomitatus Carnarvon — 26
Vicecomitatus Merioneth — 28
Superbissimus bris Em Hibme — 30
Copie of the Commission of David Brooke Esquire to be first Justice of westwales after here grounde — 31
The Comitatys & Academies in England & wales that have Commissions of the peace in themselves — 32
Commissioners names of the devidinge of diverse shires in wales into hundreds Anno 28. H:8 — 34
To know the dayes of sittinge in the Countes before the Highe Commissioners in London — 35
A table of the Descripcon of pembrokeshire Anno Dm 1599 — 37
Pontes Comitat Pembroth — 40
Length of the stwall sortes of poles of lande in all pembrokeshire — 42
Quid sit { Arra, Bovata, Carruata, Feodum, Baronia } in Comitat pembroth — 42
Gentlemen knighted by the Earle of Essex in Ireland Anno dm 1599 & tme Elizabethe xlii — 43
The names of the Captens of Ireland that went to sweth by the Earle of Essex — 43
The nomber of the English forces in Ireland under the comande of the Earle of Essex Lo: generall Anno Dm 1599 — 44
A shorte rule to finde Easter for ever — 46
Reasons to have Laugharne Lanstephan & restored back agayne to pembrokeshire as the same was of Antient tyme — 48
Dalor Epatus Menevien tapt coram Commiss Anno 27 H:8 — 52
The names of the Counsello & that died since the first comenge of Queene Elizabeth to the Crowne — 56
The fairs of Wales every moneth — 57
For the equall devidinge of Rates between kemes supra and kemes infra — 62

fol.

Nomina Episcoporum Landavensis — 63

Baronia de Kemes brevis Descriptio — 70

De Dignitatibus Baronie de Kemes — 75

A Capias from the Justices of peace unto a forraine Countie for a servante departeinge from his m^r — 77

A Table of the forces of Pembrokeshire — 78

The number of people, householders, plowes, daygers and cariadges in everye parisse in Pembrokeshire by the musster bookes Anno 1599 — 80

The number of people in Edye Hundred in Pembrokeshire by the musster bookes in Anno 1588, 1599, 1602 — 83

Carol marwnod y mistress Elsbeth Herberte — 84

Certaine excellent notes touchinge Coyne and exchange worth the knowenige — 85

Allaye in plate of Gold and Silver by the Statute of 18° Elizabeth — 98

Sheriffes of Glamorganshire since it was shire grounde — 99

Rules for measureing of land, Timber, Glasse &c — 102

Some notes of Antiquities — 103

Quibus modis fides historie approbari potest — 105

Reges Angliae post Conquestum in perfidis Angli et Latini — 106

A questione of a pedigree — 111

Certaine notes of the moone — 112

A Clarke of Arithmatike — 113

A guesse what reasonne the ancients had to lymit — 114
poetry forme alterno

Acme
Bookbinding Co., Inc.
100 Cambridge St.
Charlestown, MA 02129